AIM

Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

301/587-8202

Centimeter

Inches

MANUFACTURED TO AIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

1 of 5

NUREG/CR-5973
PNL-8462
Rev. 1

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents

Manuscript Completed: July 1994
Date Published: August 1994

Prepared by
A. Ankrum, J. Nickolaus, R. Vinther, N. Maguire-Moffitt,
J. Hammer, L. Sherfey, R. Warner

Pacific Northwest Laboratory
Battelle Boulevard
Richland, WA 99352

Prepared for
Program Management, Policy Development, and Analysis Staff
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555-0001
NRC JCN L2013

94-0717
ds
DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS UNLIMITED

Abstract

As part of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) Standard Review Plan Update and Development Program, Pacific Northwest Laboratory developed a listing of industry consensus codes and standards and other government and industry guidance referred to in regulatory documents. In addition to updating previous information, Revision 1 adds citations from the NRC Inspection Manual and the Improved Standard Technical Specifications. This listing identifies the version of the code or standard cited in the regulatory document, the regulatory document, and the current version of the code or standard. It also provides a summary characterization of the nature of the citation. This listing was developed from electronic searches of the *Code of Federal Regulations* and the NRC's Bulletins, Information Notices, Circulars, Generic Letters, Policy Statements, Regulatory Guides, and the Standard Review Plan (NUREG-0800).

Contents

Section	Page
Abstract	iii
Summary	vii
Abbreviations	ix
Definitions	xi
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards	1
Part B - Other Guidance.....	343

Appendices

A	Summation of Codes and Standards Citations in Regulatory Documents	A-1
B	Summation of Other Government and Industry Guidance Citations in Regulatory Documents ..	B-1

Summary

For a study sponsored by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), Pacific Northwest Laboratory¹ developed a listing of industry consensus codes and standards and other government and industry guidance referred to in regulatory documents, identified the most current version, and developed a summary characterization of the reference. This listing was developed from electronic searches of the *Code of Federal Regulations* and the NRC's Bulletins, Information Notices, Circulars, Generic Letters, Policy Statements, Regulatory Guides, and the Standard Review Plan (NUREG-0800). Therefore, this is not an exhaustive listing of all code and standard citations in all NRC documents.

This work was conducted for the Standard Review Plan Update and Development Program (SRP-UDP) under JCN L-2013 (formerly FIN L-2013). The users of this listing may find errors or omissions. These items should be referred to Gene Suh, the NRC Lead Engineer for the SRP-UDP. He may be contacted by telephone at (301)504-1263 or by mail at the following address:

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
Mailstop O-12 E4
Washington, DC 20555

In addition to updating previous information, Revision 1 adds citations from the NRC Inspection Manual and the Improved Standard Technical Specifications. This listing comprises over 4400 records divided into two parts. Part A lists industry consensus codes and standards cited in NRC regulatory documents. Part B lists other government and industry guidance and requirements found in NRC regulatory documents that are not codes or standards but which provide information.

The listings are organized alphabetically by code group and include such information as a unique record number, code group and code or standard number, title, date of referenced code or standard edition, and the current version and version date. The listings also include a comment section and the NRC document in which the citation was found and its date. A column is also provided that indicates the degree to which the NRC document finds the specific code or standard acceptable for the specific application.

¹ PNL is operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by Battelle Memorial Institute.

Acronyms and Abbreviations

ACI	American Concrete Institute
AEC	Atomic Energy Commission
AISC	American Institute of Steel Construction
ANS	American Nuclear Society
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
API	American Petroleum Institute
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASCE	American Society of Civil Engineers
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASNT	American Society for Nondestructive Testing
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
AWS	American Welding Society
AWWA	American Water Works Association
bul	NRC Bulletin
cfr	Code of Federal Regulations
cir	NRC Circular
CMAA	Crane Manufacturers Association of America
DEMA	Diesel Engine Manufacturers Association
DOE	Department of Energy
drg	Draft Regulatory Guide
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERDA	Energy Research and Development Administration
FFPR	Federal Specification
FWPCA	Federal Water Pollution Control Act
FM	Factory Mutual
glt	NRC Generic Letter
HPS	Health Physics Society
HPSSC	Health Physics Society Standards Committee
ICRP	International Commission on Radiological Protection
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
inm-toc	NRC Inspection Manual Table of Contents
inm....	NRC Inspection Manual with Procedure Reference
ISA	Instrument Society of America
ISO	International Standards Organization
MSS	Manufacturers Standards Society
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NCMA	National Concrete and Masonry Association
NCRP	National Council on Radiation Protection
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
NETA	National Electrical Testing Association
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Health and Safety
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
not	NRC Information Notice
nureg	A formal NRC Staff Publication

Acronyms and Abbreviations (continued)

NRA	National Rifle Association
N/S	in the "Standard Version" column indicates the version date was not specified in the citation.
pol	NRC Policy Statement
R	in the "Current Version Date" column indicates the date the Code or Standard was reaffirmed by the issuing body
reg	NRC Regulatory Guide
srp	Standard Review Plan (NUREG-0800)
sts	Standard Technical Specifications
sts4-ge...	Standard Technical Specifications for the General Electric Model 4 (NUREG-1433) with paragraph reference
sts6-ge...	Standard Technical Specifications for the General Electric Model 6 (NUREG-1434) with paragraph reference
stsb&w....	Standard Technical Specifications for Babcock & Wilcox (NUREG-1430) with paragraph reference
stsce.....	Standard Technical Specifications for Combustion Engineering (NUREG-1432) with paragraph reference
stswst....	Standard Technical Specifications for Westinghouse Electric (NUREG-1431) with paragraph reference
UL	Underwriters Laboratory

Definitions

Disclaimer: These definitions were developed for, and only pertain to, the Standard Review Plan Update and Development Program that is being conducted by the Pacific Northwest Laboratory for the NRC.

The following acceptability codes are used in the 'Acceptability' column.

- A** - denotes that the document is acceptable to the NRC. The regulatory document does not state the need for any limitations, exceptions, or modifications to the provisions of the code or standard.
- P** - denotes partial acceptance; this means that the regulatory document indicated acceptability of the code or standard but also stated the need for limitations, exceptions, or modifications to the provisions of the code or standard. If the regulatory document indicates acceptability of only a portion of the code or standard (e.g., Section 18.18 of ACI 318-77), the acceptability code is "P" instead of "A."
- R** - denotes that the citation is used as a reference for definition purposes or to provide background information. The regulatory document does not provide an indication of acceptability or unacceptability of the code or standard.
- N** - denotes that the regulatory document indicated that the code or standard was unacceptable for a given application and has no indication of acceptability of any portion of the code or standard.

Standard: A set of rules that is based upon proven practices that are mutually agreed upon through an industry-consensus process.

Industry-consensus process: The process by which the participating members of a standards writing group, who represent the various interests of that industry (e.g., product manufacturers, material manufacturers, product users, utilities, insurers, designers, constructors, consultants, and regulators, whether local, regional, or national), develop a standard. An industry-consensus process does not approve, recommend, or endorse any specific or proprietary design or manufacturing process. The standards writing group members meet regularly on a formal basis to consider revisions of the current requirements, requests for interpretation of current requirements, and new requirements as dictated by technological development. The industry-consensus process satisfies the separate and distinct needs, requirements, and interest of its participants through a process of arriving at mutually agreed upon rules.

Code: A standard that is mandated by a regulatory organization or a governing body, for example, a State.

Part A

Industry Consensus Codes and Standards

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0001	ACI	ACI	N/S	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures	git80-032	1980	R	Proposed Standard	ACI 530	1992
0002	ACI	ACI 201	N/S	Guide for Making a Condition Survey of Concrete in Service	reg1.127.r01	1978	P		ACI 201.1R	1992
0003	ACI	ACI 201	1968	Guide for Making a Condition Survey of Concrete in Service	reg1.35.r03	1990	R	Cited for definitions	ACI 201.1R	1992
0004	ACI	ACI 201 Committee	N/S	Guide for Making a Condition Survey of Concrete in Service	reg1.90.r01	1977	R		ACI 201.1R	1992
0005	ACI	ACI 212 Committee	N/S	Chemical Admixtures for Concrete	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ACI 212.3R	1991
0006	ACI	ACI 212.1	N/S	Admixtures for Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 212.1R	1986
0007	ACI	ACI 212.2	N/S	Guide for Use of Admixtures in Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 212.2R	1981 R86
0008	ACI	ACI 214	N/S	Recommended Practice for Evaluation of Strength Test Results of Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 214	1977 R89
0009	ACI	ACI 214	N/S	Recommended Practice for Evaluation of Strength Test Results of Concrete	inm46055	1983	R		ACI 214	1977 R89
0010	ACI	ACI 221	N/S	Guide for Use of Normal Weight Aggregates in Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 221R	1989
0011	ACI	ACI 301	N/S	Specifications for Structural Concrete for Buildings	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 301	1989
0012	ACI	ACI 301	N/S	Specifications for Structural Concrete for Buildings	inm46053	1983	R		ACI 301	1989
0013	ACI	ACI 301 Committee	1972	Specifications for Structural Concrete for Buildings	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ACI 301	1989
0014	ACI	ACI 304	N/S	Guide for Measuring, Mixing, Transporting, and Placing Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 304R	1989
0015	ACI	ACI 304.2	N/S	Placing Concrete by Pumping Methods	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 304.2R	1991
0016	ACI	ACI 305	N/S	Hot Weather Concreting	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 305R	1991
0017	ACI	ACI 306	N/S	Cold Weather Concreting	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 306R	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0018	ACI	ACI 308	N/S	Standard Practice for Curing Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 308	1992
0019	ACI	ACI 308	1971	Standard Practice for Curing Concrete	reg1.136.r02	1981	P		ACI 308	1992
0020	ACI	ACI 309	N/S	Guide for Consolidation of	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 309R	1987
0021	ACI	ACI 309	1972	Guide for Consolidation of	reg1.94.r01	1976	R		ACI 309R	1987
0022	ACI	ACI 311	N/S	Guide for Concrete Inspection	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 311.4R	1988
0023	ACI	ACI 311.1	N/S	ACI Manual of Concrete Inspection	inm46051	1983	R		ACI SP-2	1992
0024	ACI	ACI 311.2	N/S	Guide for Concrete Inspection	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 311.4R	1988
0025	ACI	ACI 311.3	N/S	Guide for Concrete Inspection	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 311.4R	1988
0026	ACI	ACI 315	N/S	Details and Detailing of Concrete Reinforcement	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 315	1980 R86
0027	ACI	ACI 318	1989	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	10cfr36	1993	R		ACI 318	1992
0028	ACI	ACI 318	1971	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	glt79-005	1979	R		ACI 318	1992
0029	ACI	ACI 318	N/S	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 318	1992
0030	ACI	ACI 318	N/S	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	inm46053	1983	R		ACI 318	1992
0031	ACI	ACI 318	N/S	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	inm47051	1983	R		ACI 318	1992
0032	ACI	ACI 318	N/S	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	inm47053	1983	R		ACI 318	1992
0033	ACI	ACI 318	1977	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	reg1.136.r02	1981	P		ACI 318	1992
0034	ACI	ACI 318	1971	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	reg1.142.r00	1978	P		ACI 318	1992
0035	ACI	ACI 318	1977	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	reg1.142.r00	1978	R		ACI 318	1992
0036	ACI	ACI 318	1977	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	reg1.143.r00	1978	P		ACI 318	1992
0037	ACI	ACI 318	1977	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	reg1.143.r01	1979	A		ACI 318	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0038	ACI	ACI 318	N/S	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	reg1.35.1.r00	1990	R		ACI 318	1992
0039	ACI	ACI 318	N/S	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	srp3.8.3	1981	P		ACI 318	1992
0040	ACI	ACI 318	N/S	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	srp3.8.4	1981	P		ACI 318	1992
0041	ACI	ACI 347	N/S	Formwork for Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 347	1989
0042	ACI	ACI 349	1976	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	bul79-02.r02	1979	N	The use of reduced factors of safety in the factored load approach of ACI 349-76 has not yet been accepted by the NRC.	ACI 349	1990
0043	ACI	ACI 349	1976	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	bul79-2.r02	1979	R	Use of reduced factors not accepted	ACI 349	1990
0044	ACI	ACI 349	N/S	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	gl79-005	1979	P		ACI 349	1990
0045	ACI	ACI 349	N/S	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	gl87-002.s01	1992	N	Anchorage outliers is not acceptable to the staff.	ACI 349	1990
0046	ACI	ACI 349	N/S	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 349	1990
0047	ACI	ACI 349	N/S	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	inm47051	1983	R		ACI 349	1990
0048	ACI	ACI 349	N/S	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	inm48051	1986	R		ACI 349	1990
0049	ACI	ACI 349	N/S	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	inm48053	1986	R		ACI 349	1990
0050	ACI	ACI 349	N/S	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ACI 349	1990
0051	ACI	ACI 349	1976	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	reg1.136.r02	1981	P		ACI 349	1990
0052	ACI	ACI 349	1976	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	reg1.142.r00	1978	P	Based on ACI 318	ACI 349	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0053	ACI	ACI 349	1979	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	reg1.142.r00	1978	P	Except Appendix B	ACI 349	1990
0054	ACI	ACI 349	1976	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	srp3.8.3	1981	P		ACI 349	1990
0055	ACI	ACI 349	N/S	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	srp3.8.4	1981	P		ACI 349	1990
0056	ACI	ACI 349	N/S	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	srp3.8.5	1981	P		ACI 349	1990
0057	ACI	ACI 359	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	glt79-005	1979	R	Same as ASME Section III, Division 5	ACI 359	1992
0058	ACI	ACI 359	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm46051	1983	R	Same as ASME Section III, Division 4	ACI 359	1992
0059	ACI	ACI 359	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm47051	1983	R	Same as ASME Section III, Division 3	ACI 359	1992
0060	ACI	ACI 359	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm47053	1983	R	Same as ASME Section III, Division 2	ACI 359	1992
0061	ACI	ACI 359	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm48051	1986	R	Same as ASME Section III, Division 1	ACI 359	1992
0062	ACI	ACI 359	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm48053	1986	R	Same as ASME Section III, Division 0	ACI 359	1992
0063	ACI	ACI 359	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm63050	1983	R	Same as ASME Section III, Division 1	ACI 359	1992
0064	ACI	ACI 359	1980	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.136.r02	1981	P	Same as ASME Section III, Division 2	ACI 359	1992
0065	ACI	ACI 359	1980	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.142.r01	1981	P	Same as ASME Section III, Division 2	ACI 359	1992
0066	ACI	ACI 359	1986	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.35.1.r00	1990	P	Same as ASME Section III, Division 2	ACI 359	1992
0067	ACI	ACI 359	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	srp3.8.3	1981	P	Same as ASME Section III, Division 2	ACI 359	1992
0068	ACI	ACI 359 Committee	1975	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.107.r01	1977	R	Same as ASME Section III, Division 2	ACI 359	1992
0069	ACI	ACI 359 Committee	1980	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.142.r01	1981	R	Same as ASME Section III, Division 2	ACI 359	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0070	ACI	ACI 359 Committee	1975	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.90.r01	1977	P	Same as ASME Section III, Division 2	ACI 359	1992
0071	ACI	ACI 503	N/S	Use of Epoxy Compounds with Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 503R	1993
0072	ACI	ACI 503.4	N/S	Standard Specification for Repairing Concrete with Epoxy Mortars	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 503.4	1992
0073	ACI	ACI 504	N/S	Guide to Sealing Joints in Concrete Structures	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 504R	1990
0074	ACI	ACI 506	N/S	Guide to Shotcrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 506R	1990
0075	ACI	ACI 506.2	N/S	Specifications for Materials, Proportioning, and Application of Shotcrete	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 506.2	1990
0076	ACI	ACI 531	1979	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures	bul80-11	1980	R	Used as a definition reference	ACI 530	1992
0077	ACI	ACI 531	N/S	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures	inm46051	1983	R		ACI 530	1992
0078	ACI	ACI 531	1979	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures	inm46061	1986	R		ACI 530	1992
0079	ACI	ACI 531	1979	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures	srp3.8.4	1981	P		ACI 530	1992
0080	ACI	ACI 531R	1979	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Commentary	inm46061	1986	R		ACI 530	1992
0081	ACI	ACI SP-2	N/S	ACI Manual of Concrete Inspection	inm46053	1983	R		ACI SP-2	1992
0082	AISC	AISC	N/S	Nuclear Facilities - Steel Safety-Related Structures for Design Fabrication and Erection	glt79-004	1979	P		AISC S327	1984
0083	AISC	AISC	N/S	Manual of Steel Construction Allowable Stress Design	glt87-002.s01	1992	P		AISC M016	1989
0084	AISC	AISC	N/S	Nuclear Facilities - Steel Safety-Related Structures for Design Fabrication and Erection	inm48051	1986	R		AISC S327	1984

**Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)**

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0085	AISC	AISC	N/S	Nuclear Facilities - Steel Safety-Related Structures for Design Fabrication and Erection	Imm48053	1986	R		AISC S327	1984
0086	AISC	AISC	N/S	Nuclear Facilities - Steel Safety-Related Structures for Design Fabrication and Erection	reg1.124.r01	1978	R	Current version may be incorrect	AISC S327	1984
0087	AISC	AISC	1969	Nuclear Facilities - Steel Safety-Related Structures for Design Fabrication and Erection	reg1.143.r01	1979	P		AISC S327	1984
0088	AISC	AISC	N/S	Nuclear Facilities - Steel Safety-Related Structures for Design Fabrication and Erection	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		AISC S327	1984
0089	AISC	AISC	N/S	Nuclear Facilities - Steel Safety-Related Structures for Design Fabrication and Erection	srp3.8.3	1981	P		AISC S327	1984
0090	AISC	AISC	N/S	Nuclear Facilities - Steel Safety-Related Structures for Design Fabrication and Erection	srp3.8.4	1981	P		AISC S327	1984
0091	AISC	AISC	N/S	Nuclear Facilities - Steel Safety-Related Structures for Design Fabrication and Erection	srp3.8.5	1981	P		AISC S327	1984
0092	AISC	AISC	N/S	Manual of Steel Construction Allowable Stress Design	gl89-009	1989	P		AISC M016	1989
0093	AISC	AISC Specification	N/S	Nuclear Facilities - Steel Safety-Related Structures for Design Fabrication and Erection	gl87-002.s01	1992	R	Current version may be incorrect	AISC S327	1984
0094	ANS	ANS 2.2	1978	Earthquake Instrumentation Criteria for Nuclear Power Plants	dgms140-5	1981	P	Proposed reg1.12.r02	ANS 2.2	1988
0095	ANS	ANS 2.3	1983	Estimating Tornado and Extreme Wind Characteristics at Nuclear Power Sites	nureg0933, 3.156	1992	R		ANS 2.3	1983
0096	ANS	ANS 2.5	1984	Determining Meteorological Information at Nuclear Power Sites	dgms926-4	1986	P		ANS 2.5	1984 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0097	ANS	ANS 2.5	1984	Determining Meteorological Information at Nuclear Power Sites	inm82207	1993	R		ANS 2.5	1984 R90
0098	ANS	ANS 2.5	1984	Determining Meteorological Information at Nuclear Power Sites	inm82207	1993	R		ANS 2.5	1984 R90
0099	ANS	ANS 2.5	1984	Determining Meteorological Information at Nuclear Power Sites	reg3.63.r00	1988	R		ANS 2.5	1984 R90
0100	ANS	ANS 2.8	1981	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	drgcs406-4	1986	P	Proposed reg3.48.r01	ANS 2.8	1992
0101	ANS	ANS 2.8	1981	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	reg3.44.r02	1989	P	Implied endorsement. Guidance should be followed.	ANS 2.8	1992
0102	ANS	ANS 2.8	1981	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	reg3.48.r01	1989	P	Implied endorsement. Procedures can be used.	ANS 2.8	1992
0103	ANS	ANS 2.8	1981	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	reg4.17.r01	1987	R	Referred to as ANSI/ANS 2.8 N170	ANS 2.8	1992
0104	ANS	ANS 2.19	1981	Guidelines for Establishing Site-Related Parameters for Site Selection and Design of an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (Water-Pool Type)	reg3.49.r00	1981	R		ANS 2.19	1981 R90
0105	ANS	ANS 2.19	1981	Guidelines for Establishing Site-Related Parameters for Site Selection and Design of an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (Water-Pool Type)	reg3.60.r00	1987	R		ANS 2.19	1981 R90
0106	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	cir80-21	1980	P	Must meet training and qualification requirements	ANS 3.1	1993
0107	ANS	ANS 3.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	glt83-012.A	1983	R	Must meet training and qualification requirements	ANS 3.1	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0108	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm2525/117	1992	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0109	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35701	1992	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0110	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm37001	1992	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0111	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm40703	1992	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0112	ANS	ANS 3.1	1987	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm40703	1992	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0113	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm61700	1983	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0114	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm61701	1985	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0115	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm70323	1985	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0116	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm82102	1993	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0117	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm82301	1993	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0118	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm82701	1993	R		ANS 3.1	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0119	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83522	1991	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0120	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83523	1984	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0121	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83722	1984	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0122	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83723	1991	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0123	ANS	ANS 3.1	1987	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83750	1988	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0124	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	nureg0933, 1.1.A.2	1987	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0125	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.149.r00	1981	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0126	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.8.r02	1987	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0127	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.8.r02	1987	P	With exceptions and conditions	ANS 3.1	1993
0128	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	srp12.5	1981	P	As related to selection, qualification, and training criteria	ANS 3.1	1993
0129	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.2.1	1981	R		ANS 3.1	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0130	ANS	ANS 3.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.2.2	1981	P	Sections 5.1, 5.3, 5.4, and 5.5	ANS 3.1	1993
0131	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.4	1981	P	Section 4.7	ANS 3.1	1993
0132	ANS	ANS 3.1	1979	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.5.1	1981	P	Section 4.4.6 of ANS 3.1 Draft Revision	ANS 3.1	1993
0133	ANS	ANS 3.1	1978	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	srp17.1	1981	P	Section 4.4.5 as endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.8	ANS 3.1	1993
0134	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	sts4-ge5.5	1991	P		ANS 3.1	1993
0135	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	stsb&wB5.5	1991	A		ANS 3.1	1993
0136	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	stscB5.5	1991	A		ANS 3.1	1993
0137	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	sts4-geB3.8.7	1991	A		ANS 3.1	1993
0138	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	sts6-geB5.5	1991	A		ANS 3.1	1993
0139	ANS	ANS 3.1	1981	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	stswstB5.5	1991	A		ANS 3.1	1993
0140	ANS	ANS 3.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm99100	1992	R		ANS 3.1	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0141	ANS	ANS 3.1	1979	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.8.r02	1987	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0142	ANS	ANS 3.2	1988	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0143	ANS	ANS 3.2	1980	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs902-4	1980	P	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ANS 3.2	1988
0144	ANS	ANS 3.2	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	glt82-012	1982	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0145	ANS	ANS 3.2	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm37001	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0146	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm40500	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0147	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm81022	1984	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0148	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm83522	1991	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0149	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm83722	1984	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0150	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm83750	1988	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0151	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/N18.7	1986	R		ANS 3.2	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0152	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/OPS	1991	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0153	ANS	ANS 3.2	1988	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/OPS	1991	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0154	ANS	ANS 3.2	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	not82-03	1982	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0155	ANS	ANS 3.2	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	not84-51	1984	R	Reg. 1.33 Rev. 2. Endorses draft revision	ANS 3.2	1988
0156	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	not85-90	1985	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0157	ANS	ANS 3.2	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	not86-64.s01	1987	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0158	ANS	ANS 3.2	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	not86-75	1986	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0159	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	not86-75	1986	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0160	ANS	ANS 3.2	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	nureg0737	1980	P		ANS 3.2	1988
0161	ANS	ANS 3.2	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	nureg0933, 3.75	1990	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0162	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.28.r03	1985	R	Expected to be endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.33, Rev. 3	ANS 3.2	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0163	ANS	ANS 3.2	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 3.2	1988
0164	ANS	ANS 3.2	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.4	1981	P	Implied endorsement - cited in SRP as both ANSI and ANS 3.2	ANS 3.2	1988
0165	ANS	ANS 3.2	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.5.1	1981	P	Section 5.2	ANS 3.2	1988
0166	ANS	ANS 3.2	1982	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.5.2	1985	P	Section 5.3	ANS 3.2	1988
0167	ANS	ANS 3.3	1982	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	inm81018	1984	R	ANS 3.3 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0168	ANS	ANS 3.3	1982	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	inm81501	1984	R	ANS 3.3 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0169	ANS	ANS 3.3	N/S	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	not86-83	1986	R	ANS 3.3 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0170	ANS	ANS 3.3	1982	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	not88-91	1988	R	ANS 3.3 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0171	ANS	ANS 3.4	N/S	Medical Certification and Monitoring of Personnel Requiring Operator Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants	git82-013	1982	P	Incorrectly typed as ANS 546	ANS 3.4	1983 R88
0172	ANS	ANS 3.4	1983	Medical Certification and Monitoring of Personnel Requiring Operator Licenses for Nuclear	not84-03	1984	R		ANS 3.4	1983 R88
0173	ANS	ANS 3.4	1983	Medical Certification and Monitoring of Personnel Requiring Operator Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants	not91-08	1991	R		ANS 3.4	1983 R88

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0174	ANS	ANS 3.4	1983	Medical Certification and Monitoring of Personnel Requiring Operator Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.134.r02	1987	R		ANS 3.4	1983 R88
0175	ANS	ANS 3.5	1979	Nuclear Power Plant Simulators for Use in Operator Training	nureg0933, 1.I.A.4	1987	R		ANS 3.5	1985
0176	ANS	ANS 3.5	1981	Nuclear Power Plant Simulators for Use in Operator Training	nureg0933, 1.I.A.4	1987	R		ANS 3.5	1985
0177	ANS	ANS 3.5	1985	Nuclear Power Plant Simulators for Use in Operator Training	reg1.149.r01	1987	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 3.5	1985
0178	ANS	ANS 4.5	1980	Criteria for Accident Monitoring Functions in Light Water Cooled Reactors	reg1.97.r03	1983	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 4.5	1980 R88
0179	ANS	ANS 4.5	1980	Criteria for Accident Monitoring Functions in Light Water Cooled Reactors	srp7.5	1984	P		ANS 4.5	1980 R88
0180	ANS	ANS 5.1	1971	Decay Heat Power in Light Water Reactors	10cfr50 App. K	1993	P	Proposed standard	ANS 5.1	1979 R85
0181	ANS	ANS 5.1	1979	Decay Heat Power in Light Water Reactors	nureg0933, 2.C-5	1986	R		ANS 5.1	1979 R85
0182	ANS	ANS 5.1	1979	Decay Heat Power in Light Water Reactors	reg1.157.r00	1989	R		ANS 5.1	1979 R85
0183	ANS	ANS 5.1	1979	Decay Heat Power in Light Water Reactors	reg3.54.r00	1984	R		ANS 5.1	1979 R85
0184	ANS	ANS 5.1	1979	Decay Heat Power in Light Water Reactors	reg3.60.r00	1987	R		ANS 5.1	1979 R85
0185	ANS	ANS 6.3.1	1980	Program for Testing Radiation Shields in Light Water Reactors (LWR)	inm83521	1984	R		ANS 6.3.1	1987
0186	ANS	ANS 6.4	1977	Guidelines on the Nuclear Analysis and Design of Concrete Radiation Shielding for Nuclear Power Plants	drgem805-5	1979	P		ANS 6.4	1985

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0187	ANS	ANS 6.4	1977	Guidelines on the Nuclear Analysis and Design of Concrete Radiation Shielding for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.142.r01	1981	P	Applicable to extent of enhancing radiation shielding function	ANS 6.4	1985
0188	ANS	ANS 6.7.1	1981	Radiation Zoning for Design of Nuclear Power Plants	drgop618-4	1982	R	Proposed reg8.8.r04 - draft standard not issued	n/a	n/a
0189	ANS	ANS 7-4.3.2	N/S	Application Criteria for Programmable Digital Computer Systems in Safety Systems of Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drg1010.r00	1992	R		ANS 7-4.3.2	1982 R90
0190	ANS	ANS 7-4.3.2	1982	Application Criteria for Programmable Digital Computer Systems in Safety Systems of Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 2.A-19	1991	R		ANS 7-4.3.2	1982 R90
0191	ANS	ANS 7-4.3.2	1982	Application Criteria for Programmable Digital Computer Systems in Safety Systems of Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.105.r02	1986	P	Implied endorsement. Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.152	ANS 7-4.3.2	1982 R90
0192	ANS	ANS 7-4.3.2	1982	Application Criteria for Programmable Digital Computer Systems in Safety Systems of Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.152.r00	1985	A		ANS 7-4.3.2	1982 R90
0193	ANS	ANS 7.60	N/S	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	drgms21-5	1986	R		ANS 56.8	1987
0194	ANS	ANS 8.1	1983	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	bul91-01	1991	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0195	ANS	ANS 8.1	1983	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	bul91-01.s01	1993	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0196	ANS	ANS 8.1	1983	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	not89-24	1989	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0197	ANS	ANS 8.1	1983	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	drg3004.r00	1990	R	Proposed reg3.58.r01	ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0198	ANS	ANS 8.1	1983	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	reg3.4.r02	1986	P	Certain procedures acceptable to NRC	ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0199	ANS	ANS 8.1	N/S	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	reg3.4.r02	1986	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0200	ANS	ANS 8.1	1983	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	reg3.58.r01	1990	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0201	ANS	ANS 8.3	1986	Criticality Accident Alarm System	drg3004.r00	1990	R	Proposed reg3.58.r01	ANS 8.3	1986
0202	ANS	ANS 8.3	1979	Criticality Accident Alarm System	inm83100	1991	R		ANS 8.3	1986
0203	ANS	ANS 8.3	1979	Criticality Accident Alarm System	inm83526	1934	R		ANS 8.3	1986
0204	ANS	ANS 8.3	1979	Criticality Accident Alarm System	inm83726	1991	R		ANS 8.3	1986
0205	ANS	ANS 8.3	1979	Criticality Accident Alarm System	inm83750	1988	R		ANS 8.3	1986
0206	ANS	ANS 8.3	1979	Criticality Accident Alarm System	reg3.58.r00	1986	R		ANS 8.3	1986
0207	ANS	ANS 8.3	1986	Criticality Accident Alarm System	reg3.58.r01	1990	R		ANS 8.3	1986
0208	ANS	ANS 8.3	1986	Criticality Accident Alarm System	reg8.12.r02	1988	P	With conditions	ANS 8.3	1986
0209	ANS	ANS 8.5	1986	Use of Borosilicate Glass Raschig Rings as a Neutron Absorber in Solutions of Fissile Material	reg3.1.r02	1987	A		ANS 8.5	1986
0210	ANS	ANS 8.9	1987	Nuclear Criticality Safety Criteria for Steel-Pipe Intersections Containing Aqueous Solutions of Fissile Material	reg3.45.r01	1989	A		ANS 8.9	1987
0211	ANS	ANS 8.11	N/S	Validation of Calculation Methods for Nuclear Criticality Safety	reg3.4.r02	1986	R	Withdrawn and incorporated into another ANS standard	Withdrawn	n/a
0212	ANS	ANS 8.12	1978	Nuclear Criticality Control and Safety of Homogeneous Plutonium-Uranium Fuel Mixtures Outside Reactors	reg3.47.r00	1981	P		ANS 8.12	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0213	ANS	ANS 8.17	1984	Criticality Safety Criteria for the Handling, Storage, and Transportation of LWR Fuel Outside Reactors	drg3004.r00	1990	R	Proposed reg3.58.r01	ANS 8.17	1984 R89
0214	ANS	ANS 8.17	1984	Criticality Safety Criteria for the Handling, Storage, and Transportation of LWR Fuel Outside Reactors	reg3.58.r01	1990	P		ANS 8.17	1984 R89
0215	ANS	ANS 8.17	1989	Criticality Safety Criteria for the Handling, Storage, and Transportation of LWR Fuel Outside Reactors	reg3.58.r01	1990	P		ANS 8.17	1984 R89
0216	ANS	ANS 8.17	1984	Criticality Safety Criteria for the Handling, Storage, and Transportation of LWR Fuel Outside Reactors	reg3.58.r00	1986	P	With exception	ANS 8.17	1984 R89
0217	ANS	ANS 8.19	1984	Administrative Practices for Nuclear Criticality Safety	reg3.57.r00	1986	A		ANS 8.19	1984 R89
0218	ANS	ANS 8.20	1991	Nuclear Criticality Safety Training	drg3008.r00	1993	A		ANS 8.20	1991
0219	ANS	ANS 13.8	N/S	Fuel Assembly Identification	reg5.1.r00	1972	R	A standard for fuel assembly identification	ANS 57.8	1978 R87
0220	ANS	ANS 15.1	1982	Development of Technical Specifications for Research Reactors	inm39745	1992	R		ANS 15.1	1990
0221	ANS	ANS 15.1	1982	Development of Technical Specifications for Research Reactors	inm40745	1992	R		ANS 15.1	1990
0222	ANS	ANS 15.1	1982	Development of Technical Specifications for Research Reactors	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.1	1990
0223	ANS	ANS 15.1	1982	Development of Technical Specifications for Research Reactors	inm69745	1992	R		ANS 15.1	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0224	ANS	ANS 15.2	1974	Quality Control for Plate-Type Uranium-Aluminum Fuel Elements	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.2	1990
0225	ANS	ANS 15.2	1974	Quality Control for Plate-Type Uranium-Aluminum Fuel Elements	inm60745	1992	R		ANS 15.2	1990
0226	ANS	ANS 15.2	N/S	Quality Control for Plate-Type Uranium-Aluminum Fuel Elements	inm60745B	1992	R		ANS 15.2	1990
0227	ANS	ANS 15.3	1974	Development of Technical Specifications for Research Reactors	inm40750	1992	R	Incorporated into ANS 15.1	ANS 15.1	1990
0228	ANS	ANS 15.4	1977	Selection and Training of Personnel for Research Reactors	glt83-012.a	1983	P		ANS 15.4	1988
0229	ANS	ANS 15.4	1987	Selection and Training of Personnel for Research Reactors	inm40745	1992	R		ANS 15.4	1988
0230	ANS	ANS 15.4	1977	Selection and Training of Personnel for Research Reactors	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.4	1988
0231	ANS	ANS 15.4	1977	Selection and Training of Personnel for Research Reactors	not91-08	1991	R		ANS 15.4	1988
0232	ANS	ANS 15.6	1974	Development of Technical Specifications for Research Reactors	inm40750	1992	R	Incorporated into ANS 15.1	ANS 15.1	1990
0233	ANS	ANS 15.6	1974	Development of Technical Specifications for Research Reactors	inm69745	1992	R	Incorporated into ANS 15.1	ANS 15.1	1990
0234	ANS	ANS 15.6	N/S	Development of Technical Specifications for Research Reactors	reg2.4.rOR	1977	P	Incorporated into ANS 15.1	ANS 15.1	1990
0235	ANS	ANS 15.7	1977	Research Reactor Site Evaluation	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.7	1977 R86
0236	ANS	ANS 15.8	1976	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Research Reactors	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.8	1976 R87
0237	ANS	ANS 15.11	N/S	Radiation Protection at Research Reactor Facilities	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.11	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0238	ANS	ANS 15.11	1977	Radiation Protection at Research Reactor Facilities	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.11	1987
0239	ANS	ANS 15.11	1977	Radiation Protection at Research Reactor Facilities	inm69745	1992	R		ANS 15.11	1987
0240	ANS	ANS 15.11	1977	Radiation Protection at Research Reactor Facilities	inm80745	1992	R		ANS 15.11	1987
0241	ANS	ANS 15.11	1977	Radiation Protection at Research Reactor Facilities	inm83743	1992	R		ANS 15.11	1987
0242	ANS	ANS 15.12	1977	Radiation Protection at Research Reactor Facilities	inm40750	1992	R	Incorporated into ANS 15.11	ANS 15.11	1987
0243	ANS	ANS 15.15	1978	Criteria for Reactor Safety Systems for Research Reactors	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.15	1986
0244	ANS	ANS 15.16	1978	Emergency Planning for Research Reactors	glt79-010	1979	R		ANS 15.16	1982 R88
0245	ANS	ANS 15.16	1982	Emergency Planning for Research Reactors	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.16	1982 R88
0246	ANS	ANS 15.16	1982	Emergency Planning for Research Reactors	inm82745	1992	R		ANS 15.16	1982 R88
0247	ANS	ANS 15.16	1982	Emergency Planning for Research Reactors	reg2.6.r01	1983	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 15.16	1982 R88
0248	ANS	ANS 15.17	1981	Fire Protection Program Criteria for Research Reactors	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.17	1981 R87
0249	ANS	ANS 15.18	1979	Development of Technical Specifications for Research Reactors	inm40750	1992	R	Incorporated into ANS 15.1	ANS 15.1	1990
0250	ANS	ANS 15.19	N/S	Shipment and Receipt of Special Nuclear Material (SNM) by Research Reactor Facilities	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.19	1991
0251	ANS	ANS 15.20	N/S	Criteria for the Reactor Safety Systems of Research Reactors	inm40750	1992	R		ANS 15.15	1986
0252	ANS	ANS 18.1	1976	Radioactive Source Term for Normal Operation of Light Water Reactors	drgop618-4	1982	R	Proposed reg8.8.r04	ANS 18.1	1984

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0253	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1984	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	inm61708	N/S	R		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0254	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	inm61709	1986	R		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0255	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	inm61710	1985	R		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0256	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	stsb&wB3.1.8	1991	P		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0257	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	stsb&wB3.1.9	1991	P		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0258	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	stscB3.1.10	1991	P		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0259	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	stscB3.1.8	1991	P		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0260	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	stscB3.1.9(a)	1991	P		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0261	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	stscB3.1.9(d)	1991	P		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0262	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	stswstB3.1.10	1991	P		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0263	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	stswstB3.1.11	1991	P		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0264	ANS	ANS 19.6.1	1985	Reload Startup Physics Tests for Pressurized Water Reactors	stswstB3.1.9	1991	P		ANS 19.6.1	1985
0265	ANS	ANS 51.10	N/S	Auxiliary Feedwater System for Pressurized Water Reactors	nureg0933, 1.II.E.1	1986	R	ANS 51.10 is assumed vice ANS 51.00	ANS 51.10	1991
0266	ANS	ANS 52.00	N/S	Not Found	nureg0933, 1.II.E.1	1986	R		Not Found	n/a
0267	ANS	ANS 55.1	1979	Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	drGOP618-4	1982	R		ANS 55.1	1992
0268	ANS	ANS 55.1	1979	Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	glT80-009	1980	R		ANS 55.1	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0269	ANS	ANS 55.1	1979	Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	inm84101	1991	R		ANS 55.1	1992
0270	ANS	ANS 55.1	1979	Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	inm84522	1984	R		ANS 55.1	1992
0271	ANS	ANS 55.1	1979	Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	inm84723	1991	R		ANS 55.1	1992
0272	ANS	ANS 55.1	1979	Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	inm84750	1988	R		ANS 55.1	1992
0273	ANS	ANS 55.1	1979	Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	reg1.143.r01	1979	R		ANS 55.1	1992
0274	ANS	ANS 55.1	N/S	Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	reg8.8.r03	1978	R		ANS 55.1	1992
0275	ANS	ANS 55.2	1976	Liquid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	reg1.143.r01	1979	P	ANS 55.2 withdrawn 1980	Withdrawn	n/a
0276	ANS	ANS 55.4	1979	Gaseous Radioactive Waste Processing Systems for Light Water Reactor Plants	inm84524	1984	R		ANS 55.4	1993
0277	ANS	ANS 55.4	1979	Gaseous Radioactive Waste Processing Systems for Light Water Reactor Plants	inm84724	1991	R		ANS 55.4	1993
0278	ANS	ANS 55.4	1979	Gaseous Radioactive Waste Processing Systems for Light Water Reactor Plants	inm84750	1988	R		ANS 55.4	1993
0279	ANS	ANS 55.4	1979	Gaseous Radioactive Waste Processing Systems for Light Water Reactor Plants	reg1.143.r01	1979	R		ANS 55.4	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0280	ANS	ANS 55.6	1979	Liquid Radioactive Waste Processing Systems for Light Water Reactor Plants	drgop618-4	1982	R		ANS 55.6	1993
0281	ANS	ANS 56.2	1976	Containment Isolation Provisions for Fluid Systems After a LOCA	inm70307	1986	R		ANS 56.2	1984 R89
0282	ANS	ANS 56.2	1976	Containment Isolation Provisions for Fluid Systems After a LOCA	inm70313	1985	R		ANS 56.2	1984 R89
0283	ANS	ANS 56.2	1976	Containment Isolation Provisions for Fluid Systems After a LOCA	inm70323	1985	R	Cited as ANSI 56.2	ANS 56.2	1984 R89
0284	ANS	ANS 56.5	1979	PWR and BWR Containment Spray System Design Criteria	inm2515/065	1990	R		ANS 56.5	1979 R87
0285	ANS	ANS 56.5	1979	PWR and BWR Containment Spray System Design Criteria	nureg0933, 2.C-10	1983	R		ANS 56.5	1979 R87
0286	ANS	ANS 56.5	1979	PWR and BWR Containment Spray System Design Criteria	srp6.5.2	1988	R		ANS 56.5	1979 R87
0287	ANS	ANS 56.8	1987	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	10cfr50 App. J	1993	R	Describes mass point method to calculate leak rates	ANS 56.8	1987
0288	ANS	ANS 56.8	1981	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	drgms21-5	1986	P		ANS 56.8	1987
0289	ANS	ANS 56.8	1981	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	inm61720	1985	R		ANS 56.8	1987
0290	ANS	ANS 56.8	1981	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	inm70307	1986	R		ANS 56.8	1987
0291	ANS	ANS 56.8	1981	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	inm70313	1985	R		ANS 56.8	1987
0292	ANS	ANS 56.8	1981	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	inm70323	1985	R		ANS 56.8	1987
0293	ANS	ANS 56.8	1981	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	nureg0933, 2.A-23	1983	R		ANS 56.8	1987
0294	ANS	ANS 57.1	N/S	Design Requirements for Light Water Reactor Fuel Handling Systems	srp9.1.1	1981	P		ANS 57.1	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0295	ANS	ANS 57.1	N/S	Design Requirements for Light Water Reactor Fuel Handling Systems	srp9.1.4	1981	R		ANS 57.1	1992
0296	ANS	ANS 57.1	N/S	Design Requirements for Light Water Reactor Fuel Handling Systems	srp9.1.5	1981	R		ANS 57.1	1992
0297	ANS	ANS 57.2	1976	Requirements for Light Water Reactor Spent Fuel Storage Facilities at Nuclear Power Plants, Design	drgce913-5	1981	P	Proposed reg 1.13.r02	ANS 57.2	1983
0298	ANS	ANS 57.2	N/S	Requirements for Light Water Reactor Spent Fuel Storage Facilities at Nuclear Power Plants, Design	inm50095	1986	R		ANS 57.2	1983
0299	ANS	ANS 57.2	N/S	Requirements for Light Water Reactor Spent Fuel Storage Facilities at Nuclear Power Plants, Design	srp9.1.2	1981	P	Implied endorsements	ANS 57.2	1983
0300	ANS	ANS 57.2	N/S	Requirements for Light Water Reactor Spent Fuel Storage Facilities at Nuclear Power Plants, Design	srp9.1.5	1981	R		ANS 57.2	1983
0301	ANS	ANS 57.3	N/S	Design Requirements for New Fuel Storage Facilities at Light Water Reactor Plants	srp9.1.1	1981	P	Proposed standard	ANS 57.3	1983
0302	ANS	ANS 57.7	1981	Design Criteria for an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (Water Pool Type)	reg3.44.r02	1989	R	may be used as guidance	ANS 57.7	1988
0303	ANS	ANS 57.7	1981	Design Criteria for an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (Water Pool Type)	reg3.49.r00	1981	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 57.7	1988
0304	ANS	ANS 57.7	1981	Design Criteria for an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (Water Pool Type)	reg3.53.r00	1982	R	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 3.49	ANS 57.7	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0305	ANS	ANS 57.9	1984	Design Criteria for an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (Dry Storage Type)	drgcs406-4	1986	R	Proposed reg3.48.r01	ANS 57.9	1992
0306	ANS	ANS 57.9	1984	Design Criteria for an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (Dry Storage Type)	reg3.48.r01	1989	R		ANS 57.9	1992
0307	ANS	ANS 57.9	1984	Design Criteria for an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (Dry Storage Type)	reg3.60.r00	1987	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 57.9	1992
0308	ANS	ANS 57.9	1984	Design Criteria for an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (Dry Storage Type)	reg3.61.r00	1989	R	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 3.60	ANS 57.9	1992
0309	ANS	ANS 57.9	1984	Design Criteria for an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (Dry Storage Type)	reg3.62.r00	1989	R	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 3.60	ANS 57.9	1992
0310	ANS	ANS 58.2	1980	Design Basis for Protection of Light Water Nuclear Power Plants Against Effects of Postulated Pipe Rupture	not93-55	1993	R		ANS 58.2	1988
0311	ANS	ANS 59.51	1989	Fuel Oil Systems for Emergency Diesel Generators	not91-04	1991	R	ANS 59.51 withdrawn 1989	Withdrawn	n/a
0312	ANS	ANS 59.51	1989	Fuel Oil Systems for Emergency Diesel Generators	not91-46	1991	P	ANS 59.51 withdrawn 1989	Withdrawn	n/a
0313	ANS	ANS Draft 2	N/S	Evaluation of Radionuclide Transport in Ground Water for Nuclear Power Sites	srp2.4.13	1981	R		ANS 2.17	1980 R89
0314	ANS	ANS N2.3	1979	Criticality Accident Alarm System	reg8.5.r01	1981	A	Incorporated into ANS 8.3	ANS 8.3	1986
0315	ANS	ANS N55.4	1979	Gaseous Radioactive Waste Processing Systems for Light-Water Reactor Plants	inm84101	1991	R		ANS 55.4	1993
0316	ANS	ANS N55.6	1979	Liquid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	inm84101	1991	R		ANS 55.6	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0317	ANS	ANS N55.6	1979	Liquid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	inm84523	1984	R		ANS 55.6	1993
0318	ANS	ANS N55.6	1979	Liquid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	inm84722	1991	R		ANS 55.6	1993
0319	ANS	ANS N55.6	1979	Liquid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	inm84750	1988	R		ANS 55.6	1993
0320	ANS	ANS N199	N/S	Liquid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Reactor Plants	reg8.8.r03	1978	R	ANS 55.2 withdrawn 1980	Withdrawn	n/a
0321	ANS	ANS N212	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Boiling Water Reactor Plants	srp15.2.1	1981	R		ANS 52.1	1983 R88
0322	ANS	ANS N212	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Boiling Water Reactor Plants	srp15.2.6	1981	R		ANS 52.1	1983 R88
0323	ANS	ANS N212	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Boiling Water Reactor Plants	srp15.2.7	1981	R		ANS 52.1	1983 R88
0324	ANS	ANS N212	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Boiling Water Reactor Plants	srp15.3.1	1981	R		ANS 52.1	1983 R88
0325	ANS	ANS N212	N/S	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Boiling Water Reactor Plants	srp15.5.1	1981	R		ANS 52.1	1983 R88
0326	ANS	ANS N212	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Boiling Water Reactor Plants	srp15.6.1	1981	R		ANS 52.1	1983 R88
0327	ANS	ANS Proposed Standard	1973	Decay Heat Power in Light Water Reactors	srp9.2.5	1981	R		ANS 5.1	1979 R85

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0328	ANSI	ANSI A2.1	1972	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	drgrs809-5	1979	R		ASTM E119	1988
0329	ANSI	ANSI A2.1	1972	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	reg3.16.r00	1974	R		ASTM E119	1988
0330	ANSI	ANSI A58.1	1972	Minimum Design Loads in Buildings and Other Structures	srp2.3.1	1981	R		ASCE 7	1988
0331	ANSI	ANSI A58.1	N/S	Minimum Design Loads in Buildings and Other Structures	srp3.3.1	1981	P		ASCE 7	1988
0332	ANSI	ANSI A58.1	N/S	Minimum Design Loads in Buildings and Other Structures	srp3.3.2	1981	P		ASCE 7	1988
0333	ANSI	ANSI A89.1	1972	Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete	reg1.142.r01	1981	R		ACI 318	1992
0334	ANSI	ANSI B16.5	N/S	Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings	not92-68	1992	R	Flanges	ASME B16.5	1988
0335	ANSI	ANSI B16.5	N/S	Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings	srp3.9.4	1984	A		ASME B16.5	1988
0336	ANSI	ANSI B16.9	N/S	Factory-Made Wrought Steel Butt welding Fittings	srp3.9.4	1984	A		ASME B16.9	1993
0337	ANSI	ANSI B16.11	N/S	Forged Steel Fittings, Socket-Welding and Threaded	srp3.9.4	1984	A		ASME B16.11	1980
0338	ANSI	ANSI B16.25	N/S	Butt welding Ends	srp3.9.4	1984	A		ASME B16.25	1992
0339	ANSI	ANSI B16.34	N/S	Valves-Flanged, Threaded and Welding Ends	srp3.2.2	1981	R		ASME B16.34	1988
0340	ANSI	ANSI B16.34	N/S	Valves-Flanged, Threaded and Welding Ends	srp3.9.4	1984	A		ASME B16.34	1988
0341	ANSI	ANSI B16.41 Draft	N/S	Functional Qualification Requirements for Power Operated Active Valve Assemblies for Nuclear Power Plants	srp3.10	1981	R		ANSI B16.41	1983 R89
0342	ANSI	ANSI B30.2	1976	Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder Top Running Hoist)	glt81-007	1981	P	Chapters 2-1 and 2-2	ASME B30.2B	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0343	ANSI	ANSI B30.2	N/S	Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder Top Running Hoist)	glt89-021	1989	P		ASME B30.2B	1992
0344	ANSI	ANSI B30.2	1976	Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder Top Running Hoist)	not85-12	1985	R		ASME B30.2B	1992
0345	ANSI	ANSI B30.2	1976	Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder Top Running Hoist)	srp13.5.1	1981	P	Chapters 2-3	ASME B30.2B	1992
0346	ANSI	ANSI B30.9	1971	Slings	glt81-007	1981	P	Alternate to ANSI 14.6-1978	ASME B30.9	1990
0347	ANSI	ANSI B30.9	N/S	Slings	glt89-021	1989	P	For lifting devices that are not specially designed	ASME B30.9	1990
0348	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	drp1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.26	ASME B31.1	1992
0349	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	glt86-010	1986	P		ASME B31.1	1992
0350	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	glt87-011	1987	P	With conditions	ASME B31.1	1992
0351	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	glt89-013.s01	1990	R		ASME B31.1	1992
0352	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	1977	Power Piping	not82-39	1982	P		ASME B31.1	1992
0353	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	not86-106.s01	1987	R		ASME B31.1	1992
0354	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	not88-17	1988	R		ASME B31.1	1992
0355	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	1973	Power Piping	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		ASME B31.1	1992
0356	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	reg1.143.r01	1979	R		ASME B31.1	1992
0357	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	reg1.148.r00	1981	R		ASME B31.1	1992
0358	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	reg1.26.r03	1976	P	Implied endorsement	ASME B31.1	1992
0359	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	1973	Power Piping	srp3.2.2	1981	P	Paragraph 136.4	ASME B31.1	1992
0360	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	1980	Power Piping	srp3.2.2	1981	R		ASME B31.1	1992
0361	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	1967	Power Piping	srp3.6.1	1990	R		ASME B31.1	1992
0362	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	srp3.6.2	1981	P	With conditions	ASME B31.1	1992
0363	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	srp3.9.4	1984	A		ASME B31.1	1992
0364	ANSI	ANSI B31.1	1973	Power Piping	srp9.5.1	1981	P		ASME B31.1	1992
0365	ANSI	ANSI B31.7	N/S	Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt89-008	1989	R		ASME B&PV Section III	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0366	ANSI	ANSI B31.7	N/S	Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm49055	1982	R		ASME B&PV Section III	1992
0367	ANSI	ANSI B31.7	N/S	Nuclear Power Plant Components	not87-36	1987	R		ASME B&PV Section III	1992
0368	ANSI	ANSI B31.7	N/S	Nuclear Power Plant Components	not88-17	1988	R		ASME B&PV Section III	1992
0369	ANSI	ANSI B31.7	N/S	Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.70.r01	1972	R		ASME B&PV Section III	1992
0370	ANSI	ANSI B31.7	1970	Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.84.r29	1993	R	Use of 1970 Addenda of B31.7 Section III annulled 1978	ASME B&PV Section III	1992
0371	ANSI	ANSI B95.1	1972	Terminology for Pressure Relief Devices	srp15.6.1	1981	R		ANSI B95.1	1977
0372	ANSI	ANSI B96.1	N/S	Welded Aluminum-Alloy Storage Tanks	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.26	ASME B96.1	1993
0373	ANSI	ANSI B96.1	N/S	Welded Aluminum-Alloy Storage Tanks	reg1.26.r03	1976	P	Implied endorsement (Table 1, Quality Standards)	ASME B96.1	1993
0374	ANSI	ANSI B96.1	1980	Welded Aluminum-Alloy Storage Tanks	srp3.2.2	1981	R		ASME B96.1	1993
0375	ANSI	ANSI B124.1	1971	UL Standard for Safety Test Performance of Air Filter Units	reg1.52.r02	1978	R		UL 900	1987
0376	ANSI	ANSI B132.1	N/S	UL Standard for Safety High-Efficiency, Particulate, Air Filter Units	inm88055	1991	R		UL 586	1990
0377	ANSI	ANSI B132.1	1971	UL Standard for Safety High-Efficiency, Particulate, Air Filter Units	reg3.12.r00	1973	R		UL 586	1990
0378	ANSI	ANSI B132.1	1971	UL Standard for Safety High-Efficiency, Particulate, Air Filter Units	reg3.32.r00	1975	R		UL 586	1990
0379	ANSI	ANSI C37.04	N/S	Standard Rating Structure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Basis	srp8.2	1983	A		IEEE C37.04	1979 R89

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0380	ANSI	ANSI C37.06	N/S	Switchgear-AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis-Preferred Ratings and Related Required Capabilities	srp8.2	1983	A		ANSI C37.06	1987 S89
0381	ANSI	ANSI C37.09	N/S	Standard Test Procedure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis	srp8.2	1983	A		IEEE C37.09	1979 R89
0382	ANSI	ANSI C37.90	1978	Standard for Relays and Relay Systems Associated with Electric Power Apparatus	not83-63.s01	1984	R		IEEE C37.90	1989
0383	ANSI	ANSI C50.41	1977	Polyphase Induction Motors for Power Generating Stations	not91-07	1991	R		ANSI C50.41	1982
0384	ANSI	ANSI C50.41	1977	Polyphase Induction Motors for Power Generating Stations	not91-57	1991	R		ANSI C50.41	1982
0385	ANSI	ANSI C62.1	1975	Standard for Gapped-Silicon Surge Arresters for AC Power Circuits	drgrs705-4	1979	P		IEEE C62.1	1989
0386	ANSI	ANSI C62.2	1969	Guide for Application of Gapped Silicon-Carbide Surge Arresters for Alternating Current Systems	drgrs705-4	1979	P		IEEE C62.2	1987
0387	ANSI	ANSI C84.1	1982	Electric Power Systems and Equipment - Voltage Ratings (60 Hertz)	sts4-geB3.8.1	1991	R		ANSI C84.1	1989
0388	ANSI	ANSI C84.1	1982	Electric Power Systems and Equipment - Voltage Ratings (60 Hertz)	sts6-geB3.8.1	1991	R		ANSI C84.1	1989
0389	ANSI	ANSI C84.1	1982	Electric Power Systems and Equipment - Voltage Ratings (60 Hertz)	stsb&wB3.8.1	1991	R		ANSI C84.1	1989
0390	ANSI	ANSI C84.1	1982	Electric Power Systems and Equipment - Voltage Ratings (60 Hertz)	staceB3.8.1	1991	R		ANSI C84.1	1989

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0391	ANSI	ANSI C84.1	1982	Electric Power Systems and Equipment - Voltage Ratings (60 Hertz)	stswatB3.8.1	1991	R		ANSI C84.1	1989
0392	ANSI	ANSI MC 11.1	1976	Quality Standards for Instrument Air	srp9.3.1	1981	P	Supplements Reg. Guide 1.68.3	ISA S7.3	1975 R81
0393	ANSI	ANSI MH5.1	1971	Cargo Container Chassis - Basic Interface Requirements	10cfr73	1993	A		ANSI MH5.6	1990
0394	ANSI	ANSI MH5.1	N/S	Cargo Container Chassis - Basic Interface Requirements	inm81370	1986	R		ANSI MH5.6	1990
0395	ANSI	ANSI N2.1	1969	Warning Symbols - Radiation Symbol	reg8.1.r00	1973	P		ANSI N2.1	1989
0396	ANSI	ANSI N4.1	1973	Classification System for Polymeric Materials for Services in Ionizing Radiation	reg1.70.r03	1978	P	ASTM D2953 discontinued	discontinued	n/a
0397	ANSI	ANSI N8.1	1967	Quality Control for Plate-Type Uranium-Aluminum Fuel Elements	reg2.3.r01	1976	R		ANS 15.2	1990
0398	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	drg3003.r00	1990	A		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0399	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	drg8013.r00	1992	A		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0400	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	drgop618-4	1982	R	Proposed reg8.8.r04	ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0401	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm2515/065	1990	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0402	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm2515/065	1990	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0403	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83100	1991	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0404	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83525	1984	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0405	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1981	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83525	1984	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0406	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83525	1984	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0407	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83526	1984	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0408	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83526	1984	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0409	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83725	1991	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0410	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83725	1991	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0411	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83726	1991	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0412	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83726	1991	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0413	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	N/S	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83729	1991	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0414	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0415	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0416	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm84101	1991	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0417	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm84101	1991	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0418	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm84524	1984	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0419	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm84524	1984	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0420	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm84724	1991	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0421	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm84724	1991	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0422	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm84750	1988	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0423	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	inm84750	1988	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0424	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	nureg0737	1980	P	Typo N131	ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0425	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	reg1.21.r01	1976	P		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0426	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	reg1.70.r03	1978	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0427	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	reg1.97.r03	1983	P	As applicable to gases	ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0428	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	reg3.3.r01	1974	R	Draft standard	ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0429	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	reg3.39.r00	1976	P	Implied endorsement	ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0430	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	reg4.14.r01	1980	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0431	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0432	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1982	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	reg4.16.r01	1985	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0433	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	reg8.37.r00	1993	P		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0434	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	srp11.5	1981	P	Implied in acceptance criteria	ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0435	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	srp12.3	1981	P	Implied in acceptance criteria	ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0436	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	N/S	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	srp12.3	1981	R		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0437	ANSI	ANSI N13.1	1969	Guide for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities	srp9.3.2	1981	P		ANSI N13.1	1969 R93
0438	ANSI	ANSI N13.2	1969	Guide to Administrative Practices in Radiation Monitoring	inm83100	1991	R		ANSI N13.2	1969 R88
0439	ANSI	ANSI N13.2	1969	Guide to Administrative Practices in Radiation Monitoring	inm83524	1984	R		ANSI N13.2	1969 R88
0440	ANSI	ANSI N13.2	1969	Guide to Administrative Practices in Radiation Monitoring	inm83525	1984	R		ANSI N13.2	1969 R88
0441	ANSI	ANSI N13.2	1969	Guide to Administrative Practices in Radiation Monitoring	inm83725	1991	R		ANSI N13.2	1969 R88
0442	ANSI	ANSI N13.2	1982	Guide to Administrative Practices in Radiation Monitoring	inm83725	1991	R		ANSI N13.2	1969 R88
0443	ANSI	ANSI N13.2	1982	Guide to Administrative Practices in Radiation Monitoring	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.2	1969 R88
0444	ANSI	ANSI N13.2	1969	Guide to Administrative Practices in Radiation Monitoring	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.2	1969 R88
0445	ANSI	ANSI N13.2	1969	Guide to Administrative Practices in Radiation Monitoring	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		ANSI N13.2	1969 R88
0446	ANSI	ANSI N13.2	1969	Guide to Administrative Practices in Radiation Monitoring	reg8.2.r00	1973	P	Subject to conditions	ANSI N13.2	1969 R88
0447	ANSI	ANSI N13.2	1969	Guide to Administrative Practices in Radiation Monitoring	srp12.5	1981	P	As relates to administrative	ANSI N13.2	1969 R88
0448	ANSI	ANSI N13.4	1971	Performance Specifications for Health Physics Instrumentation	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		ANSI N42.17a, N42.17b, & N42.17c	1989
0449	ANSI	ANSI N13.5	1972	Performance Specifications for Direct-Reading and Indirect-Reading Pocket Dosimeters for X- and Gamma Radiation	inm83100	1991	R		ANSI N13.5	1972 R89
0450	ANSI	ANSI N13.5	1972	Performance Specifications for Direct-Reading and Indirect-Reading Pocket Dosimeters for X- and Gamma Radiation	inm83524	1984	R		ANSI N13.5	1972 R89

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0451	ANSI	ANSI N13.5	1972	Performance Specifications for Direct-Reading and Indirect-Reading Pocket Dosimeters for X- and Gamma Radiation	inm83724	1991	R		ANSI N13.5	1972 R89
0452	ANSI	ANSI N13.5	1972	Performance Specifications for Direct-Reading and Indirect-Reading Pocket Dosimeters for X- and Gamma Radiation	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.5	1972 R89
0453	ANSI	ANSI N13.5	1982	Performance Specifications for Direct-Reading and Indirect-Reading Pocket Dosimeters for X- and Gamma Radiation	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.5	1972 R89
0454	ANSI	ANSI N13.5	1972	Performance Specifications for Direct-Reading and Indirect-Reading Pocket Dosimeters for X- and Gamma Radiation	reg8.4.r00	1981	P		ANSI N13.5	1972 R89
0455	ANSI	ANSI N13.5	1972	Performance Specifications for Direct-Reading and Indirect-Reading Pocket Dosimeters for X- and Gamma Radiation	srp12.5	1981	P	As applicable in acceptance criteria	ANSI N13.5	1972 R89
0456	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1982	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	drg8004.r00	1991	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0457	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83100	1991	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0458	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1972	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83100	1991	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0459	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83524	1984	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0460	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83525	1984	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0461	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1972	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83525	1984	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0462	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1982	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83525	1984	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0463	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1976	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83724	1991	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0464	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83725	1991	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0465	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1972	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83725	1991	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0466	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1982	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83725	1991	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0467	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0468	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1982	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0469	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0470	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1982	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0471	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0472	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	reg6.5.r00	1974	R		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0473	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	reg8.4.r00	1991	R	Draft Reg Guide	ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0474	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	reg8.7.r00	1973	P		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0475	ANSI	ANSI N13.6	1972	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	srp12.5	1981	P	As applicable in acceptance criteria	ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
0476	ANSI	ANSI N13.7	1983	Radiation Protection - Photographic Film Dosimeters - Criteria for Performance	inm83100	1991	R		ANSI N13.7	1983 R89
0477	ANSI	ANSI N13.7	1972	Radiation Protection - Photographic Film Dosimeters - Criteria for Performance	inm83524	1984	R		ANSI N13.7	1983 R89

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0478	ANSI	ANSI N13.7	1983	Radiation Protection - Photographic Film Dosimeters - Criteria for Performance	inm83524	1984	R		ANSI N13.7	1983 R89
0479	ANSI	ANSI N13.7	1983	Radiation Protection - Photographic Film Dosimeters - Criteria for Performance	inm83724	1991	R		ANSI N13.7	1983 R89
0480	ANSI	ANSI N13.7	1983	Radiation Protection - Photographic Film Dosimeters - Criteria for Performance	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.7	1983 R89
0481	ANSI	ANSI N13.7	1972	Radiation Protection - Photographic Film Dosimeters - Criteria for Performance	reg8.3.r00	1973	P		ANSI N13.7	1983 R89
0482	ANSI	ANSI N13.7	1972	Radiation Protection - Photographic Film Dosimeters - Criteria for Performance	srp12.5	1981	P	As applicable in acceptance criteria	ANSI N13.7	1983 R89
0483	ANSI	ANSI N13.8	1973	Radiation Protection in Uranium Mines	reg4.14.r01	1980	R	Redesignation of N7.1 and N7.1A	ANSI N13.8	1973 R89
0484	ANSI	ANSI N13.8	1973	Radiation Protection in Uranium Mines	reg8.3.r00	1973	R	Redesignation of N7.1 and N7.1A	ANSI N13.8	1973 R89
0485	ANSI	ANSI N13.10	1974	Specification and Performance of On-Site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84101	1991	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0486	ANSI	ANSI N13.10	1974	Specification and Performance of On-Site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84523	1984	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0487	ANSI	ANSI N13.10	1974	Specification and Performance of On-Site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84524	1984	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0488	ANSI	ANSI N13.10	1974	Specification and Performance of On-Site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84723	1991	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0489	ANSI	ANSI N13.10	1974	Specification and Performance of On-Site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84724	1991	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0490	ANSI	ANSI N13.10	1974	Specification and Performance of On-Site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84750	1988	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0491	ANSI	ANSI N13.10	1974	Specification and Performance of On-site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	reg4.14.r01	1980	R	Typo in reg4.14.r01 - ANSI N14.10 not a valid designation. Title cited is for ANSI N13.10	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0492	ANSI	ANSI N13.10	1974	Specification and Performance of On-Site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	reg4.15.r01	1979	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0493	ANSI	ANSI N13.10	1974	Specification and Performance of On-Site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	srp11.5	1981	P	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0494	ANSI	ANSI N13.11	N/S	Dosimetry - Personnel Dosimetry Performance, Criteria for Testing	drg8007.r00	1991	P		ANSI N13.11	1983
0495	ANSI	ANSI N13.11	1983	Dosimetry - Personnel Dosimetry Performance, Criteria for Testing	inm83100	1991	R		ANSI N13.11	1983
0496	ANSI	ANSI N13.11	1983	Dosimetry - Personnel Dosimetry Performance, Criteria for Testing	inm83524	1984	R		ANSI N13.11	1983
0497	ANSI	ANSI N13.11	1983	Dosimetry - Personnel Dosimetry Performance, Criteria for Testing	inm83724	1991	R		ANSI N13.11	1983

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0498	ANSI	ANSI N13.11	N/S	Dosimetry - Personnel Dosimetry Performance, Criteria for Testing	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.11	1983
0499	ANSI	ANSI N13.11	1983	Dosimetry - Personnel Dosimetry Performance, Criteria for Testing	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.11	1983
0500	ANSI	ANSI N13.11	N/S	Dosimetry - Personnel Dosimetry Performance, Criteria for Testing	nureg0933, 1.III.D.3	1987	R		ANSI N13.11	1983
0501	ANSI	ANSI N13.11	N/S	Dosimetry - Personnel Dosimetry Performance, Criteria for Testing	reg8.7.r00	1973	R	Draft Reg Guide	ANSI N13.11	1983
0502	ANSI	ANSI N13.12 Draft	1978	Surface Radioactivity Guides for Materials, Equipment, and Facilities to be Released for Uncontrolled Use	cir81-07	1981	R	Standard development in process	ANSI N13.12	not issued
0503	ANSI	ANSI N13.14	1983	Dosimetry - Internal Dosimetry Programs for Tritium Exposure - Minimum Requirements	reg8.32.r00	1988	R		ANSI N13.14	1983
0504	ANSI	ANSI N13.15	1981	Radiation Detectors - Personnel Thermoluminescence Dosimetry Systems - Performance	inm83100	1991	R		ANSI N13.15	1985
0505	ANSI	ANSI N13.15	1981	Radiation Detectors - Personnel Thermoluminescence Dosimetry Systems - Performance	inm83524	1984	R		ANSI N13.15	1985
0506	ANSI	ANSI N13.15	1981	Radiation Detectors - Personnel Thermoluminescence Dosimetry Systems - Performance	inm83724	1991	R		ANSI N13.15	1985
0507	ANSI	ANSI N13.15	1985	Radiation Detectors - Personnel Thermoluminescence Dosimetry Systems - Performance	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.15	1985
0508	ANSI	ANSI N13.27	1981	Dosimeters and Alarm Ratemeters, Performance Requirements for Pocket Sized Alarm	inm83100	1991	R		ANSI N13.27	1981 R92
0509	ANSI	ANSI N13.27	1981	Dosimeters and Alarm Ratemeters, Performance Requirements for Pocket Sized Alarm	inm83524	1984	R		ANSI N13.27	1981 R92

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0510	ANSI	ANSI N13.27	1981	Dosimeters and Alarm Ratemeters, Performance Requirements for Pocket Sized Alarm	inm83724	1991	R		ANSI N13.27	1981 R92
0511	ANSI	ANSI N13.27	1981	Dosimeters and Alarm Ratemeters, Performance Requirements for Pocket Sized Alarm	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N13.27	1981 R92
0512	ANSI	ANSI N13.27	1981	Dosimeters and Alarm Ratemeters, Performance Requirements for Pocket Sized Alarm	reg8.28.r00	1981	P	One exception	ANSI N13.27	1981 R92
0513	ANSI	ANSI N14.1	1982	Nuclear Materials-Uranium Hexafluoride-Packaging for Transport	not87-26	1987	R	DOT requires UFG shipping containers to meet ANSI	ANSI N14.1	1990
0514	ANSI	ANSI N14.1	1987	Nuclear Materials-Uranium Hexafluoride-Packaging for Transport	not89-78	1989	R	Provides criteria for transport	ANSI N14.1	1990
0515	ANSI	ANSI N14.1	1987	Nuclear Materials-Uranium Hexafluoride-Packaging for Transport	not90-27	1990	R		ANSI N14.1	1990
0516	ANSI	ANSI N14.1	1971	Nuclear Materials-Uranium Hexafluoride-Packaging for Transport	not92-58	1992	R		ANSI N14.1	1990
0517	ANSI	ANSI N14.2	1986	Tiedowns for Transport of Fissile and Radioactive Containers Greater than One-Ton Truck Transport	not87-31	1987	R	Standard under development - standard has not been published	n/a	n/a
0518	ANSI	ANSI N14.3	1973	Packaging and Transportation of Radioactively Contaminated Biological Materials	reg7.2.r00	1974	P	Subject to conditions	Withdrawn	n/a
0519	ANSI	ANSI N14.4	N/S	ANSI N14.4 Subcommittee	reg7.10.r01	1986	R	Refers to the ANSI N14.4 Subcommittee	n/a	n/a
0520	ANSI	ANSI N14.5	1977	Radioactive Materials - Leakage Tests on Packages for Shipment	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		ANSI N14.5	1987
0521	ANSI	ANSI N14.5	N/S	Radioactive Materials - Leakage Tests on Packages for Shipment	reg7.4.r00	1975	A		ANSI N14.5	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0522	ANSI	ANSI N14.6	1978	Radioactive Materials-Special Lifting Devices for Shipping Containers Weighing 10,000 pounds (4500 kg) or More	git81-007	1981	P	For lifting devices	ANSI N14.6	1986
0523	ANSI	ANSI N14.6	N/S	Radioactive Materials-Special Lifting Devices for Shipping Containers Weighing 10,000 pounds (4500 kg) or More	git89-021	1989	P	Typo - was ANSI N14.6.6	ANSI N14.6	1986
0524	ANSI	ANSI N14.6	N/S	Radioactive Materials-Special Lifting Devices for Shipping Containers Weighing 10,000 pounds (4500 kg) or More	not83-71	1983	P		ANSI N14.6	1986
0525	ANSI	ANSI N14.10.1	1973	Administrative Guide for Packaging and Transporting Radioactive Materials	reg7.1.r00	1974	A		Withdrawn	n/a
0526	ANSI	ANSI N14.10.2	1973	Administrative Guide for Obtaining Department of Transportation Special Permits for Radioactive Material Shipments	reg7.5.r0R	1977	P		Withdrawn	n/a
0527	ANSI	ANSI N14.10.3	1986	Administrative Guide for Verifying Compliance with Packaging Requirements for Shipments of Radioactive Material	reg7.7.r00	1977	P		Withdrawn	n/a
0528	ANSI	ANSI N15.5	1972	Statistical Terminology and Notation for Nuclear Materials Management	reg5.3.r00	1974	P	With clarification	Withdrawn	n/a
0529	ANSI	ANSI N15.6	1972	Analytical Procedures for Accountability of Uranium Tetrafluoride	reg5.4.r00	1973	A	Standard was transferred to ASTM in 1975	Not found	n/a
0530	ANSI	ANSI N15.7	1972	Analytical Procedures for Accountability of Uranium Hexafluoride	reg5.4.r00	1973	P	Standard was transferred to ASTM in 1975	Not found	n/a
0531	ANSI	ANSI N15.8	1974	Nuclear Material Control Systems for Nuclear Power Plants	reg5.29.r01	1975	A		Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0532	ANSI	ANSI N15.15	1974	Assessment of the Assumption of Normality (Employing Individual Observed Values)	reg1.126.r01	1978	R		ANSI N15.15	1974 R81
0533	ANSI	ANSI N15.15	1973	Assessment of the Assumption of Normality (Employing Individual Observed Values)	reg5.22.r00	1974	P		ANSI N15.15	1974 R81
0534	ANSI	ANSI N15.16	N/S	Limit of Error Concepts and Principles of Calculation in Nuclear Materials Control	reg5.18.r00	1974	P	With exceptions	Withdrawn	n/a
0535	ANSI	ANSI N15.16	1974	Limit of Error Concepts and Principles of Calculation in Nuclear Materials Control	reg5.28.r00	1974	R		Withdrawn	n/a
0536	ANSI	ANSI N15.17	1974	Concepts and Principles for the Statistical Evaluation of Shipper-Receiver Differences in the Transfer of Special Nuclear Materials	reg5.28.r00	1974	P	With exceptions	Withdrawn	n/a
0537	ANSI	ANSI N15.18	N/S	Nuclear Materials - Mass Calibration Techniques for Control	reg5.48.r00	1975	R		ANSI N15.18	1988
0538	ANSI	ANSI N15.18	1975	Nuclear Materials - Mass Calibration Techniques for Control	reg5.58.r01	1980	R		ANSI N15.18	1988
0539	ANSI	ANSI N15.19	N/S	Nuclear Materials Control - Volume Calibration Techniques	reg5.48.r00	1975	R		ANSI N15.19	1989
0540	ANSI	ANSI N15.19	1975	Nuclear Materials Control - Volume Calibration Techniques	reg5.58.r01	1980	R		ANSI N15.19	1989
0541	ANSI	ANSI N15.20	1975	Guide to Calibrating Nondestructive Assay Systems	reg5.11.r01	1984	R	Endorsed by Reg Guide 5.53	ANSI N15.20	1975 R87
0542	ANSI	ANSI N15.20	1975	Guide to Calibrating Nondestructive Assay Systems	reg5.34.r01	1984	R	Endorsed by Reg Guide 5.53	ANSI N15.20	1975 R87
0543	ANSI	ANSI N15.20	1975	Guide to Calibrating Nondestructive Assay Systems	reg5.38.r01	1983	R		ANSI N15.20	1975 R87
0544	ANSI	ANSI N15.20	1975	Guide to Calibrating Nondestructive Assay Systems	reg5.53.r01	1984	P	With supplemental conditions	ANSI N15.20	1975 R87
0545	ANSI	ANSI N15.20	1975	Guide to Calibrating Nondestructive Assay Systems	reg5.58.r01	1980	R		ANSI N15.20	1975 R87

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0546	ANSI	ANSI N15.20	1975	Guide to Calibrating Nondestructive Assay Systems	reg5.9.r02	1983	R	Endorsed by Reg Guide 5.53	ANSI N15.20	1975 R87
0547	ANSI	ANSI N16.1	1975	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	inm88020	N/S	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0548	ANSI	ANSI N16.1	1969	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	reg3.33.r00	1977	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0549	ANSI	ANSI N16.1	1975	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	reg3.34.r01	1979	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0550	ANSI	ANSI N16.1	1975	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	reg3.35.r01	1979	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0551	ANSI	ANSI N16.1	1975	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	reg3.4.r02	1986	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0552	ANSI	ANSI N16.1	1975	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	reg3.47.r00	1981	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0553	ANSI	ANSI N16.1	1975	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	stswstB3.7.16	1991	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0554	ANSI	ANSI N16.1	1975	Nuclear Criticality Safety in Operations with Fissionable Materials Outside Reactors	stswstB3.7.17	1991	R		ANS 8.1	1983 R88
0555	ANSI	ANSI N16.2	1969	Criticality Accident Alarm System	srp12.3	1981	P		ANS 8.3	1986
0556	ANSI	ANSI N16.5	1975	Guide for Nuclear Criticality Safety in the Storage of Fissile Material	reg3.43.r01	1979	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 8.7	1975 R87
0557	ANSI	ANSI N16.9	1975	Validation of Calculation Methods for Nuclear Criticality Safety	drgce913-5	1981	R	ANS 8.11 - withdrawn and incorporated into another ANS standard	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0558	ANSI	ANSI N16.9	1975	Validation of Calculation Methods for Nuclear Criticality Safety	inm88015	N/S	R	ANS 8.11 - withdrawn and incorporated into another ANS standard	Withdrawn	n/a
0559	ANSI	ANSI N16.9	1975	Validation of Calculation Methods for Nuclear Criticality Safety	reg3.4.r02	1986	R	ANS 8.11 - withdrawn and incorporated into another ANS standard	Withdrawn	n/a
0560	ANSI	ANSI N16.9	1975	Validation of Calculation Methods for Nuclear Criticality Safety	reg3.47.r00	1981	R	ANS 8.11 - withdrawn and incorporated into another ANS standard	Withdrawn	n/a
0561	ANSI	ANSI N16.9	1975	Validation of Calculation Methods for Nuclear Criticality Safety	reg3.53.r00	1982	R	ANS 8.11 - withdrawn and incorporated into another ANS standard	Withdrawn	n/a
0562	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	cir80-21	1980	P	General endorsement	ANS 3.1	1993
0563	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	cir81-07	1981	A	Endorsed by Reg Guide 1.8 Rev 1	ANS 3.1	1993
0564	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ANS 3.1	1993
0565	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	glt79-025	1979	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0566	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35701	1992	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0567	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm36301B	1976	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0568	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm37001	1992	R		ANS 3.1	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0569	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm40703	1992	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0570	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm56700	N/S	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0571	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm61700	1983	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0572	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm61701	1985	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0573	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm70323	1985	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0574	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1977	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm82102	1993	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0575	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm82102	1993	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0576	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1977	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm82301	1993	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0577	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm82301	1993	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0578	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1977	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm82701	1993	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0579	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm82701	1993	R		ANS 3.1	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0580	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83522	1991	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0581	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1977	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83522	1991	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0582	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83523	1984	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0583	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1977	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83523	1984	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0584	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83722	1984	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0585	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1977	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83722	1984	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0586	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1977	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83723	1991	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0587	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83750	1988	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0588	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1977	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83750	1988	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0589	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm88025	N/S	R		ANS 3.1	1993
0590	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.8.r02	1987	P	Revised as ANS-3.1-1981 some endorsements	ANS 3.1	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0591	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.1.1	1981	P	Section 4.6.1	ANS 3.1	1993
0592	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.1.2	1989	P	Section 3.2, 4, and some exceptions	ANS 3.1	1993
0593	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	1971	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.2.1	1981	P	Endorsement implied	ANS 3.1	1993
0594	ANSI	ANSI N18.1	N/S	Selection, Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.4	1981	P	Section 4.4	ANS 3.1	1993
0595	ANSI	ANSI N18.2	N/S	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	pol57FR22495	1987	R		ANS 51.1	1983 R88
0596	ANSI	ANSI N18.2	N/S	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	pol52FR3788	1987	R		ANS 51.1	1983 R88
0597	ANSI	ANSI N18.2	N/S	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	polpr390	1993	R		ANS 51.1	1983 R88
0598	ANSI	ANSI N18.2	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	srp15.2.1	1981	R		ANS 51.1	1983 R88
0599	ANSI	ANSI N18.2	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	srp15.2.6	1981	R		ANS 51.1	1983 R88
0600	ANSI	ANSI N18.2	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	srp15.2.7	1981	R		ANS 51.1	1983 R88
0601	ANSI	ANSI N18.2	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	srp15.3.1	1981	R		ANS 51.1	1983 R88

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0602	ANSI	ANSI N18.2	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	srp15.5.1	1981	R		ANS 51.1	1983 R88
0603	ANSI	ANSI N18.2	1974	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	srp15.6.1	1981	R		ANS 51.1	1983 R88
0604	ANSI	ANSI N18.2	1973	Nuclear Safety Criteria for the Design of Stationary Pressurized Water Reactor Plants	stsb&wB3.2.4	1991	R		ANS 51.1	1983 R88
0605	ANSI	ANSI N18.3	1972	Fuel Assembly Identification	reg5.1.r00	1972	P	Special conditions require further identification measures	ANS 57.8	1978 R87
0606	ANSI	ANSI N18.5	1974	Earthquake Instrumentation Criteria for Nuclear Power Plants	drgms140-5	1981	P	Proposed reg1.12.r02	ANS 2.2	1988
0607	ANSI	ANSI N18.5	N/S	Earthquake Instrumentation Criteria for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.12.r01	1976	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 2.2	1988
0608	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	cir80-02	1980	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0609	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs902-4	1980	P	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ANS 3.2	1988
0610	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1972	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ANS 3.2	1988
0611	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	glt83-028	1983	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0612	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1972	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm-toc	1993	R		ANS 3.2	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0613	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1972	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm2515/065	1990	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0614	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35701	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0615	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35740B	1979	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0616	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35741B	1979	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0617	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35742B	1976	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0618	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35743B	1982	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0619	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35744B	1979	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0620	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35745B	1976	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0621	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35746B	1979	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0622	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35749B	1976	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0623	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm37001	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0624	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm37700	1990	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0625	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm37702	1987	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0626	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm37703	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0627	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm37828	1988	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0628	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm38701	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0629	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm40500	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0630	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm40702	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0631	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm40703	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0632	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm40704	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0633	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm42400B	1976	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0634	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1972	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm42400B	1976	R		ANS 3.2	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0635	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm42450B	1975	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0636	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm42451B	1975	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0637	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm42452B	1975	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0638	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm42700	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0639	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm60705	N/S	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0640	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm61700	1983	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0641	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm61725	1983	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0642	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm62702	1987	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0643	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm62704	1987	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0644	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm62705	1987	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0645	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm70301	1983	R		ANS 3.2	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0646	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm70302	1983	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0647	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm70370	1987	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0648	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm71302	1983	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0649	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm72300	1982	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0650	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm72400B	1976	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0651	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm72502B	1975	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0652	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm72570B	1975	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0653	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm72701	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0654	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm83522	1991	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0655	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm83722	1984	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0656	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm83750	1988	R		ANS 3.2	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0657	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm92720	1992	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0658	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1972	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/5.1.5	1986	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0659	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/5.2.7	1977	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0660	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/6.5.1	1980	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0661	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1972	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/B	1977	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0662	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/B	1977	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0663	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/OPS	1991	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0664	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	not79-15	1979	R	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.33	ANS 3.2	1988
0665	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1972	Administrative controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	not84-51	1984	R	Partial endorsement by Reg Guide 1.33	ANS 3.2	1988
0666	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	not85-66	1985	P	Typo - ANSI N8.7 is not a valid ANSI standard. ANSI N18.7 assumed.	ANS 3.2	1988
0667	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	nureg0737	1980	R		ANS 3.2	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0668	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1972	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r01	1977	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0669	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r01	1977	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 3.2	1988
0670	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1972	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ANS 3.2	1988
0671	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	1976	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 3.2	1988
0672	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.1.2	1989	P	Sections 3.4, 4.4, and 5.2 endorsed by Reg Guide 1.33	ANS 3.2	1988
0673	ANSI	ANSI N18.7	N/S	Administrative Controls and Quality Assurance for the Operational Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.4	1981	P	Section 4.3, 4.4	ANS 3.2	1988
0674	ANSI	ANSI N18.9	1972	Program of Testing Biological Shielding in Nuclear Reactor Plants	reg2.1.r00	1973	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 6.3.1	1987
0675	ANSI	ANSI N18.17	N/S	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	bul79-16	1979	P	ANSI N18.17 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0676	ANSI	ANSI N18.17	1973	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	cir78-17	1978	R	ANSI N18.17 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0677	ANSI	ANSI N18.17	1973	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	cir79-03	1979	R	ANSI N18.17 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0678	ANSI	ANSI N18.17	N/S	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	drgs902-4	1980	P	ANSI N18.17 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0679	ANSI	ANSI N18.17	N/S	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	glt79-016	1979	R	ANSI N18.17 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0680	ANSI	ANSI N18.17	N/S	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	not83-15	1983	R	ANSI N18.17 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0681	ANSI	ANSI N18.17	N/S	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	not88-91	1988	R	ANSI N18.17 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0682	ANSI	ANSI N18.17	1973	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.70.r03	1978	P	ANSI N18.17 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0683	ANSI	ANSI N18.17	N/S	Security for Nuclear Power Plants	srp13.6	1981	P	ANSI N18.17 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
0684	ANSI	ANSI N41.2	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	reg1.53.r00	1973	R	Alternate title for IEEE 379	IEEE 379	1988
0685	ANSI	ANSI N41.6	N/S	Standard for Qualification of Actuators for Power Operated Valve Assemblies With Safety-Related Functions for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.73.r00	1974	R	Subject to conditions	IEEE 382	1985
0686	ANSI	ANSI N41.6 Draft	N/S	Standard for Qualification of Actuators for Power Operated Valve Assemblies With Safety-Related Functions for Nuclear Power Plants	srp3.10	1981	R		IEEE 382	1985
0687	ANSI	ANSI N41.10	1975	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drgrs50-2	1979	R	Proposed reg1.131.r01	IEEE 383	1974 R92
0688	ANSI	ANSI N41.10	1975	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.131.r00	1977	R	Historical development cited	IEEE 383	1974 R92
0689	ANSI	ANSI N41.14	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	reg1.75.r02	1978	P	With exceptions	IEEE 384	1992
0690	ANSI	ANSI N41.15	1976	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.129.r01	1978	R	Historical development cited	IEEE 450	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0691	ANSI	ANSI N41.24	1976	Recommended Practice for Installation Design and Installation of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.128.r01	1978	R	Historical development cited	IEEE 484	1967
0692	ANSI	ANSI N42.3	1969	Test Procedure for Geiger-Mueller Counters	reg8.6.r00	1973	A		IEEE 309	1970 R91
0693	ANSI	ANSI N42.3	1969	Test Procedure for Geiger-Mueller Counters	srp12.5	1981	P	As relates in acceptance criteria	IEEE 309	1970 R91
0694	ANSI	ANSI N42.7	1972	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.156	1992	R	ANSI N42.7 also designated IEEE 279	IEEE 603	1991
0695	ANSI	ANSI N42.7	1972	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.50	1984	R	ANSI N42.7 also designated IEEE 279	IEEE 603	1991
0696	ANSI	ANSI N42.7	1972	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.64	1983	R	ANSI N42.7 also designated IEEE 279	IEEE 603	1991
0697	ANSI	ANSI N42.7	1972	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.118.r02	1978	R	Alternate title for IEEE 279-1971	IEEE 603	1991
0698	ANSI	ANSI N42.7	1972	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.153.r00	1985	P	Implies endorsement by 10CFR50.55a	IEEE 603	1991
0699	ANSI	ANSI N42.7	1972	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.47.r00	1973	R		IEEE 603	1991
0700	ANSI	ANSI N42.7	1972	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.53.r00	1973	R		IEEE 603	1991
0701	ANSI	ANSI N42.7	1972	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.75.r02	1978	R	Alternate title of IEEE 279-1971	IEEE 603	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0702	ANSI	ANSI N42.7	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg2.2.r00	1973	R		IEEE 603	1991
0703	ANSI	ANSI N42.7	1972	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	arp3.11	1981	R		IEEE 603	1991
0704	ANSI	ANSI N42.12	1980	Calibration and Usage of Sodium Iodide Detector Systems	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		IEEE N42.12	1990 R91
0705	ANSI	ANSI N42.13	1978	Calibration and Usage of Dose Calibrator Ionization Chambers for the Assay of Radionuclides	drgfc410-4	1985	R		IEEE N42.13	1986
0706	ANSI	ANSI N42.13	1985	Calibration and Usage of Dose Calibrator Ionization Chambers for the Assay of Radionuclides	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		IEEE N42.13	1986
0707	ANSI	ANSI N42.14	1978	Calibration and Use of Germanium Spectrometers for the Measurement of Gamma-Ray Emission Rates of Radionuclides	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		IEEE N42.14	1991
0708	ANSI	ANSI N42.15	1980	Performance Verification of Liquid Scintillation Counting Systems	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		IEEE N42.15	1990
0709	ANSI	ANSI N42.17	N/S	Performance Specifications for Health Physics Instrumentation-Portable Instrumentation for Use in Normal Environmental Conditions	nureg0833, 1.III.D.3	1987	R		ANSI N42.17A	1989
0710	ANSI	ANSI N42.17A	N/S	Performance Specifications for Health Physics Instrumentation-Portable Instrumentation for Use in Normal Environmental Conditions	not90-44	1990	R		IEEE N42.17A	1989
0711	ANSI	ANSI N42.18	N/S	Specification and Performance of On-site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	drg8013.r00	1992	A	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1990 R91

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0712	ANSI	ANSI N42.18	1980	Specification and Performance of On-site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84101	1991	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0713	ANSI	ANSI N42.18	1980	Specification and Performance of On-site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84523	1984	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0714	ANSI	ANSI N42.18	1980	Specification and Performance of On-site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84524	1984	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0715	ANSI	ANSI N42.18	1980	Specification and Performance of On-site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84723	1991	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0716	ANSI	ANSI N42.18	1980	Specification and Performance of On-site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84724	1991	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0717	ANSI	ANSI N42.18	1980	Specification and Performance of On-site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	inm84750	1988	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0718	ANSI	ANSI N42.18	1980	Specification and Performance of On-site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	reg4.16.r01	1985	R	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91
0719	ANSI	ANSI N42.18	N/S	Specification and Performance of On-site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents	reg8.37.r00	1993	P	ANSI N13.10 redesignated	IEEE N42.18	1980 R91

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0720	ANSI	ANSI N43.10	N/S	Safe Design and Use Panoramic, Wet Source Storage Gamma Irradiators (Category IV)	reg10.10.r00	1987	R		ANSI N43.10	1984
0721	ANSI	ANSI N43.10	N/S	Safe Design and Use Panoramic, Wet Source Storage Gamma Irradiators (Category IV)	reg10.11.r00	1987	R		ANSI N43.10	1984
0722	ANSI	ANSI N44.1	1973	Integrity and Test Specifications for Selected Brachytherapy Sources	reg10.11.r00	1987	R		ANSI N44.1	1973 R84
0723	ANSI	ANSI N44.1	1973	Integrity and Test Specifications for Selected Brachytherapy Sources	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		ANSI N44.1	1973 R84
0724	ANSI	ANSI N44.1	1973	Integrity and Test Specifications for Selected Brachytherapy Sources	reg6.2.r01	1974	P	Subject to conditions	ANSI N44.1	1973 R84
0725	ANSI	ANSI N44.2	1979	Leak Testing Radioactive Brachytherapy Sources	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		ANSI N44.2	1973 R84
0726	ANSI	ANSI N44.2	1973	Leak Testing Radioactive Brachytherapy Sources	reg6.1.r01	1974	P	Subject to conditions	ANSI N44.2	1973 R84
0727	ANSI	ANSI N44.3	1973	Thyroid Radioiodine Uptake Measurements Using a Neck Phantom	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		ANSI N44.3	1973 R84
0728	ANSI	ANSI N44.3	1973	Thyroid Radioiodine Uptake Measurements Using a Neck Phantom	reg8.20.r01	1979	R		ANSI N44.3	1973 R84
0729	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1971	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drg1010.r00	1992	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0730	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1977	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drg1010.r00	1992	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0731	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drgc913-5	1981	R	Proposed reg1.13.r02	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0732	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1971	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drgs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0733	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drgs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0734	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm35002B	1980	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0735	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm35003B	1975	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0736	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0737	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm35020	1983	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0738	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm35061	1985	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0739	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm35065	1983	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0740	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm35748B	1976	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0741	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm37051	1987	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0742	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm37700	1990	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0743	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm37828	1988	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0744	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1977	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm38703	1993	R		ASME N45.2 / ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0745	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm42400B	1976	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0746	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm49051	1982	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0747	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm50090	1985	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0748	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm51051	1984	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0749	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm51053	1984	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0750	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm51055	1984	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0751	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm52051	1984	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0752	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm52053	1984	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0753	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm52055	1984	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0754	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1977	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm70301	1983	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0755	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1971	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm9900/OPS	1991	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0756	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	not87-66	1987	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0757	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	not88-95	1988	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0758	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1977	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	not85-66	1985	P		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0759	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	pol52FR38077	1987	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0760	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1977	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.137.r01	1979	P	Implied, endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.28	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0761	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1977	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.142.r01	1981	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0762	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1971	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.28.r03	1985	R	Referenced previous endorsements	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0763	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1971	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.30.r00	1972	P	Implied endorsement	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0764	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1971	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0765	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1971	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.54.r00	1973	P	In conjunction with ANSI N101.4-1972	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0766	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1972	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg3.21.r00	1974	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0767	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1971	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg3.3.r01	1974	P	Typo - was reg030	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0768	ANSI	ANSI N45.2	1977	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg3.53.r00	1982	R	Endorsed by Reg Guide 1.28.r02	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0769	ANSI	ANSI N45.2 Series	N/S	Misc.	drg1010.r00	1992	P		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1992
0770	ANSI	ANSI N45.2 Series	N/S	Misc.	inm2512/13	1984	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1992
0771	ANSI	ANSI N45.2 Series	N/S	Misc.	inm35002B	1980	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1992
0772	ANSI	ANSI N45.2 series	N/S	Misc.	inm92720	1992	R		ANSI N45.2 series/ ASME NQA-1 & 2	Misc./ 1992
0773	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	N/S	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.37	ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0774	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	N/S	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35016B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0775	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	N/S	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0776	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	N/S	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35028B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0777	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	1973	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35743B	1982	R		ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0778	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	N/S	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	inm49051	1982	R		ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0779	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	N/S	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	inm49053	1985	R		ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0780	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	1976	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	inm62702	1987	R		ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0781	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	N/S	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0782	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	1973	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.37.r00	1973	P	Subject to six supplemental statements	ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0783	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	1973	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.70.r03	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0784	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	1973	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	reg3.37.r00	1975	A		ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0785	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	1973	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	srp10.3.6	1981	P	Implied endorsement in acceptance criteria	ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0786	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	1973	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	srp4.5.1	1981	P	Implied endorsement	ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0787	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.1	1973	Cleaning of Fluid Systems and Associated Components for Nuclear Power Plants	srp5.4.2.1	1981	P	Supplementing Reg. Guide 1.37	ASME N45.2.1/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0788	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.38	ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0789	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	drgce913-5	1981	R	Proposed reg1.13.r02	ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0790	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	drgsr902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0791	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	drgsr908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0792	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35016B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0793	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0794	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35028B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0795	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35061	1985	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0796	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35065	1983	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0797	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	1972	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35747B	1976	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0798	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm38702	1992	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0799	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm38703	1993	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0800	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm49051	1982	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0801	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm50100	1985	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0802	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0803	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0804	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0805	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51061	1984	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0806	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51063	1985	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0807	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51065	1984	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0808	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0809	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0810	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0811	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm53051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0812	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm60501B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0813	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm70301	1983	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0814	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/5.5	1982	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0815	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	1972	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.142.r01	1981	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0816	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	N/S	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0817	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.2	1972	Packaging, Shipping, Receiving, Storing, and Handling of Items for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.38.r00	1973	P	Subject to conditions	ASME N45.2.2/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0818	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.39	ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0819	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0820	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0821	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35016B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0822	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0823	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35028B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0824	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35061	1985	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0825	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	1973	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35743B	1982	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0826	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	1973	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35743B	1982	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0827	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm49051	1982	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0828	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm51051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0829	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm51053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0830	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm51055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0831	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm51061	1984	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0832	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm52051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0833	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm52053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0834	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm52055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0835	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	1976	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm62702	1987	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0836	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	lnm70301	1983	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0837	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	not82-03	1982	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0838	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	1973	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.142.r01	1981	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0839	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	N/S	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0840	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.3	1973	Housekeeping During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.39.r02	1977	P	Subject to conditions	ASME N45.2.3/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0841	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	drgce913-5	1981	R	Proposed reg1.13.r02	IEEE 336	1985 R91
0842	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	drgsr902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	IEEE 336	1985 R91
0843	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	lnm35016B	1975	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
0844	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	lnm35018B	1975	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0845	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	inm35061	1985	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
0846	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	inm51051	1984	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
0847	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	inm51053	1984	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
0848	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	inm51055	1984	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
0849	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	inm51065	1984	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
0850	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	inm52051	1984	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
0851	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	inm52053	1984	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
0852	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	inm52055	1984	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0853	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	1972	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	inm72701	1992	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
0854	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	1972	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	reg1.30.r00	1972	P	With exceptions	IEEE 336	1985 R91
0855	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.4	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
0856	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.94	ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0857	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgce913-5	1981	R	Proposed reg1.13.r02	ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0858	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgsr902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0859	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	1974	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0860	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	1978	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0861	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0862	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0863	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0864	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0865	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0866	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	1974	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0867	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	1974	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.142.r01	1981	P		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0868	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0869	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.70.r03	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0870	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	1974	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.94.r01	1976	P	Subject to conditions	ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0871	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	srp3.8.3	1981	P		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
0872	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.58	ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0873	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	drgce913-5	1981	R	Proposed reg1.13.r02	ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0874	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0875	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0876	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	glt81-001	1981	P	Reg. Guide 1.58 endorses with exceptions	ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0877	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35016B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0878	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0879	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35028B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0880	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35061	1985	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0881	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	1976	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35743B	1982	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0882	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm36301B	1976	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0883	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm49051	1982	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0884	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm49053	1985	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0885	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm50100	1985	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0886	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0887	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0888	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0889	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51061	1984	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0890	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51063	1985	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0891	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51065	1984	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0892	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0893	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0894	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0895	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm57050	1983	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0896	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm57060	1983	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0897	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm57070	1983	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0898	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm57080	1983	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0899	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm57090	1993	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0900	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	1976	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm62702	1987	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0901	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm62704	1987	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0902	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm62705	1987	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0903	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	1976	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm70312	1983	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0904	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	1978	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm70462	1983	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0905	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm73051	1986	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0906	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm73052	1986	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0907	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	1978	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.142.r01	1981	R	Reg Guide 1.58	ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0908	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	1975	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0909	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.6	N/S	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
0910	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.8	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Mechanical Equipment and Systems for the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.116	ASME N45.2.8/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0911	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.8	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Mechanical Equipment and Systems for the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgce913-5	1981	R	Proposed reg1.13.r02	ASME N45.2.8/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0912	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.8	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Mechanical Equipment and Systems for the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	dgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2.8/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0913	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.8	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Mechanical Equipment and Systems for the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.8/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0914	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.8	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Mechanical Equipment and Systems for the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35028B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.8/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0915	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.8	1975	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Mechanical Equipment and Systems for the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35749B	1976	R		ASME N45.2.8/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0916	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.8	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Mechanical Equipment and Systems for the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm49053	1985	R		ASME N45.2.8/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0917	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.8	1975	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Mechanical Equipment and Systems for the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	Inm72701	1992	R		ASME N45.2.8/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0918	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.8	1975	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Mechanical Equipment and Systems for the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.116.r00	1976	P	Subject to conditions	ASME N45.2.8/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0919	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.8	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Mechanical Equipment and Systems for the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2.8/ ASME NQA-2	1980/ 1992
0920	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.88	ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0921	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	drgce913-5	1981	R	Proposed reg1.13.r02	ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0922	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	drgsr902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0923	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	drgsr908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0924	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	1974	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	glt88-018	1988	P	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.88	ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0925	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm-toc	1993	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0926	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35002B	1980	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0927	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35016B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0928	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0929	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35028B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0930	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35061	1985	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0931	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35100	1983	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0932	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	1974	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35743B	1982	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0933	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	1974	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35748B	1976	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0934	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	1974	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm39301B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0935	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm39701	1992	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0936	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm49053	1985	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0937	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm49055	1982	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0938	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm50100	1985	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0939	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0940	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0941	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51061	1984	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0942	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51063	1985	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0943	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51065	1984	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0944	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0945	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm57050	1983	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0946	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm57060	1983	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0947	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm57070	1983	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0948	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm57080	1983	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0949	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm57090	1993	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0950	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	1974	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm62702	1987	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0951	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm70301	1983	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0952	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm73051	1986	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0953	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/5.5	1982	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0954	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	1974	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/5.6	1980	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0955	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	1974	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.142.r01	1981	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0956	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	1975	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0957	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.9	N/S	Requirements for Collection, Storage, and Maintenance of Quality Assurance Records for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2.9/ ASME NQA-1	1979/ 1992
0958	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.10	N/S	Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions	drg1010.r00	1992	R		ASME N45.2.10/ ASME NQA-1	1973/ 1992
0959	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.10	N/S	Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions	drgce913-5	1981	R	Proposed reg1.13.r02	ASME N45.2.10/ ASME NQA-1	1973/ 1992
0960	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.10	N/S	Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions	drgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2.10/ ASME NQA-1	1973/ 1992
0961	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.10	N/S	Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions	drgrs908-5	1979	R		ASME N45.2.10/ ASME NQA-1	1973/ 1992
0962	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.10	N/S	Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions	inm38703	1993	R		ASME N45.2.10/ ASME NQA-1	1973/ 1992
0963	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.10	1975	Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		ASME N45.2.10/ ASME NQA-1	1973/ 1992
0964	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.10	N/S	Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2.10/ ASME NQA-1	1973/ 1992
0965	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.64	ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0966	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	drgce913-5	1981	R	Proposed reg1.13.r02	ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0967	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0968	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35002B	1980	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0969	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0970	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	1974	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35060	1983	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0971	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	1974	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm35744B	1979	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0972	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm37051	1987	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0973	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm37055	1983	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0974	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	1974	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm37702	1987	R	Typo - was ANSI N45.11	ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0975	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm49053	1985	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0976	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm49063	1985	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0977	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm50090	1985	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0978	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm50100	1985	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0979	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm51053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0980	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm51063	1985	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0981	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm52053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0982	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm70301	1983	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0983	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	inm93801	1990	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0984	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	1974	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	not84-54	1984	P	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.64	ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0985	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	1974	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.142.r01	1981	R	Reg Guide 1.64	ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0986	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	1975	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992
0987	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.11	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for the Design of Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2.11/ ASME NQA-1	1974/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0988	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.144	ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0989	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0990	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35002B	1980	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0991	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35016B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0992	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0993	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35020	1983	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0994	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35060	1983	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0995	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	1973	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35741B	1979	R	Typo - was ANSI N45.12	ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0996	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm37055	1983	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0997	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	1977	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm38703	1993	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
0998	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	1977	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm40702	1992	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992

AIM

Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
301/587-8202

Centimeter

Inches

MANUFACTURED TO AIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

2 of 5

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
0999	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	1977	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm40704	1992	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
1000	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm45051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
1001	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm49051	1982	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
1002	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm50075	1983	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
1003	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51061	1984	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
1004	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51065	1984	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
1005	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
1006	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	1977	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	not86-21	1986	R	States endorsement by RG 1.44	ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
1007	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	1975	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
1008	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.12	N/S	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	srp17.2	1981	P	Implied endorsement	ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
1009	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.123	ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1010	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	drge913-5	1981	R	Proposed reg1.13.r02	ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1011	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1012	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35002B	1980	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1013	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35016B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1014	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1015	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35020	1983	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1016	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35028B	1975	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1017	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	1976	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35060	1983	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1018	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35061	1985	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1019	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35065	1983	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1020	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	1976	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35746B	1979	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1021	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	1976	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35747B	1976	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1022	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm37055	1983	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1023	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm38701	1992	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1024	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	1976	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm38703	1993	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1025	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51051	1984	R	Typo - was ANSI N45.2.1.3	ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1026	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1027	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1028	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51061	1984	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1029	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51065	1984	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1030	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1031	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1032	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	1976	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm9900/BVII	1980	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1033	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	1976	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.142.r01	1981	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1034	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	1975	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1035	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.13	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.33.r02	1978	R		ASME N45.2.13/ ASME NQA-1	1976/ 1992
1036	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.146	ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1037	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	glt82-020	1982	P	Implied endorsement	ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1038	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	glt82-021	1982	P		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1039	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35002B	1980	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1040	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35060	1983	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1041	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm35061	1985	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1042	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm36301B	1976	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1043	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	1978	Quality Assurance Requirements for Control of Procurement of Items and Services for Nuclear Power Plants	inm38703	1993	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1044	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm49051	1982	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1045	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1046	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1047	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm51065	1984	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1048	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1049	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	N/S	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm52055	1984	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1050	ANSI	ANSI N45.2.23	1975	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992
1051	ANSI	ANSI N45.4	1972	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	10cfr50 App. J	1993	A	In conjunction with ANS 56.8	ANS 56.8	1987
1052	ANSI	ANSI N45.4	1972	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	drgms21-5	1986	R		ANS 56.8	1987
1053	ANSI	ANSI N45.4	1972	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	inm61720	1985	R		ANS 56.8	1987
1054	ANSI	ANSI N45.4	1972	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	inm70307	1986	R		ANS 56.8	1987
1055	ANSI	ANSI N45.4	1972	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	inm70313	1985	R		ANS 56.8	1987
1056	ANSI	ANSI N45.4	1972	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	inm70323	1985	R		ANS 56.8	1987
1057	ANSI	ANSI N45.4	1972	Containment System Leakage Testing Requirements	not85-71	1985	R	Endorsed by 10CFR.J	ANS 56.8	1987
1058	ANSI	ANSI N46.2	1978	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Post Reactor Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities	drg1010.r00	1992	R		AICHE A27	1978
1059	ANSI	ANSI N46.2	1978	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Post Reactor Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		AICHE A27	1978
1060	ANSI	ANSI N55.1	1979	Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light-Water-Cooled Reactor Plants	inm84522	1984	R		ANS 55.1	1992
1061	ANSI	ANSI N101.1	1972	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	reg3.2.r00	1973	A		ASME N509	1989
1062	ANSI	ANSI N101.2	1972	Protective Coatings (Paints) for Light Water Nuclear Reactor Containment Facilities	drgop618-4	1982	R	Proposed reg8.8.r04 - ANSI N101.2 withdrawn	n/a	n/a
1063	ANSI	ANSI N101.2	1972	Protective Coatings (Paints) for Light Water Nuclear Reactor Containment Facilities	reg8.8.r03	1978	R	ANSI N101.2 withdrawn	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1064	ANSI	ANSI N101.2	1972	Protective Coatings (Paints) for Light Water Nuclear Reactor Containment Facilities	srp6.1.2	1981	A	ANSI N101.2 withdrawn	Withdrawn	n/a
1065	ANSI	ANSI N101.4	N/S	Standard Practice for Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.54	ASTM D3843	1993
1066	ANSI	ANSI N101.4	N/S	Standard Practice for Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities	drgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASTM D3843	1993
1067	ANSI	ANSI N101.4	N/S	Standard Practice for Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities	inm35018B	1975	R		ASTM D3843	1993
1068	ANSI	ANSI N101.4	1972	Standard Practice for Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities	reg1.54.r00	1973	P	Subject to conditions	ASTM D3843	1993
1069	ANSI	ANSI N101.4	1972	Standard Practice for Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities	reg3.21.r00	1974	P	Subject to conditions	ASTM D3843	1993
1070	ANSI	ANSI N101.4	1972	Standard Practice for Quality Assurance for Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Facilities	reg3.30.r00	1975	R		ASTM D3843	1993
1071	ANSI	ANSI N101.6	1977	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	drgem805-5	1979	P	Typo - reg states 101.76. Incorporated into ACI 349/ANS 6.4	ACI 349/ANS 6.4	1990/1985
1072	ANSI	ANSI N101.6	1972	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	drgem805-5	1979	R	Incorporated into ACI 349/ANS 6.4	ACI 349/ANS 6.4	1990/1985
1073	ANSI	ANSI N101.6	1977	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	drgrs908-5	1979	P	Incorporated into ACI 349/ANS 6.4	ACI 349/ANS 6.4	1990/1985
1074	ANSI	ANSI N101.6	1972	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	reg1.142.r01	1981	R	Incorporated into ACI 349/ANS 6.4	ACI 349/ANS 6.4	1990/1985
1075	ANSI	ANSI N101.6	1972	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	reg1.69.r00	1973	P	Incorporated into ACI 349/ANS 6.4	ACI 349/ANS 6.4	1990/1985
1076	ANSI	ANSI N101.6	1972	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	reg3.53.r00	1982	R	Incorporated into ACI 349/ANS 6.4	ACI 349/ANS 6.4	1990/1985

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1077	ANSI	ANSI N101.6	1972	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	reg3.9.r00	1973	P	Incorporated into ACI 349/ANS 6.4	ACI 349/ANS 6.4	1990/1985
1078	ANSI	ANSI N101.6	1972	Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures	srp12.3	1981	P	Incorporated into ACI 349/ANS 6.4	ACI 349/ANS 6.4	1990/1985
1079	ANSI	ANSI N170	1976	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	nureg0933, 3.103	1989	R		ANS 2.8	1992
1080	ANSI	ANSI N170	1976	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	reg1.59.r02	1977	P	One exception in App. A of Reg. Guide 1.59	ANS 2.8	1992
1081	ANSI	ANSI N170	1976	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	reg3.40.r01	1977	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 2.8	1992
1082	ANSI	ANSI N170	N/S	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	srp2.4.10	1981	R		ANS 2.8	1992
1083	ANSI	ANSI N170	1976	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	srp2.4.14	1981	R		ANS 2.8	1992
1084	ANSI	ANSI N170	N/S	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	srp2.4.2	1989	R		ANS 2.8	1992
1085	ANSI	ANSI N170	N/S	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	srp2.4.3	1989	R		ANS 2.8	1992
1086	ANSI	ANSI N170	N/S	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	srp2.4.4	1981	R		ANS 2.8	1992
1087	ANSI	ANSI N170	1976	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	srp2.4.5	1981	R		ANS 2.8	1992
1088	ANSI	ANSI N170	N/S	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	srp2.4.8	1981	R		ANS 2.8	1992
1089	ANSI	ANSI N170	1976	Determining Design Basis Flooding at Power Reactor Sites	srp2.4.7	1981	R		ANS 2.8	1992
1090	ANSI	ANSI N195	N/S	Fuel Oil Systems for Emergency Diesel Generators	glt83-026	1983	R		ANS 59.51	1989
1091	ANSI	ANSI N195	1976	Fuel Oil Systems for Emergency Diesel Generators	reg1.137.r01	1979	P		ANS 59.51	1989
1092	ANSI	ANSI N195	N/S	Fuel Oil Systems for Emergency Diesel Generators	srp9.5.4	1981	P		ANS 59.51	1989
1093	ANSI	ANSI N195	1976	Fuel Oil Systems for Emergency Diesel Generators	sts4-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ANS 59.51	1989

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1094	ANSI	ANSI N195	1976	Fuel Oil Systems for Emergency Diesel Generators	sts6-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ANS 59.51	1989
1095	ANSI	ANSI N195	1976	Fuel Oil Systems for Emergency Diesel Generators	stsb&wB3.8.3	1991	P		ANS 59.51	1989
1096	ANSI	ANSI N195	1976	Fuel Oil Systems for Emergency Diesel Generators	stsceB3.8.3	1991	P		ANS 59.51	1989
1097	ANSI	ANSI N195	1976	Fuel Oil Systems for Emergency Diesel Generators	stswstB3.8.3	1991	P		ANS 59.51	1989
1098	ANSI	ANSI N197	1976	Solid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Cooled Reactor Plants	reg1.143.r01	1979	R		ANS 55.1	1992
1099	ANSI	ANSI N199	1976	Liquid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Light Water Reactor Plants	reg1.143.r01	1979	P		ANS 55.6	1993
1100	ANSI	ANSI N208	N/S	Design Requirements for Light Water Reactor Fuel Handling Systems	srp9.1.5	1981	R		ANS 57.1	1992
1101	ANSI	ANSI N210	1976	Requirements for Light Water Reactor Spent Fuel Storage Facilities at Nuclear Power Plants, Design	drgce913-5	1981	P	Proposed reg1.13.r02	ANS 57.2	1983
1102	ANSI	ANSI N210	1976	Requirements for Light Water Reactor Spent Fuel Storage Facilities at Nuclear Power Plants, Design	srp3.8.4	1981	R		ANS 57.2	1983
1103	ANSI	ANSI N210	1976	Requirements for Light Water Reactor Spent Fuel Storage Facilities at Nuclear Power Plants, Design	srp9.1.2	1981	R		ANS 57.2	1983
1104	ANSI	ANSI N210	N/S	Requirements for Light Water Reactor Spent Fuel Storage Facilities at Nuclear Power Plants, Design	srp9.1.5	1981	R		ANS 57.2	1983

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1105	ANSI	ANSI N237	1977	Radioactive Source Term for Normal Operation of Light Water Reactors	reg1.70.r03	1978	R		ANS 18.1	1984
1106	ANSI	ANSI N237	1976	Radioactive Source Term for Normal Operation of Light Water Reactors	reg8.8.r03	1978	R	Implied endorsement	ANS 18.1	1984
1107	ANSI	ANSI N237	1976	Radioactive Source Term for Normal Operation of Light Water Reactors	srp12.2	1981	P	As relates to radionuclide concentrations	ANS 18.1	1984
1108	ANSI	ANSI N237	1976	Radioactive Source Term for Normal Operation of Light Water Reactors	drgop618-4	1982	R	Proposed reg8.8.r04	ANS 18.1	1984
1109	ANSI	ANSI N271	1976	Containment Isolation Provisions for Fluid Systems After a LOCA	inm70307	1986	R		ANS 56.2	1984 R89
1110	ANSI	ANSI N271	1976	Containment Isolation Provisions for Fluid Systems After a LOCA	inm70313	1985	R		ANS 56.2	1984 R89
1111	ANSI	ANSI N271	1976	Containment Isolation Provisions for Fluid Systems After a LOCA	inm70323	1985	R		ANS 56.2	1984 R89
1112	ANSI	ANSI N271	1976	Containment Isolation Provisions for Fluid Systems After a LOCA	reg1.141.r00	1978	P	With exceptions	ANS 56.2	1984 R89
1113	ANSI	ANSI N278.1	1975	Self-Operated and Power-Operated Safety-Related Valves Functional Specification Standard, Reactor Plants and their Maintenance	reg1.148.r00	1981	P	Exceptions	ASME N278.1	1975 R84
1114	ANSI	ANSI N278.1	1975	Self-Operated and Power-Operated Safety-Related Valves Functional Specification Standard, Reactor Plants and their Maintenance	srp3.10	1981	P	Endorsed by Reg Guide 1.148 as Supplemental	ASME N278.1	1975 R84
1115	ANSI	ANSI N299	1976	Administrative and Managerial Control for the Operation of Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing Plants	drgce402-4	1986	A	Proposed reg3.50.r01	AICHE A23	1976
1116	ANSI	ANSI N299	1976	Administrative and Managerial Control for the Operation of Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing Plants	reg3.50.r01	1989	P	Provides guidance. Implied acceptance	AICHE A23	1976

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1117	ANSI	ANSI N319	1976	Personnel Neutron Dosimeters (Neutron Energies Less than 20 MeV)	drgoh940-4	1980	P	Proposed reg 8.14.r02	ANSI N319	1976 R84
1118	ANSI	ANSI N319	1976	Personnel Neutron Dosimeters (Neutron Energies Less than 20 MeV)	inm83524	1984	R		ANSI N319	1976 R84
1119	ANSI	ANSI N319	1976	Personnel Neutron Dosimeters (Neutron Energies Less than 20 MeV)	inm83724	1991	R		ANSI N319	1976 R84
1120	ANSI	ANSI N319	1976	Personnel Neutron Dosimeters (Neutron Energies Less than 20 MeV)	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N319	1976 R84
1121	ANSI	ANSI N319	1984	Personnel Neutron Dosimeters (Neutron Energies Less than 20 MeV)	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N319	1976 R84
1122	ANSI	ANSI N319	1976	Personnel Neutron Dosimeters (Neutron Energies Less than 20 MeV)	reg8.14.r01	1977	P	Typo - was Reg 6.14	ANSI N319	1976 R84
1123	ANSI	ANSI N322	1975	Inspection and Test Specifications for Direct and Indirect Reading Quartz Fiber Pocket Dosimeters	inm83100	1991	R		IEEE N322	1977 R91
1124	ANSI	ANSI N322	1975	Inspection and Test Specifications for Direct and Indirect Reading Quartz Fiber Pocket Dosimeters	inm83524	1984	R		IEEE N322	1977 R91
1125	ANSI	ANSI N322	1975	Inspection and Test Specifications for Direct and Indirect Reading Quartz Fiber Pocket Dosimeters	inm83724	1991	R		IEEE N322	1977 R91
1126	ANSI	ANSI N322	1977	Inspection and Test Specifications for Direct and Indirect Reading Quartz Fiber Pocket Dosimeters	inm83750	1988	R		IEEE N322	1977 R91
1127	ANSI	ANSI N322	1983	Inspection and Test Specifications for Direct and Indirect Reading Quartz Fiber Pocket Dosimeters	inm83750	1984	R		IEEE N322	1977 R91

**Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)**

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1128	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	drgrfc401-4	1984	R	Proposed reg 10.6.r02	IEEE N323	1978 R93
1129	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	drgrfc403-4	1985	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1130	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	drgrfc404-4	1985	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1131	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	drgrfc405-4	1985	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1132	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	drgrfc410-4	1985	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1133	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	drgrfc413-4	1985	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1134	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	drgrfc414-4	1985	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1135	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	drgrgp32-5	1984	P		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1136	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	drgrgp618-4	1982	P	Proposed reg 8.8.r04	IEEE N323	1978 R93
1137	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	inm1230	1983	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1138	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	inm40750	1992	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1139	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	inm83100	1991	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1140	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	inm83526	1984	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1141	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	inm83726	1991	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1142	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	inm83743	1992	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1143	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	inm83750	1988	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1144	ANSI	ANSI N323	1983	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	inm83750	1988	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1145	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	not81-26	1981	R	Cited for definition purpose	IEEE N323	1978 R93
1146	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	not93-30	1993	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1147	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1148	ANSI	ANSI N323	1978	Radiation Protection Instrumentation Test and Calibration	reg8.30.r00	1983	R		IEEE N323	1978 R93
1149	ANSI	ANSI N328	1978	Control of Radioactive Surface Contamination on Materials, Equipment, and Facilities to be Released for Uncontrolled Use	inm69745	1992	R		Not Found	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1150	ANSI	ANSI N343	1978	Internal Dosimetry for Mixed Fission and Activation Products	inm83100	1991	R		ANSI N343	1978 R84
1151	ANSI	ANSI N343	1978	Internal Dosimetry for Mixed Fission and Activation Products	inm83525	1984	R		ANSI N343	1978 R84
1152	ANSI	ANSI N343	1978	Internal Dosimetry for Mixed Fission and Activation Products	inm83725	1991	R		ANSI N343	1978 R84
1153	ANSI	ANSI N343	1978	Internal Dosimetry for Mixed Fission and Activation Products	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N343	1978 R84
1154	ANSI	ANSI N343	1984	Internal Dosimetry for Mixed Fission and Activation Products	inm83750	1988	R		ANSI N343	1978 R84
1155	ANSI	ANSI N343	1978	Internal Dosimetry for Mixed Fission and Activation Products	reg3.53.r00	1982	R	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 8.26	ANSI N343	1978 R84
1156	ANSI	ANSI N343	1978	Internal Dosimetry for Mixed Fission and Activation Products	reg8.26.r00	1980	P	With exceptions	ANSI N343	1978 R84
1157	ANSI	ANSI N398	N/S	Quality Control for Plate-Type Uranium-Aluminum Fuel Elements	inm60745B	1992	R		ANS 15.2	1990
1158	ANSI	ANSI N398	1974	Quality Control for Plate-Type Uranium-Aluminum Fuel Elements	reg2.3.r01	1976	P	Subject to conditions	ANS 15.2	1990
1159	ANSI	ANSI N401	1974	Development of Technical Specifications for Research Reactors	reg2.4.r00	1977	P	ANS 15.6 - withdrawn 1983 - incorporated into ANS 15.1	ANS 15.1	1990
1160	ANSI	ANSI N402	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Research Reactors	reg2.3.r01	1976	R		ANS 15.8	1976 R87
1161	ANSI	ANSI N402	1976	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Research Reactors	reg2.4.rOR	1977	A	Acceptable means of complying with 10CFR50.34	ANS 15.8	1976 R87
1162	ANSI	ANSI N403	1977	Guidelines on the Nuclear Analysis and Design of Concrete Radiation Shielding for Nuclear Power Plants	drgerm805-5	1979	P		ANS 6.4	1985
1163	ANSI	ANSI N413	1974	Guidelines for the Documentation of Digital Computer Programs	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		ANS 10.3	1986

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1164	ANSI	ANSI N432	1980	Gamma Radiography - Specifications for Design and Test of Apparatus	10cfr34	1993	A	ANSI N43.9 also designated as NBS Handbook 136	ANSI N43.9	1991
1165	ANSI	ANSI N432	N/S	Gamma Radiography - Specifications for Design and Test of Apparatus	reg10.10.r00	1987	R	ANSI N43.9 also designated as NBS Handbook 136	ANSI N43.9	1991
1166	ANSI	ANSI N432	N/S	Gamma Radiography - Specifications for Design and Test of Apparatus	reg10.11.r00	1987	R	ANSI N43.9 also designated as NBS Handbook 136	ANSI N43.9	1991
1167	ANSI	ANSI N433.1	N/S	Safe Design and Use of Self-Contained, Dry Source Storage Gamma Irradiators (Category I)	reg10.10.r00	1987	R		NIST N43.7	1977 R89
1168	ANSI	ANSI N433.1	N/S	Safe Design and Use of Self-Contained, Dry Source Storage Gamma Irradiators (Category I)	reg10.11.r00	1987	R		NIST N43.7	1977 R89
1169	ANSI	ANSI N433.1	N/S	Safe Design and Use of Self-Contained, Dry Source Storage Gamma Irradiators (Category I)	reg10.9.r01	1988	R		NIST N43.7	1977 R89
1170	ANSI	ANSI N449	1974	Maintaining Cobalt-60 and Cesium-137 Teletherapy Equipment	cir80-24	1980	R		ANSI N449	1974 R84
1171	ANSI	ANSI N449	1974	Maintaining Cobalt-60 and Cesium-137 Teletherapy Equipment	drgfc414-4	1985	R		ANSI N449	1974 R84
1172	ANSI	ANSI N449	1974	Maintaining Cobalt-60 and Cesium-137 Teletherapy Equipment	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		ANSI N449	1974 R84
1173	ANSI	ANSI N449.1	1978	Procedures for Periodic Inspection of Cobalt-60 and Cesium-137 Teletherapy Equipment	cir80-24	1980	R		ANSI N449.1	1978 R84
1174	ANSI	ANSI N449.1	1978	Procedures for Periodic Inspection of Cobalt-60 and Cesium-137 Teletherapy Equipment	drgfc414-4	1985	R		ANSI N449.1	1978 R84
1175	ANSI	ANSI N449.1	1978	Procedures for Periodic Inspection of Cobalt-60 and Cesium-137 Teletherapy Equipment	not80-33	1980	P		ANSI N449.1	1978 R84

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1176	ANSI	ANSI N449.1	1978	Procedures for Periodic Inspection of Cobalt-60 and Cesium-137 Teletherapy Equipment	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		ANSI N449.1	1978 R84
1177	ANSI	ANSI N509	1976	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	inm84724	1991	R		ASME N509	1989
1178	ANSI	ANSI N509	1976	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	inm84750	1988	R		ASME N509	1989
1179	ANSI	ANSI N509	1976	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	not83-25	1983	P	Sets 'appropriate' setpoints	ASME N509	1989
1180	ANSI	ANSI N509	1976	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	reg1.140.r01	1979	P	Several sections supplemented by Reg. Guide 1.522	ASME N509	1989
1181	ANSI	ANSI N509	1976	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	reg1.52.r02	1978	P		ASME N509	1989
1182	ANSI	ANSI N509	1980	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	srp6.5.1	1981	P		ASME N509	1989
1183	ANSI	ANSI N510	1975	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	bul80-03	1980	R		ASME N510	1989
1184	ANSI	ANSI N510	1975	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	glt83-013	1983	P	Several sections endorsed	ASME N510	1989
1185	ANSI	ANSI N510	1975	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	inm84724	1991	R		ASME N510	1989
1186	ANSI	ANSI N510	1975	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	inm84750	1988	R		ASME N510	1989
1187	ANSI	ANSI N510	1975	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	reg1.140.r01	1979	P	Several Sections	ASME N510	1989
1188	ANSI	ANSI N510	1975	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	reg1.52.r02	1978	P	Several sections endorsed	ASME N510	1989
1189	ANSI	ANSI N510	1980	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	srp6.5.1	1981	P	Implied endorsement	ASME N510	1989
1190	ANSI	ANSI N512	1974	Protective Coatings (Paints) for the Nuclear Industry	reg3.3.r01	1974	P	ANSI N512 withdrawn 1988	Withdrawn	n/a
1191	ANSI	ANSI N538	1979	Classification of Industrial Ionizing Radiation Gaging Device	drftp102-5	1980	A		NIST N43.8	1979 R88

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1192	ANSI	ANSI N538	N/S	Classification of Industrial Ionizing Radiation Gaging Device	reg10.10.r00	1987	R		NIST N43.8	1979 R88
1193	ANSI	ANSI N538	N/S	Classification of Industrial Ionizing Radiation Gaging Device	reg10.11.r00	1987	R		NIST N43.8	1979 R88
1194	ANSI	ANSI N540	N/S	Radioactive or Self-Luminous Light Sources	reg10.10.r00	1987	R		NIST N43.4	1975 R89
1195	ANSI	ANSI N540	N/S	Radioactive or Self-Luminous Light Sources	reg10.11.r00	1987	R		NIST N43.4	1975 R89
1196	ANSI	ANSI N540	1975	Radioactive or Self-Luminous Light Sources	reg6.4.r02	1980	P		NIST N43.4	1975 R89
1197	ANSI	ANSI N542	N/S	Classification of Sealed Radioactive Sources	not85-29	1985	R	Typo - ANSI A542 in not85-29. Also Designated NBS Handbook 126	ANSI N43.6	1977 R89
1198	ANSI	ANSI N542	N/S	Classification of Sealed Radioactive Sources	reg10.10.r00	1987	R	ANSI N43.6 also designated as NBS Handbook 126	ANSI N43.6	1977 R89
1199	ANSI	ANSI N542	N/S	Classification of Sealed Radioactive Sources	reg10.11.r00	1987	R	ANSI N43.6 also designated as NBS Handbook 126	ANSI N43.6	1977 R89
1200	ANSI	ANSI N542	1977	Classification of Sealed Radioactive Sources	reg6.4.r02	1980	P	ANSI N43.6 also designated as NBS Handbook 126	ANSI N43.6	1977 R89
1201	ANSI	ANSI N543	1974	General Radiation Safety Standard for Installations Using Non-Medical X-Ray and Sealed Gamma-Ray Sources, Energies up to 10 MeV	reg6.5.r00	1974	P		ANSI N43.3	1993
1202	ANSI	ANSI N545	1979	Performance, Testing, and Specification for Thermoluminescence Dosimetry: Environmental Applications	reg3.53.r00	1982	R	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 4.13.r01	ANSI N545	1975 R93

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1203	ANSI	ANSI N545	1975	Performance, Testing, and Specification for Thermoluminescence Dosimetry: Environmental Applications	reg4.13.r01	1977	P	Additional provision and qualifications	ANSI N545	1975 R93
1204	ANSI	ANSI N546	1976	Medical Certification and Monitoring of Personnel Requiring Operator Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants	not84-03	1984	R		ANS 3.4	1983 R88
1205	ANSI	ANSI N719	1979	Setpoints for Nuclear Safety-Related Instrumentation Used in Nuclear Power Plants	nureg0933, 3.3	1986	R		ISA S67.04	1988
1206	ANSI	ANSI N546	1976	Medical Certification and Monitoring of Personnel Requiring Operator Licenses for Nuclear Power Plants	drghf608.r04	1982	P		ANS 3.4	1983 R88
1207	ANSI	ANSI N581	N/S	PWR and BWR Containment Spray System Design Criteria	nureg0933, 2.C-10	1983	R		ANS 56.5	1979 R87
1208	ANSI	ANSI N658	N/S	Single Failure Criteria for Light Water Reactor Safety-Related Fluid Systems	srp6.3	1984	R		ANS 58.9	1981 R87
1209	ANSI	ANSI N660	N/S	Nuclear Power Plants-Time Response Design Criteria for Safety Related Operator Actions	nureg0933, 1.II.E.6	1984	R		ANS 58.8	1984
1210	ANSI	ANSI N660 Draft	N/S	Time Response Design Criteria for Nuclear Safety Related Operator Actions	glt83-010.a	1983	R		ANS 58.8	1984
1211	ANSI	ANSI N660 Draft	N/S	Time Response Design Criteria for Nuclear Safety Related Operator Actions	glt83-010.b	1983	R		ANS 58.8	1984
1212	ANSI	ANSI N660 Draft	N/S	Time Response Design Criteria for Nuclear Safety Related Operator Actions	glt83-010.c	1983	R		ANS 58.8	1984

**Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)**

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1213	ANSI	ANSI N660 Draft	N/S	Time Response Design Criteria for Nuclear Safety Related Operator Actions	gl83-010.c	1983	R		ANS 58.8	1984
1214	ANSI	ANSI N660 Draft	N/S	Time Response Design Criteria for Nuclear Safety Related Operator Actions	gl83-010.d	1983	R		ANS 58.8	1984
1215	ANSI	ANSI N660 Draft	N/S	Time Response Design Criteria for Nuclear Safety Related Operator Actions	gl83-010.e	1983	R		ANS 58.8	1984
1216	ANSI	ANSI N660 Draft	N/S	Time Response Design Criteria for Nuclear Safety Related Operator Actions	gl83-010.f	1983	R		ANS 58.8	1984
1217	ANSI	ANSI N665	1985	Nuclear Fuel Facilities for Fabricating Fuel for Light Water Reactors (LWR) Fire Protection	inm88055	1991	R	ANSI N665 has been withdrawn	Withdrawn	n/a
1218	ANSI	ANSI N665	1985	Nuclear Fuel Facilities for Fabricating Fuel for Light Water Reactors (LWR) Fire Protection	reg3.52.r01	1986	R	Referenced in footnote	Withdrawn	n/a
1219	ANSI	ANSI NQA-1	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	dgrs902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME NQA-1	1992
1220	ANSI	ANSI NQA-1	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm37700	1990	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
1221	ANSI	ANSI NQA-1	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm39701	1992	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
1222	ANSI	ANSI NQA-1	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm40704	1992	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
1223	ANSI	ANSI NQA-1	1979	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm73051	1986	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
1224	ANSI	ANSI S3.6	1973	Specifications for Audiometers	10cfr73	1993	A		ANSI S3.6	1989
1225	ANSI	ANSI X3.39	1973	Information Systems - Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1600 cpi, Phase Encoded)	drg3003.r00	1990	A		ANSI X3.39	1986 R92

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1226	ANSI	ANSI X3.39	1973	Information Systems - Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1600 cpi, Phase Encoded)	reg3.3.r01	1974	R	Draft standard	ANSI X3.39	1986 R92
1227	ANSI	ANSI Z9.2	1979	Fundamentals Governing the Design and Operation of Local Exhaust Systems	reg3.56.r00	1986	R		ANSI Z9.2	1979
1228	ANSI	ANSI Z11.33	1976	Standard Method of Sampling Petroleum and Petroleum Products	reg1.137.r01	1979	R	Cited in footnote (also ASTM D270)	ASTM D1085	1965 R87
1229	ANSI	ANSI Z88.2	1980	Respiratory Protection	drGOP618-4	1982	P	Proposed reg8.8.r04	ANSI Z88.2	1992
1230	ANSI	ANSI Z88.2	N/S	Respiratory Protection	reg8.8.r03	1978	P	For consideration	ANSI Z88.2	1992
1231	ANSI	ANSI Z88.5	1981	Practices for Respiratory Protection for Fire Service	not86-24	1986	P		ANSI Z88.5	1981
1232	ANSI	ANSI Z88.6	N/S	Respiratory Protection - Respirator Use - Physical Qualifications for Personnel	not84-24	1984	R	Typo - was ANSI 288.6	ANSI Z88.6	1981
1233	ANSI	ANSI Z223.1	1984	National Fuel Gas Code	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 54	1992
1234	API	API-620	N/S	Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low-Pressure Storage Tanks	reg1.143.r01	1979	P		API 620	1990
1235	API	API-620	N/S	Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low-Pressure Storage Tanks	drG1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.26	API 620	1990
1236	API	API-620	N/S	Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low-Pressure Storage Tanks	reg1.26.r03	1976	A		API 620	1990
1237	API	API-620	1977	Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low-Pressure Storage Tanks	srp3.2.2	1981	A	Quality Group D	API 620	1990
1238	API	API-650	N/S	Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage	drG1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.26	API 650	1993
1239	API	API-650	N/S	Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage	reg1.143.r01	1979	P		API 650	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1240	API	API-650	N/S	Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage	reg1.26.r03	1976	A		API 650	1993
1241	API	API-650	1978	Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage	srp3.2.2	1981	A	Quality Group D	API 650	1993
1242	ASA	ASA N2.2	1966	Practice for Occupational Radiation Exposure Records Systems	reg8.7.r00	1973	P		ANSI N13.6	1966 R89
1243	ASCE	ASCE	N/S	Structural Analysis and Design of Nuclear Plant Facilities	srp3.8.4 App. D	1981	R	Current Version may be incorrect	ASCE 58	1980
1244	ASCE	ASCE 4	1986	Seismic Analysis of Safety-Related Nuclear Structures and Commentary on Standard for Seismic Analysis of Safety-Related Nuclear Structures	srp3.7.1	1989	P	Implied endorsement on a case by case basis	ASCE 4	1986
1245	ASCE	ASCE 4	1986	Seismic Analysis of Safety-Related Nuclear Structures and Commentary on Standard for Seismic Analysis of Safety-Related Nuclear Structures	srp3.7.2	1989	P	Implied endorsement	ASCE 4	1986
1246	ASCE	ASCE 4	1986	Seismic Analysis of Safety-Related Nuclear Structures and Commentary on Standard for Seismic Analysis of Safety-Related Nuclear Structures	srp3.7.3	1989	R		ASCE 4	1986
1247	ASME	ASME Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	10cfr2 Appendix C	1993	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1248	ASME	ASME Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	inm53051	1984	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1249	ASME	ASME Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	inm62703	1993	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1250	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	1972	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1251	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	1989	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME B&PV Code	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1252	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	1977	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	10cfr50.55a	1993	A		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1253	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	1980	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	10cfr50.55a	1993	A		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1254	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	bul78-11	1978	R	Used Generically in NRC Text	ASME B&PV Code	1992
1255	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	1975	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	bul80-08	1980	R	Referred to in text	ASME B&PV Code	1992
1256	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	bul83-05	1983	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1257	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	1974	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	bul89-02	1989	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1258	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	glt80-091	1980	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1259	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	glt85-020	1985	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1260	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	glt91-001	1991	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1261	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	glt92-002	1992	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1262	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	inm2515/110	1993	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1263	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	inm2515/114	1992	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1264	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	inm2515/109	1993	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1265	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	inm2700	1990	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1266	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	inm61715	1986	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1267	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	not79-11	1979	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1268	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	not81-31	1981	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1269	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	not84-52	1984	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1270	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	not84-52.s01	1985	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1271	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	not86-56	1986	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1272	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	not89-79	1989	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1273	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	not90-30	1990	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1274	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	polpr280	1988	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1275	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	pol54FR7530	1989	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1276	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	pol53FR21981	1988	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1277	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	pol50FR32138	1985	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1278	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	reg1.139.r00	1978	P		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1279	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	sts4-ge5.1	1991	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1280	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	sts4-geB3.1.6	1991	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1281	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	sts4-geB3.4.3	1991	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1282	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	sts6-ge5.1	1991	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1283	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	sts6-geB3.1.6	1991	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1284	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	stsb&w5.1	1991	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1285	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	stsc5.1	1991	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1286	ASME	ASME B&PV Code	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	stswst5.1	1991	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1287	ASME	ASME B&PV Code Addenda	1972	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	10cfr50 App. G	1993	R		ASME B&PV Code	1992
1288	ASME	ASME B&PV Code Addenda	N/S	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	10cfr50.55a	1993	R	Footnotes to CFR 50.55(a)	ASME B&PV Code	1992
1289	ASME	ASME Code Case 1141-1	1976	Foreign Produced Steel	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1290	ASME	ASME Code Case 1332-6	1979	Requirements for Steel Forgings, Section III, Requirements for Corrosion-Resisting Steel Bars and Shapes, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1291	ASME	ASME Code Case 1335-9	1978	Requirements for Bolting Materials, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1292	ASME	ASME Code Case 1337-10	1978	Special Type 403 Modified Forgings or Bars, Section III, Division 1, Class 1 and CS	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-4-11	1993
1293	ASME	ASME Code Case 1337-9	1975	Special Type 403 Modified Forgings or Bars, Section III, Division 1, Class 1 and CS	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-4-11	1993
1294	ASME	ASME Code Case 1355-3	N/S	Electroslag Welding, Sections I, III and VIII, Divisions 1 and 2	reg1.34.r00	1972	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1295	ASME	ASME Code Case 1361-2	1979	Socket Welds, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1296	ASME	ASME Code Case 1395-3	1979	SA-508, Class 2 Forgings with Modified Manganese Content, Section III or Section VIII, Division 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1297	ASME	ASME Code Case 1407-2	1974	Time of Examination for Class 1, 2, and 3, Section III Vessels	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1298	ASME	ASME Code Case 1412-4	1977	Modified High Yield Strength Steel for Section III, Division 1, Class 1 Vessels	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1299	ASME	ASME Code Case 1414-3	1976	High Yield Strength Cr-Mo Steel for Section III, Division 1, Class 1 Vessels	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1300	ASME	ASME Code Case 1414-4	1977	High Yield Strength Cr-Mo Steel for Section III, Division 1, Class 1 Vessels	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1301	ASME	ASME Code Case 1423-2	1977	Wrought Type 304 and 316 with Nitrogen Added, Sections I, III, VIII, Division 1 and 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1302	ASME	ASME Code Case 1434-1	1978	Postweld Heat Treatment of SA-487 Class 8N Steel Castings, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1303	ASME	ASME Code Case 1461-1	1977	Electron Beam Welding, Section 1, III, and VIII, Division 1 and 2	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1304	ASME	ASME Code Case 1470-2	1974	External Pressure Charts for High-Strength Carbon Steels and for Low-Alloy Steels, Section VIII, Division 1 and 2, and Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1305	ASME	ASME Code Case 1471-1	1978	Vacuum Electron Beam Welding of Tube Sheet Joints, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1306	ASME	ASME Code Case 1475-1	1975	Ferritic-Austenitic Stainless Steel Seamless Tubes for Section III, Class 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1307	ASME	ASME Code Case 1477-1	1978	Use of 1970 Addenda of ANSI B31.7, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1308	ASME	ASME Code Case 1484-1	1974	SB-163 Nickel-Chromium Iron Tubing (Alloy 600) at a Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 40.0 Ksi, Section III, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-20-3	1991
1309	ASME	ASME Code Case 1484-2	1976	SB-163 Nickel-Chromium (N-20) Iron Tubing (Alloy 600 and 690) and Nickel-Iron Chromium Alloy 800 at a Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 40.0 Ksi, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-20-3	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1310	ASME	ASME Code Case 1492	1975	Post Weld Heat Treatment, Section I, III and VIII, Division 1 and 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1311	ASME	ASME Code Case 1494-1	1973	Weld Procedure Qualification Test, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1312	ASME	ASME Code Case 1506	1978	Stress Intensification Factors, Section III, Class 2 and 3 Piping	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1313	ASME	ASME Code Case 1508	1975	Allowable Stresses, Design Intensity and/or Yield Strength Values, Section I, III, and VIII, Divisions 1 and 2	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1314	ASME	ASME Code Case 1515	1977	Ultrasonic Examination of Ring Forgings for Shell Sections, Section III, Class 1 Vessels	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1315	ASME	ASME Code Case 1516-1	1975	Welding of Seats in Valves for Section III Applications	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1316	ASME	ASME Code Case 1521-1	1978	Use of H-Grades of SA-240, SA-479, SA-336, and SA-358, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1317	ASME	ASME Code Case 1528-3	1978	High Strength Steel SA-508, Class 2 and SA-541, Class 2 Forgings, Section III, Class 1 Components	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1318	ASME	ASME Code Case 1529	1973	Materials for Instrument Line Fittings, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1319	ASME	ASME Code Case 1531	1977	Electrical Penetrations, Special Alloys for Electrical Penetration Seals, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1320	ASME	ASME Code Case 1532	1978	Section III, Class 3 Components Made of 8 Percent and 9 Percent Nickel Steel	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1321	ASME	ASME Code Case 1533	1975	Pressure Temperature Ratings of SA-35 of SA-351 Grades CF8A, CF3, and CF3M, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1322	ASME	ASME Code Case 1535-2	1977	Hydrostatic Testing of Section III, Class 1 Valves	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1323	ASME	ASME Code Case 1536	1977	Closing Seam for Electrical Penetrations for Section III, Class 2, 3, and MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1324	ASME	ASME Code Case 1540-1	1977	Elastomer Diaphragm Valves, Section III Class 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-31-1	1991
1325	ASME	ASME Code Case 1541-1	1976	Hydrostatic Testing of Embedded Class 2 and Class 3 Piping for Section III Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1326	ASME	ASME Code Case 1541-2	1978	Hydrostatic Testing of Embedded Class 2 and Class 3 Piping for Section III Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1327	ASME	ASME Code Case 1552	1977	Design by Analysis of Section III, Class 1 Valves	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1328	ASME	ASME Code Case 1553	1975	Upset Heading and Roll Threading of SA-453 for Bolting in Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1329	ASME	ASME Code Case 1553-1	1976	Upset Heading and Roll Threading of SA-453 for Bolting in Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1330	ASME	ASME Code Case 1555	1977	Certification of Safety Relief Valves on Liquids	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1331	ASME	ASME Code Case 1555-1	1978	Certification of Safety Relief Valves, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1332	ASME	ASME Code Case 1557-2	1979	Steel Products Refined by Secondary Remelting, Section III and VIII, Division 1 and 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1333	ASME	ASME Code Case 1567	1978	Testing Lots of Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Covered Electrodes, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1334	ASME	ASME Code Case 1568	1978	Testing Lots of Flux Cored and Fabricated Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Welding Electrodes, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1335	ASME	ASME Code Case 1569	1979	Design of Piping for Pressure Relief Valve Station, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1336	ASME	ASME Code Case 1573	1978	Vacuum Relief Valves, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1337	ASME	ASME Code Case 1574	1974	Hydrostatic Test Pressure for Safety Relief Valves, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1338	ASME	ASME Code Case 1580-1	1978	Buttwelded Alignment Tolerance and Acceptable Slopes for Concentric Centerlines for Section III, Class 1, 2, and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1339	ASME	ASME Code Case 1581	1979	Power-Operated Pressure Relief Valves, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1340	ASME	ASME Code Case 1583	1977	Use of 80-40 Carbon Steel Castings, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1341	ASME	ASME Code Case 1587	1975	SA-508 Class 3 Forgings with 0.4/1.0 Ni for Section III and VIII, Division 2 Construction Chemical Analysis Variations, Section III Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1342	ASME	ASME Code Case 1590	1977	Chemical Analysis Variations, Section III Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1343	ASME	ASME Code Case 1592	1974	Section III, Class 1 Components in Elevated Temperature Service	reg1.87.r01	1975	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1344	ASME	ASME Code Case 1593	1973	Fabrication and Installation of Elevated Temperature	reg1.87.r01	1975	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1345	ASME	ASME Code Case 1594	1973	Examination of Elevated Temperature Components	reg1.87.r01	1975	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1346	ASME	ASME Code Case 1595	1973	Testing of Elevated Temperature Components	reg1.87.r01	1975	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1347	ASME	ASME Code Case 1596	1973	Protection Against Overpressure of Elevated Temperature Components	reg1.87.r01	1975	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1348	ASME	ASME Code Case 1601	1974	Limits of Reinforcement for Two-Thirds Area, Section III, Class 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1349	ASME	ASME Code Case 1602-1	1974	Use of SB-42 Alloy 122, SB-111 Alloys 122, 715 and 706, SB-171 Alloys 715 and 706 and SB-466 Alloys 706 and 715, Section III, Class 2 and 3 Components	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1350	ASME	ASME Code Case 1603	1974	Toughness Tests When Cross-Section Limits Orientation and Location of Specimens	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1351	ASME	ASME Code Case 1605	1980	Cr-Ni-Mo-V Bolting Material for Section III, Class 1 Components	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1352	ASME	ASME Code Case 1606	1974	Stress Criteria for Section III, Class 2 and 3 Piping Subjected to Upset, Emergency, and Faulted Operating Conditions	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1353	ASME	ASME Code Case 1606-1	1977	Stress Criteria Section III, Classes 2 and 3 Piping Subject to Upset, Emergency, and Faulted Operating Conditions	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1354	ASME	ASME Code Case 1607	1974	Stress Criteria for Section III, Classes 2 and 3 Vessels Subjected to Upset, Emergency, and Faulted Operating Conditions	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1355	ASME	ASME Code Case 1607-1	1977	Stress Criteria for Section III, Classes 2 and 3 Vessels Designed to NC/ND-3300 Excluding the NC-3200 Alternate	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1356	ASME	ASME Code Case 1608-1	1977	Use of ASME SB-265, SB-337, SB-338, SB-348, and SB-381, Grades 1, 2, 3, and 7 Unalloyed Titanium and ASTM B-363 Titanium Welding Fittings, Section III Class 2 and 3 Components	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1357	ASME	ASME Code Case 1613	1978	Use of SA-372 Class IV Forgings, Section III Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1358	ASME	ASME Code Case 1614	1979	Hydrostatic Testing of Piping Prior To or Following the Installation of Spray Nozzles for Section III, Class 1 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1359	ASME	ASME Code Case 1615	1978	Use of A587-73, Section III, Class 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1360	ASME	ASME Code Case 1616	1975	Ultrasonic Examination of Seamless Austenitic Steel Pipe, Section III, Class 1 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1361	ASME	ASME Code Case 1618	1975	Material for Core Support Structures, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-60-4	1991
1362	ASME	ASME Code Case 1618-1	1976	Material for Core Support Structures, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-60-4	1991
1363	ASME	ASME Code Case 1622	1976	PWHT of Repair Welds in Carbon Steel Castings, Section III, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1364	ASME	ASME Code Case 1623	1979	Design by Analysis for Section III, Class I Sleeve-Coupled and Other Patented Piping Joints	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1365	ASME	ASME Code Case 1625	1974	Repair of Section III Class 2 and 3 Tanks	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1366	ASME	ASME Code Case 1626	1979	Normalized and Tempered 1-1/4 Cr Low Alloy Steel Forgings, Section 1, Section III, and Section VIII, Division 1 and 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1367	ASME	ASME Code Case 1633	1978	Brazing of Seats to Class 1, 2, and 3 Valve Body or Bonnets, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1368	ASME	ASME Code Case 1634	1974	Use of SB-359 for Section III, Class 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1369	ASME	ASME Code Case 1634-1	1976	Use of SB-359 for Section III, Class 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1370	ASME	ASME Code Case 1635-1	1977	Stress Criteria for Section III, Class 2 and 3 Valves Subjected to Upset, Emergency, and Faulted Operating Conditions	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1371	ASME	ASME Code Case 1636-1	1977	Stress Criteria for Section III, Class 2 and 3 Pumps Subjected to Upset, Emergency, and Faulted Operating Conditions	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1372	ASME	ASME Code Case 1637	1975	Effective Date for Compliance with NA-3700 of Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1373	ASME	ASME Code Case 1644	N/S	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.124.r01	1978	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1374	ASME	ASME Code Case 1644	N/S	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.130.r01	1978	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1375	ASME	ASME Code Case 1644	1975	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1376	ASME	ASME Code Case 1644-1	1975	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1377	ASME	ASME Code Case 1644-2	1975	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1378	ASME	ASME Code Case 1644-3	1976	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1379	ASME	ASME Code Case 1644-4	1976	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1380	ASME	ASME Code Case 1644-5	1977	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1381	ASME	ASME Code Case 1644-6	1977	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1382	ASME	ASME Code Case 1645	1976	Use of DeLong Diagram for Calculating the Delta Ferrite Content of Welds in Section III, Class 1, 2, and CS Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1383	ASME	ASME Code Case 1648	1976	SA-537 Plates for Section III, Class 1, 2, 3, and MC Components	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1384	ASME	ASME Code Case 1649	1976	Modified SA 453-GR 660 for Class 1, 2, 3, and CS Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1385	ASME	ASME Code Case 1650	1974	Use of SA-4 14 Grade C for Class 2 and 3 Components, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1386	ASME	ASME Code Case 1651	1974	Interim Requirements for Certification of Component Supports, Section III, Subsection NF	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1387	ASME	ASME Code Case 1657	1977	Stress Criteria for Class 2 and 3 Atmospheric and Low Pressure (0-15 psig) Steel Storage Tanks	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1388	ASME	ASME Code Case 1659	1977	Interconnection of Two Piping Systems for Section III, Class 1, 2, and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1389	ASME	ASME Code Case 1661	1978	Postweld Heat Treatment P-No. 1 Materials for Section III, Class I Vessels	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1390	ASME	ASME Code Case 1662	1978	Shop Assembly of Components, Appurtenances and Piping Subassemblies for Section III, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1391	ASME	ASME Code Case 1664	1977	Use of Cr-Ni-Fe-Mo-Cu-Cb Stabilized Alloy Cb-3 for Section III Class 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1392	ASME	ASME Code Case 1666	1975	Use of SB-12, Alloy 122 for Section III, Class 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1393	ASME	ASME Code Case 1672	1977	Nuclear Valves for Section III, Division 1 Class 1, 2, 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1394	ASME	ASME Code Case 1675	1976	Tubesheet to Shell or Formed Head Weld Joints, Section III, Class I Vessels	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1395	ASME	ASME Code Case 1676	1976	Clarification of Stress Intensities in Curved Pipe or Welded Elbows, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1396	ASME	ASME Code Case 1678	1980	Butterfly Valves of Circular Cross Section Larger than 24 in. NPS for Section III, Class 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1397	ASME	ASME Code Case 1682	1975	Alternate Rules for Material Manufacturers and Suppliers, Section III, Subarticle NA-3700	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1398	ASME	ASME Code Case 1682-1	1975	Alternate Rules for Material Manufacturers and Suppliers, Section III, Subarticle NA-3700	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1399	ASME	ASME Code Case 1683	1976	Bolt Holes for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1400	ASME	ASME Code Case 1683-1	1976	Bolt Holes for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1401	ASME	ASME Code Case 1684	1976	A637 Grade 718 for Bolting Class 1 and 2 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1402	ASME	ASME Code Case 1685	1978	Furnace Brazing Section III, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1403	ASME	ASME Code Case 1686	1978	Furnace Brazing, Section III, Subsection NF, Component Supports	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1404	ASME	ASME Code Case 1689	1976	Alternate PWHIT Time and Temperature for SA-182 Grade F22 Section III, Class 1, 2, 3 and CS	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1405	ASME	ASME Code Case 1689-1	1978	Alternate PWHIT Time and Temperature for SA-182 Grade F-22, SA-387 Grade 22, Class 2, and SA-335 Grade P-22 Section III, Class 1, 2, 3 and CS	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1406	ASME	ASME Code Case 1690	1975	Stock Materials for Section III Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1407	ASME	ASME Code Case 1691	1978	Ultrasonic Examination in Lieu of Radiography of Repair Welds for Vessels, Section III, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1408	ASME	ASME Code Case 1695	1975	Brazing, Section III, Class 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1409	ASME	ASME Code Case 1701	1978	Determination of Capacities of Vacuum Relief Valves Section III, Class MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1410	ASME	ASME Code Case 1702	1977	Flanged Valves Larger than 24 inches for Section III, Class 1, 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1411	ASME	ASME Code Case 1703	1978	Brazing of Copper Alloys Section III, Class 2	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1412	ASME	ASME Code Case 1706	1975	Data Report Forms for Component Supports, Section III, Class 1, 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1413	ASME	ASME Code Case 1713	1975	Small Material Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3, CS and MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1414	ASME	ASME Code Case 1714	1977	Postweld Heat Treatment of P-1 Material, Section III, Class MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1415	ASME	ASME Code Case 1718	1976	Design of Structural Connections for Linear Type Component Supports, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3 and MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1416	ASME	ASME Code Case 1719	1976	Single-Welded, Full-Penetration Sidewall Butt Joints in Atmospheric Storage Tanks, Section III, Division 1, Class 2	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1417	ASME	ASME Code Case 1720	1976	Weld End Preparation for Section III, Division 1 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1418	ASME	ASME Code Case 1720-1	1978	Weld End Preparation for Section III, Division 1 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1419	ASME	ASME Code Case 1722	1979	Vacuum, Carbon Deoxidized SA-508 Forgings, Section III, Division 1, and VIII, Division 1 and 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1420	ASME	ASME Code Case 1728	1977	Steel Structural Shapes and Small Material Products for Component Supports, Section III, Division 1 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1421	ASME	ASME Code Case 1740	1976	Weld Metal Test, Section III, Class 1, 2, 3, MC and CS	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1422	ASME	ASME Code Case 1741	1977	Interim Rules for the Required Number of Impact Tests for Rolled Shapes, Section III, Division 1, Subsection NF, Component Supports	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1423	ASME	ASME Code Case 1741-1	1978	Interim Rules for the Required Number of Impact Tests for Rolled Shapes, Section III, Division 1, Subsection NF, Component Supports	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1424	ASME	ASME Code Case 1742	1976	Use of SB-75 Annealed Copper Alloy 122, Section III, Division 1, Class 2 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1425	ASME	ASME Code Case 1743	1976	Use of SB-98 Cu-SiB Rod CDA851 Section III, Division 1, Class 2 Components	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1426	ASME	ASME Code Case 1755	1977	Alternative Rules for Examination of Welds in Piping, Class 1 and 2 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1427	ASME	ASME Code Case 1759	1978	Material for Internal Pressure Retaining Items for Pressure Relief Valves, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1428	ASME	ASME Code Case 1760	1978	Maximum Dimensions for Isolated Pores in Welds—Class 1 Components, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1429	ASME	ASME Code Case 1761	1977	Use of SB-148 Alloy CA954 for Section III, Division 1, Class 2 or 3 Flanged End Valves	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-133-3	1991
1430	ASME	ASME Code Case 1765	1977	Machining After Hydrostatic Testing Class 2 and 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1431	ASME	ASME Code Case 1766	1977	Testing Requirements for Welding Materials, Class 1, 2, 3, MC and CS Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1432	ASME	ASME Code Case 1767	1977	Examination of Tubular Products Without Filler Metal—Class 1 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1433	ASME	ASME Code Case 1768	1978	Permanent Attachments to Containment Vessels—Class MC, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1434	ASME	ASME Code Case 1769	1977	Qualification of NDE Level III Personnel, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1435	ASME	ASME Code Case 1769-1	1977	Qualification of NDE Level III Personnel, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1436	ASME	ASME Code Case 1773	1977	Use of Other Product Forms of Materials for Valves, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1437	ASME	ASME Code Case 1774	1977	Minimum Wall Thickness for Class 2 and 3 Valves, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1438	ASME	ASME Code Case 1775	1979	Data Report Forms for Core Support Structures, Class CS, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1439	ASME	ASME Code Case 1777	1977	Use of SA-106, Grade C in Class MC Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1440	ASME	ASME Code Case 1780	1978	Hydrostatic Testing and Stamping of Pumps for Class 1 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1441	ASME	ASME Code Case 1783	1977	Qualification of Nondestructive Examination Personnel, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1442	ASME	ASME Code Case 1783-1	1979	Qualification of Nondestructive Examination Personnel, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1443	ASME	ASME Code Case 1787	1978	Depth of Weld Repairs for Forgings, Section III Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3, MC and CS Construction Structural Steel Rolled Shapes, Section III, Division 1, Class 2, 3, and MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1444	ASME	ASME Code Case 1798	1978	Use of ASTM A352-75, Grades LCA and LCC, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1445	ASME	ASME Code Case 1808	1978	F-Number Classification of Low Allow and Carbon Steel Bare Rod Electrodes Sections I, II, III, IV, V, VIII, and IX	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1446	ASME	ASME Code Case 1810	1980	Testing Lots of Carbon Steel Solid, Bare Welding Electrode or Wire, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3, MC, and CS	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1447	ASME	ASME Code Case 1819	1978	Use of Type XM-19 for Construction, Section III Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1448	ASME	ASME Code Case N-1-7 (1332-7)	1982	Requirements for Steel Forgings, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1449	ASME	ASME Code Case N-2 (1334-3)	1981	Steel Bars and Shapes, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1450	ASME	ASME Code Case N-3-10 (1335-10)	1984	Requirements for Bolting Materials, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1451	ASME	ASME Code Case N-4-11 (1337-11)	1990	Special Type 403 Modified Forgings or Bars, Section III, Division 1, Class 1 and CS	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-4-11	1993
1452	ASME	ASME Code Case N-5 (1344-5)	1982	Nickel-Chromium, Age Hardenable Alloys (Alloy X750), Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1453	ASME	ASME Code Case N-5-1	1985	Nickel Chromium Age Hardenable Alloys (Alloy X750), Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, 3, MC, and CS	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1454	ASME	ASME Code Case N-6 (1345-2)	1979	Requirements for Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloys, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1455	ASME	ASME Code Case N-7 (1358-5)	1982	High Yield Strength Steel, Section III, Division 1, Class 1 Vessels	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-7-1	1992
1456	ASME	ASME Code Case N-7-1	1989	High Yield Strength Steel, Section III, Division 1, Class 1 Vessels	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-7-1	1992
1457	ASME	ASME Code Case N-9-4 (1395-4)	1982	SA-508, Class 2 Forgings with Modified Manganese Content, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1458	ASME	ASME Code Case N-10 (1407-3)	1987	Time of Examination for Classes 1, 2, and 3 Section III Vessels	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1459	ASME	ASME Code Case N-11-5 (1414-5)	1980	High Yield Strength Cr-Mo Steel for Section III, Division 1, Class 1 Vessels	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1460	ASME	ASME Code Case N-15 (1456-2)	1979	Substitution of Ultrasonic Examination for Progressive Penetrant or Magnetic Particle Examinations of Partial Penetration and Oblique Nozzle Attachment Welds, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1461	ASME	ASME Code Case N-17 (1474-1)	1991	Integrally Finned Tubes for Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1462	ASME	ASME Code Case N-20 (1484-3)	1985	SB-163 Nickel-Chromium Iron Tubing (Alloy 600 and 690) and Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy 800 at a Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 40.0 Ksi, and Cold Worked Alloy 800 at a Yield Strength of 47.0 Ksi, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-20-3	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1463	ASME	ASME Code Case N-20-1	1997	SB-163 Nickel-Chromium Iron Tubing (Alloy 600 and 690) and Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy 800 at a Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 40.0 Ksi, and Cold Worked Alloy 800 at a Yield Strength of 47.0 Ksi, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-20-3	1991
1464	ASME	ASME Code Case N-20-2	1988	SB-163 Nickel-Chromium Iron Tubing (Alloy 600 and 690) and Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy 800 at a Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 40.0 Ksi, and Cold Worked Alloy 800 at a Yield Strength of 47.0 Ksi, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-20-3	1991
1465	ASME	ASME Code Case N-20-3	1988	SB-163 Nickel-Chromium Iron Tubing (Alloy 600 and 690) and Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy 800 at a Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 40.0 Ksi, and Cold Worked Alloy 800 at a Yield Strength of 47.0 Ksi, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-20-3	1991
1466	ASME	ASME Code Case N-22 (1498-1)	1982	SA-508-Class 2 and 3, Minimum Tempering Temperature, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1467	ASME	ASME Code Case N-24 (1516-2)	1980	Welding of Seats or Minor Internal Permanent Attachments in Valves for Section III Applications	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1468	ASME	ASME Code Case N-26 (1527)	1991	Integrally Finned Tubes, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1469	ASME	ASME Code Case N-30-1 (1539)	1977	Metal Bellows and Metal Diaphragm Stem Sealed Valves, Section III, Classes 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1470	ASME	ASME Code Case N-30-1 (1539-1)	1981	Metal Bellows and Metal Diaphragm Stem Sealed Valves, Section III, Classes 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1471	ASME	ASME Code Case N-31 (1540-2)	1985	Elastomer Diaphragm Valves, Section III Class 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1472	ASME	ASME Code Case N-31-1	1991	Elastomer Diaphragm Valves, Section III, Class 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	P	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1473	ASME	ASME Code Case N-32-3 (1541-3)	1979	Hydrostatic Testing of Embedded Class 2 and Class 3 Piping for Section III Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1474	ASME	ASME Code Case N-32-4	1984	Hydrostatic Testing of Embedded Class 2 and 3 Piping for Section III, Division 1 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1475	ASME	ASME Code Case N-33 (1542-1)	1985	Type 403 Forgings or Bars for Bolting Material, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1476	ASME	ASME Code Case N-34 (1551)	1972	Inservice Inspection of Welds on Nuclear Components, Section XI	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1477	ASME	ASME Code Case N-35-1 (1552-1)	1979	Design by Analysis of Section III, Class 1 Valves	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1478	ASME	ASME Code Case N-37-3 (1557-3)	1982	Steel Products Refined by Secondary Remelting, Section III and VIII, Division 1 and 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1479	ASME	ASME Code Case N-41 (1571)	1985	Additional Material for SA-234 Carbon Steel Fittings, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1480	ASME	ASME Code Case N-43 (1578)	1982	SB-167 Nickel-Chromium-Iron (Alloy 600) Pipe or Tube, Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1481	ASME	ASME Code Case N-46 (1588)	1982	Electro-Etching of Section III Code Symbols	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1482	ASME	ASME Code Case N-55 (1609-1)	1984	Inertia and Continuous Drive (N-55) Friction Welding, Section I, III, IV, VIII, Division 1 and 2, and IX	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1483	ASME	ASME Code Case N-55-1 (1609)	1987	Inertia and Continuous Drive Friction Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1484	ASME	ASME Code Case N-56 (1612)	1973	Use of Type 308 Stainless Steel Rod and Bar for Section III, Class 1, 2, 3, and CS Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1485	ASME	ASME Code Case N-60 (1618-2)	1983	Material for Core Support Structures, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-60-4	1991
1486	ASME	ASME Code Case N-60-1	1984	Material for Core Support Structures, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-60-4	1991
1487	ASME	ASME Code Case N-60-2	1985	Material for Core Support Structures, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-60-4	1991
1488	ASME	ASME Code Case N-60-3	1988	Material for Core Support Structures, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-60-4	1991
1489	ASME	ASME Code Case N-60-4	1991	Material for Core Support Structures, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-60-4	1991
1490	ASME	ASME Code Case N-61 (1620)	1982	Stress Category for Partial Penetration Welded Penetrations, Section III, Class 1 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1491	ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-2	N/S	Internal and External Valve Items, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2 and 3	reg1.148.r00	1981	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-6	1989

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1492	ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-2 (1621-1)	1985	Internal and External Valve Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-6	1992
1493	ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-3	1985	Internal and External Valve Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-6	1992
1494	ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-4	1989	Internal and External Valve Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-6	1992
1495	ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-5	1989	Internal and External Valve Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-6	1992
1496	ASME	ASME Code Case N-62-6	1989	Internal and External Valve Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-62-6	1992
1497	ASME	ASME Code Case N-65-1 (1626-1)	1985	Normalized and Tempered 1-1/4 Cr Low Allow Steel Forgings, Section I and Section III	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1498	ASME	ASME Code Case N-66-1 (1630-1)	1981	External Pressure Charts for High Yield Strength Carbon Steels and Low Alloy Steels. (Yield Strength above 38 Ksi to 60 Ksi Inclusive.) For Section III, Class 1, 2, 3, and MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1499	ASME	ASME Code Case N-68 (1634-2)	1978	Use of SB-359 for Section III, Division 1, Class 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1500	ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-7 (1644-7)	1978	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989

**Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)**

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version Case	Current Version Date
1501	ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-8 (1644-8)	1980	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg 1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1502	ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-9 (1644-9)	1981	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg 1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1503	ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-10	1982	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg 1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1504	ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-11	1983	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg 1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1505	ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-12	1984	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg 1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1506	ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-13	1985	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg 1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1507	ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-14	1986	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg 1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989
1508	ASME	ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989	Additional Materials for Subsection NF, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Supports Fabricated by Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg 1.85.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-71-15	1989

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1509	ASME	ASME Code Case N-72 (1646)	1974	Partial Postponement of Category B-C Examination for Class 1 Components, Section XI	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1510	ASME	ASME Code Case N-73 (1647)	1974	Partial Postponement of Category B-D Examination for Class 1 Components, Section XI	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1511	ASME	ASME Code Case N-77 (1630)	1978	External Pressure Charts for High Yield Strength Carbon Steels and Low Alloy Steels. (Yield strength above 38 Ksi to 60 Ksi Inclusive.) For Section III, Class 1, 2, 3, and MC; and Section VIII, Division 1 and 2	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1512	ASME	ASME Code Case N-77 (1660)	1979	Overpressure Protection Under Emergency Operating Conditions for Section III, Class 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1513	ASME	ASME Code Case N-81 (1665)	1978	Pressure-Temperature Ratings for Class 1 Valves Made from 5 Cr-1/2 Mo, Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1514	ASME	ASME Code Case N-82 (1677)	1979	Clarification of Flange Design Loads, Section III, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1515	ASME	ASME Code Case N-84 (1681-1)	1979	Organizations Accepting Overall Responsibility for Section III Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1516	ASME	ASME Code Case N-90 (1692)	1978	Rules for Design of Welded Class 1 Pumps	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1517	ASME	ASME Code Case N-92 (1698)	1981	Waiver of Ultrasonic Transfer Method, Section III, V, and VIII, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1518	ASME	ASME Code Case N-94 (1700)	1982	Determination of Capacities of Liquid Relief Valves, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1519	ASME	ASME Code Case N-95-1 (1701-1)	1979	Determination of Capacities of Vacuum Relief Valves, Section III, Division 1 and 2, Class MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1520	ASME	ASME Code Case N-95-2 (1701-2)	1982	Determination of Capacities of Vacuum Relief Valves, Section III, Division 1, Classes 2, 3, and MC and Division 2 Concrete Containments	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1521	ASME	ASME Code Case N-96-1 (1702-1)	1980	Flanged Valves Larger than 24 inches for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1522	ASME	ASME Code Case N-98 (1705-1)	1990	Ultrasonic Examination -- Calibration Block Tolerances, Section XI	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-98	1993
1523	ASME	ASME Code Case N-100 (1711)	N/S	Pressure Relief Valve Design Rules, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and 3	srp3.9.3	1981	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1524	ASME	ASME Code Case N-100 (1711)	1983	Pressure Relief Valve Design Rules, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1525	ASME	ASME Code Case N-101 (1712)	1979	Nameplates and Stamping for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Construction as Referenced in NA-8300	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1526	ASME	ASME Code Case N-102-1 (1714-1)	1978	Postweld Heat Treatment of P-1 Material, Section III, Class MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1527	ASME	ASME Code Case N-102-2 (1714-2)	1981	Postweld Heat Treatment of P-1 Material, Section III, Class MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1528	ASME	ASME Code Case N-106-2 (1720-2)	1990	Weld End Preparation for Section III, Division 1 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	P	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1529	ASME	ASME Code Case N-107-1 (1722-1)	1982	Vacuum, Carbon Deoxidized SA-508 Forgings, Section III, Division 1, and VIII, Division 1 and 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1530	ASME	ASME Code Case N-108 (1724)	1978	Deviation from the Specified Silicon Ranges in ASME Material Specifications, Section III, Division 1, and VIII, Division 1 and 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1531	ASME	ASME Code Case N-109 (1726)	1979	Refinement of Low Alloy Steel Heat Affected Zone Under Overlay Cladding, Section III, Division 1, Class 1 Components	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1532	ASME	ASME Code Case N-110 (1727)	1979	Alternate Test Fluids, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1533	ASME	ASME Code Case N-111 (1729)	1979	Minimum Edge Distance-Bolting for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3 and MC Construction of Component Supports	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1534	ASME	ASME Code Case N-112 (1730)	1975	Acceptance Standards for Class 2 and 3 Components, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1535	ASME	ASME Code Case N-113 (1731)	1982	Basic Calibration Block for Ultrasonic Examination of Welds 10 in. to 13 in. Thick, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-113-1	1993
1536	ASME	ASME Code Case N-113-1	1990	Basic Calibration Block for Ultrasonic Examination of Welds 10 in. to 14 in. Thick, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-113-1	1993
1537	ASME	ASME Code Case N-114 (1732)	1979	Hard-surfaced Valves with Inlet Connections less than 2-in. Nominal Pipe Size for Section III, Division 1 Class 1 and 2 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1538	ASME	ASME Code Case N-115 (1733)	1978	Evaluation of Safe Shut Down Earthquake Loadings for Section III, Division 1, Class MC Containment Vessels	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1539	ASME	ASME Code Case N-116 (1734)	1978	Weld Design for Use for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Construction of Component Supports	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1540	ASME	ASME Code Case N-118 (1738)	1988	Examination -- Acceptance Standards for Surface Indications in Cladding, Section XI	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1541	ASME	ASME Code Case N-119-2 (1739-2)	1980	Pump Internal Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-119-6	1991
1542	ASME	ASME Code Case N-119-3 (1739-3)	1980	Pump Internal Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-119-6	1991
1543	ASME	ASME Code Case N-119-4 (1739-4)	1983	Pump Internal Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-119-6	1991
1544	ASME	ASME Code Case N-119-5	1985	Pump Internal Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-119-6	1991
1545	ASME	ASME Code Case N-119-6	1991	Pump Internal Items, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-119-6	1991
1546	ASME	ASME Code Case N-121 (1744)	1979	Carbon Steel Pipe Flanges Larger than 24 in., Section III, Division	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1547	ASME	ASME Code Case N-122 (1745)	1989	Stress Indices for Structural Attachments, Class 1, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1548	ASME	ASME Code Case N-123 (1746)	1979	Leak Testing of Seal Welds, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1549	ASME	ASME Code Case N-124 (1747)	1984	Requirements for Martensitic Stainless Steel Forgings with 13% Chromium and 4% Nickel, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1550	ASME	ASME Code Case N-125 (1748)	1978	Low Carbon Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Welded With Filler Metal, Section III, Division 1, Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1551	ASME	ASME Code Case N-126 (1754)	1988	Hard Surfacing by the Spray-Fuse Method, Section III, Class 1, 2, and 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1552	ASME	ASME Code Case N-127 (1755-1)	1989	Alternative Rules for Examination of Welds in Piping, Class 1 and 2 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1553	ASME	ASME Code Case N-131-1 (1759-1)	1990	Material for Internal Pressure Retaining Items for Pressure Relief Valves, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	P	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1554	ASME	ASME Code Case N-133 (1761-1)	1982	Use of SB-148 Alloys 952 and 954, Section III, Division 1, Class 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-133-3	1991
1555	ASME	ASME Code Case N-133-1	1985	Use of SB-148 Alloys 952 and 954, Section III, Division 1, Class 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-133-3	1991
1556	ASME	ASME Code Case N-133-2	1985	Use of SB-148 Alloys 952 and 954 Section III, Division 1, Class 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-133-3	1991
1557	ASME	ASME Code Case N-133-3	1990	Use of SB-148 Alloys 952 and 954 Section III, Division 1, Class 4	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-133-3	1988
1558	ASME	ASME Code Case N-139 (1770)	1979	Testing of Electroslag Wire and Flux for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, and CS Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1559	ASME	ASME Code Case N-140 (1772)	1985	Use of SA-453 Bolts in Service Below 800 degrees F Without Stress Rupture Tests, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1560	ASME	ASME Code Case N-142-1 (1774-1)	1980	Minimum Wall Thickness for Class 2 and 3 Valves, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1561	ASME	ASME Code Case N-146-1 (1780-1)	1982	Hydrostatic Testing and Stamping of Pumps for Class 1 Construction, Section III, Division 2	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1562	ASME	ASME Code Case N-147 (1781)	1978	Use of Modified SA-487 Grade CA6NM, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3, MC or CS	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1563	ASME	ASME Code Case N-148 (1782)	1983	Use of Copper-Nickel Alloy 962 for Castings, Section III, Division 1, Class 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1564	ASME	ASME Code Case N-154 (1791)	1985	Projection Resistance Welding of Valve Seats, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3 Valves	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-154-1	1992
1565	ASME	ASME Code Case N-154-1	1988	Projection Resistance Welding of Valve Seats, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3 Valves	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-154-1	1992
1566	ASME	ASME Code Case N-155-1 (1792-1)	N/S	Fiberglass Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe, Section III, Division 1	reg1.72.r02	1978	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-155-2	1991
1567	ASME	ASME Code Case N-155-2 (1792-2)	1991	Fiberglass Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-155-2	1991
1568	ASME	ASME Code Case N-156 (1793)	1986	Structural Steel Rolled Shapes, Section III, Division 1, Class 2, 3, and MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1569	ASME	ASME Code Case N-157 (1794)	1983	Use of Seamless Al-Br, Alloy CDA 614 Pipe, Section III, Division 1, Class 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1570	ASME	ASME Code Case N-158 (1795)	1978	Examination of Weld Repairs in Forgings, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3, MC and CS	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1571	ASME	ASME Code Case N-159 (1796)	1978	Body Neck Thickness Determination for Valves with Inlet Connections 4-inch Nominal Pipe Size and Smaller, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1572	ASME	ASME Code Case N-160 (1797)	1985	Finned Tubing for Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-160-1	1991
1573	ASME	ASME Code Case N-160-1	1991	Finned Tubing for Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-160-1	1991
1574	ASME	ASME Code Case N-167 (1804)	1977	Minimum Section Thickness Requirements for Repair of Nozzles, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1575	ASME	ASME Code Case N-174 (1812)	1981	Size of Fillet Welds for Socket Welding of Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1576	ASME	ASME Code Case N-175 (1818)	1979	Welded Joints in Component Standard Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1577	ASME	ASME Code Case N-176-1 (1819-1)	1983	Use of Type XM-19 for Construction, Section III Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1578	ASME	ASME Code Case N-177 (1820)	1984	Alternative Ultrasonic Examination Technique, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1579	ASME	ASME Code Case N-178	1980	Use of ASTM B271, CDA 954, Alloy 9C for Class 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1580	ASME	ASME Code Case N-179	1980	Openings in Valves for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1581	ASME	ASME Code Case N-180	1978	Examination of Springs for Class 1 Component Standard Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1582	ASME	ASME Code Case N-181	1980	Steel Castings Refined by the Argon Decarburization Process, Section III, Division 1, Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1583	ASME	ASME Code Case N-182	1981	Alternate Rules for Procedure Qualification Base Material Orientation, Section III, Division 1, Class 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1584	ASME	ASME Code Case N-183	1980	N-183 Use of Modified SA-182 Grade F22 for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1585	ASME	ASME Code Case N-184	1979	Roll Threading of SA-453 Bolting for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3 or CS Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1586	ASME	ASME Code Case N-188	1977	Use of Welded Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-3 Cu (Alloy 825) and Ni-Cr-Mo-Cb (Alloy 625) Tubing, Section III, Division 1, Class 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-188-1	1993
1587	ASME	ASME Code Case N-188-1	1990	Use of Welded Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu (Alloy 825) and Ni-Cr-Mo-Cb (Alloy 625) Tubing, Section III, Division 1, Class 2 and 3.	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-188-1	1993
1588	ASME	ASME Code Case N-189	1979	Primary Membrane Plus Primary Bending Stress Intensity Limits for Other Than Solid Rectangular Sections for Section III, Division 1, Class MC Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1589	ASME	ASME Code Case N-190	1978	Use of SA-455 for Class 3 Components, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1590	ASME	ASME Code Case N-192	1979	Use of Braided Flexible Connectors for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-192-2	1993
1591	ASME	ASME Code Case N-192-1	1981	Use of Braided Flexible Connectors for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-192-2	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1592	ASME	ASME Code Case N-192-2	1990	Use of Braided Flexible Connectors for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-192-2	1993
1593	ASME	ASME Code Case N-193	1990	Use of SB-61 and SB-62 Bronze for Section III, Division 1, Class 3 Flange and Socket Weld End Valves	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1594	ASME	ASME Code Case N-196	1979	Exemption from the Shakedown Requirements When Plastic Analysis is Performed for Section III, Division 1, Class 1 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1595	ASME	ASME Code Case N-196-1	1990	Exemption from the Shakedown Requirements When Plastic Analysis is Performed for Section III, Division 1, Class 1 and CS Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1596	ASME	ASME Code Case N-199	1981	Intervening Elements, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, 3 and MC Component Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1597	ASME	ASME Code Case N-204	1981	Use of Modified SA-508, Class 3, and SA-541, Class 3 for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1598	ASME	ASME Code Case N-205	1990	Use of Ductile Iron SA-395 for Section III, Division 1, Class 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-205	1993
1599	ASME	ASME Code Case N-206	1983	Use of ASTM B151-75 Copper-Nickel Alloy 706 Rod and Bar for Section III, Division 1, Class 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1600	ASME	ASME Code Case N-207	1979	Use of Modified SA-479 Type XM-19 for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 or 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1601	ASME	ASME Code Case N-207-1	1985	Use of Modified SA-479 Type XM-19 for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3, or CS Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1602	ASME	ASME Code Case N-210	1978	Exemption to Hydrostatic Tests After Repairs, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1603	ASME	ASME Code Case N-211	1990	Recalibration of Ultrasonic Equipment Upon Change of Personnel, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-211	1993
1604	ASME	ASME Code Case N-212 (1693)	1981	Welding Procedure Qualification of Dissimilar Metal Welds When 'Buttering' with Alloy Weld Metal and Heat Treatment May Be Involved, Section III, Division 1, and Section IX	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1605	ASME	ASME Code Case N-214	1982	Use of SA-351, Grade CN7M, for Valves for Section III, Division 1, Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1606	ASME	ASME Code Case N-214-1	1983	Use of SA-351 Grade CN7M, for Valves, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1607	ASME	ASME Code Case N-214-2	1983	Use of SA-351 Grade CN7M, for Valves, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1608	ASME	ASME Code Case N-215	1981	Integrally Finned Titanium Tubes, Section III, Division 1, Class 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1609	ASME	ASME Code Case N-216	1987	Alternative Rules for Reactor Vessel Closure Stud Examination, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1610	ASME	ASME Code Case N-217-1	1987	Postweld Heat Treatment of Weld Deposit Cladding on Classes 1, 2, 3, MC, and CS Items, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1611	ASME	ASME Code Case N-220	1984	Code Effective Date for Component Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1612	ASME	ASME Code Case N-223	1981	Requirements for Stainless Steel Precipitation Hardening, Section III, Division 1, Class MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1613	ASME	ASME Code Case N-224	1981	Use of ASTM A500 Grade B and ASTM A501 Structural Tubing for Welded Attachments for Section III, Class 2, 3, and MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1614	ASME	ASME Code Case N-224-1	1990	Use of ASTM A500 Grade B and ASTM A501 Structural Tubing for Welded Attachments for Section III, Class 2, 3, and MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1615	ASME	ASME Code Case N-225	1981	Certification and Identification of Material for Component Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1616	ASME	ASME Code Case N-226	1980	Temporary Attachment of Thermocouples, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3 Component Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1617	ASME	ASME Code Case N-227	1982	Examination of Repair Welds, Section III, Class 2 and 3 Tanks	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1618	ASME	ASME Code Case N-228	1982	Alternate Rules for Sequence of Completion of Code Data Report Forms and Stamping for Section III, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1619	ASME	ASME Code Case N-229	1988	Alternate Rules for Fabrication Welding SB-148 Alloy CDA 954 for Section III, Division 1, Class 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1620	ASME	ASME Code Case N-233	1987	Alternate Rules for PWHT of P-No. 5, Group 4 Material for Section III	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1621	ASME	ASME Code Case N-234	1987	Time Between Ultrasonic Calibration Checks, Section XI,	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1622	ASME	ASME Code Case N-235	1988	Ultrasonic Calibration Checks per Section V, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-235	1993

**Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)**

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1623	ASME	ASME Code Case N-236	1985	Repair and Replacement of Class MC Vessels, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-236-1	1991
1624	ASME	ASME Code Case N-236-1	1991	Repair and Replacement of Class MC Vessels, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-236-1	1991
1625	ASME	ASME Code Case N-237	1982	Hydrostatic Testing of Internal Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1626	ASME	ASME Code Case N-237-1	1983	Hydrostatic Testing of Internal Piping, Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1627	ASME	ASME Code Case N-237-2	1988	Hydrostatic Testing of Internal Piping, Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1628	ASME	ASME Code Case N-238	1982	High Temperature Furnace Brazing of Seat Rings in Valve Bodies or Bonnets for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3 Valves	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1629	ASME	ASME Code Case N-240	1990	Hydrostatic Testing of Open Ended Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-240	1993
1630	ASME	ASME Code Case N-241	1989	Hydrostatic Testing of Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-241	1992
1631	ASME	ASME Code Case N-242	1980	Materials Certification, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, 3, MC, and CS Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1632	ASME	ASME Code Case N-242-1	1984	Materials Certification, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, 3, MC, and CS Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1633	ASME	ASME Code Case N-243	1991	Boundaries Within Castings Used for Core Support Structures, Section III, Division 1, Class CS	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-243	1991
1634	ASME	ASME Code Case N-245	1985	Use of ASTM B61-76 and B72-76 Copper Alloy Castings for Section III, Division 1, Class 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1635	ASME	ASME Code Case N-246	1982	Use of SB-169, Alloy CA 614, Section III, Division 1, Class 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-246-2	1992
1636	ASME	ASME Code Case N-246-1	1983	Use of SB-169, Alloy CA 614, Section III, Division 1, Class 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-246-2	1992
1637	ASME	ASME Code Case N-246-2	1989	Use of SB-169, Alloy CA 614, Section III, Division 1, Class 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-246-2	1992
1638	ASME	ASME Code Case N-247	1991	Certified Design Report Summary for Component Standard Supports, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3 and MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1639	ASME	ASME Code Case N-248	1980	Alternative Reference Radiographs, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, 3, MC, and CS Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1640	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249	1981	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993
1641	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-1	1982	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993
1642	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-2	1983	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993
1643	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-3	1984	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1644	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-4	1984	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993
1645	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-5	1985	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993
1646	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-6	1985	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993
1647	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-7	1985	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993
1648	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-8	1987	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993
1649	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-9	1986	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1650	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-10	1989	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N		ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993
1651	ASME	ASME Code Case N-249-11	1991	Additional Material for Subsection NF, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports Fabricated Without Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-249-12	1993
1652	ASME	ASME Code Case N-252	1979	Low Energy Capacitive Discharge Welding Method for Temporary or Permanent Attachments to Components and Supports, Section III, Division 1, and XI	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1653	ASME	ASME Code Case N-252	1982	Low Energy Capacitive Discharge Welding Method for Temporary or Permanent Attachments to Components and Supports, Section III, Division 1, and XI	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1654	ASME	ASME Code Case N-259	1984	Ni-Cu-Al Bolting Material SB 164 Modified, Section III, Division 1, Class 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1655	ASME	ASME Code Case N-260	1985	Weld Repair of SA-182 Type 316 Forgings Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1656	ASME	ASME Code Case N-260-1	1985	Weld Repair of SA-182 Type 316 Forgings, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1657	ASME	ASME Code Case N-260-2	1988	Weld Repair of SA-182 Type 316 Forgings, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, 3, and MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1658	ASME	ASME Code Case N-261	1982	Weld Procedure Qualification for Materials with Impact Requirements for Section III, Division 1, Class 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1659	ASME	ASME Code Case N-262	1991	Electric Resistance Spot Welding for Structural Use in Component Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-262	1991
1660	ASME	ASME Code Case N-263	1983	Alternate Thread Forms, Series and Fits for Component Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1661	ASME	ASME Code Case N-265	1985	Modified SA-487 Castings, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-265-1	1991
1662	ASME	ASME Code Case N-265-1	1988	Modified SA-487 Castings, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-265-1	1991
1663	ASME	ASME Code Case N-267	1981	Double-Wall Radiography, Section III, Division 1, Class 1 and 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1664	ASME	ASME Code Case N-271	1986	Simplified Method for Analyzing Flat Face Flanges with Metal to Metal Contact Outside the Bolt Circle for Section III, Class 2, 3, and MC Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1665	ASME	ASME Code Case N-272	1982	Compiling Data Report Forms, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1666	ASME	ASME Code Case N-274	1986	Alternative Rules for Examination of Weld Repairs for Section III, Division 1 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1667	ASME	ASME Code Case N-275	1983	Repair of Welds, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1668	ASME	ASME Code Case N-276	1986	Welding of SA-358 Pipe, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1669	ASME	ASME Code Case N-277	1980	Use of Type XM-19 Austenitic Stainless Steel for Section III, Division 1, Class MC Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1670	ASME	ASME Code Case N-278	1989	Alternative Ultrasonic Calibration Block Configuration, 1-3131 and T-434.3, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	P	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1671	ASME	ASME Code Case N-279	1981	Use of Torquing as a Locking Device for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3, and MC Component Supports	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1672	ASME	ASME Code Case N-280	1981	Alternate Rules for Examination of Welds in Section III, Class 3 Storage Tanks	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1673	ASME	ASME Code Case N-281	1981	Welding Operator Performance Qualification, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1674	ASME	ASME Code Case N-282	1989	Nameplates for Valves, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1675	ASME	ASME Code Case N-284	1989	Metal Containment Shell Buckling Design Methods, Section III, Division 1, Class MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	P	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1676	ASME	ASME Code Case N-288	1980	Hydrostatic Test Requirements for Class 1 and Class 2 Components, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1677	ASME	ASME Code Case N-292	1989	Depositing Weld Metal Prior to Preparing Ends For Welding, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-292	1992
1678	ASME	ASME Code Case N-294	1989	SB-148 Alloy 952 and 954. and SB-62 Alloy 836 Fittings, Section III, Division 1, Class 2	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-294	1992
1679	ASME	ASME Code Case N-295	1981	NCA-1140, Materials, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1680	ASME	ASME Code Case N-296	1983	Welding Material, Section III, Division 1 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1681	ASME	ASME Code Case N-298	1983	Examination of Component Supports, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3, and MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1682	ASME	ASME Code Case N-299	1985	Use of Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy 625 Forgings, Section III, Division 1, Class 2 and Class 3 Components	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME		n/a
1683	ASME	ASME Code Case N-299-1	1987	Use of Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy 625 Forgings, Section III, Division 1, Class 2 and Class 3 Components	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1684	ASME	ASME Code Case N-300	1983	Pressure-Temperature Ratings, Hydrostatic Tests, and Minimum Wall Thickness of Valves, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1685	ASME	ASME Code Case N-302	1983	Tack Welding, Section III, Division 1 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1686	ASME	ASME Code Case N-304	1984	Use of 20Cr-25Ni-6Mo (Alloy UNS N08366) Plate, Sheet, Strip and Welded Pipe, Class 2 and 3 Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-304-4	1993
1687	ASME	ASME Code Case N-304-1	1985	Use of 20Cr-25Ni-6Mo (Alloy UNS N08366) Plate, Sheet, Strip and Welded Pipe, Class 2 and 3 Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-304-4	1993
1688	ASME	ASME Code Case N-304-2	1985	Use of 20Cr-25Ni-6Mo (Alloy UNS N08366) Plate, Sheet, Strip and Welded Pipe, Class 2 and 3 Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-304-4	1993
1689	ASME	ASME Code Case N-304-3	1987	Use of 20Cr-25Ni-6Mo (Alloy UNS N08366) Plate, Sheet, Strip and Welded Pipe, Class 2 and 3 Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-304-4	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1690	ASME	ASME Code Case N-304-4	1989	Use of 20Cr-25Ni-6Mo (Alloy UNS N08366) Plate, Sheet, Strip and Welded Pipe, Class 2 and 3 Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-304-4	1993
1691	ASME	ASME Code Case N-306	1987	Calibration Block Material Selection, Appendix 1, 1-3121, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1692	ASME	ASME Code Case N-307	1984	Revised Ultrasonic Examination Volume for Class 1 Bolting, Table IWB-2500-1, Examination Category B-G-1. When the Examinations Are Conducted from the Center-Drilled Hole, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-307-1	1993
1693	ASME	ASME Code Case N-307-1	1990	Revised Ultrasonic Examination Volume for Class 1 Bolting, Table IWB-2500-1, Examination Category B-G-1. When the Examinations Are Conducted from the Center-Drilled Hole, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-307-1	1993
1694	ASME	ASME Code Case N-308	1990	Documentation of Repairs and Replacements of Components in Nuclear Power Plants, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1695	ASME	ASME Code Case N-309	1985	Identification of Materials for Component Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-309-1	1991
1696	ASME	ASME Code Case N-309-1	1991	Identification of Materials for Component Supports Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-309-1	1991
1697	ASME	ASME Code Case N-310-1	1982	Certification of Bolting Materials, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, 3, MC and CS	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1698	ASME	ASME Code Case N-311	1990	Alternative Examination of Outlet Nozzle on Secondary Side of Steam Generators, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-311	1993
1699	ASME	ASME Code Case N-313	1989	Alternate Rules for Half Coupling Branch Connections, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-313	1992
1700	ASME	ASME Code Case N-314	1984	Alternate Rules for Thread Engagement, Section III, N-304-2 Use of SB-676 20Cr-25Ni-6Mo (Alloy UNS N08366) Welded Tubes, Section III Division 1, Classes 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1701	ASME	ASME Code Case N-315	1989	Repair of Bellows, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-315	1992
1702	ASME	ASME Code Case N-316	1990	Alternate Rules for Fillet Weld Dimensions for Socket Welded Fittings, Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-316	1990
1703	ASME	ASME Code Case N-317	1982	ASTM A276 Bar Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1704	ASME	ASME Code Case N-318	1984	Procedure for Evaluation of the Design of Rectangular Cross Section Attachments on Class 2 or 3 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-318-4	1992
1705	ASME	ASME Code Case N-318-1	1984	Procedure for Evaluation of the Design of Rectangular Cross Section Attachments on Class 2 or 3 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-318-4	1992
1706	ASME	ASME Code Case N-318-2	1985	Procedure for Evaluation of the Design of Rectangular Cross Section Attachments on Class 2 or 3 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-318-4	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1707	ASME	ASME Code Case N-318-3	1989	Procedure for Evaluation of the Design of Rectangular Cross Section Attachments on Class 2 or 3 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-318-4	1992
1708	ASME	ASME Code Case N-318-4	1989	Procedure for Evaluation of the Design of Rectangular Cross Section Attachments on Class 2 or 3 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	P	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-318-4	1992
1709	ASME	ASME Code Case N-319	1989	Alternate Procedure for Evaluation of Stresses in Butt Weld Elbows in Class 1 Piping, Section III Division I	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-319-2	1992
1710	ASME	ASME Code Case N-319-1	1989	Alternate Procedure for Evaluation of Stresses in Butt Weld Elbows in Class 1 Piping, Section III Division I	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-319-2	1992
1711	ASME	ASME Code Case N-320	1983	Alternate PWHT for SA-487, Grade CA6NM, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1712	ASME	ASME Code Case N-321	1985	Use of Modified SA-249, Type 304 for Section III, Division 1, Class 1 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1713	ASME	ASME Code Case N-321-1	1988	Use of Modified SA-249, Grade TP 304, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1714	ASME	ASME Code Case N-328	1987	Thermit Brazing or Welding of Nonstructural Attachments, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1715	ASME	ASME Code Case N-329	1990	Examination of Bar Material, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-329	1990
1716	ASME	ASME Code Case N-335	1985	Rules for Ultrasonic Examination of Similar and Dissimilar Metal Piping Welds, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-335-1	1991
1717	ASME	ASME Code Case N-335-1	1991	Rules for Ultrasonic Examination of Similar and Dissimilar Metal Piping Welds, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-335-1	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1718	ASME	ASME Code Case N-336	1983	Examination of Welds Inaccessible During Pressure Test, Section III, Division 1, Class MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1719	ASME	ASME Code Case N-337	1985	Use of ASTM B525-70 Grade II, Type II, Sintered Austenitic Stainless Steel for Class 2, 3, and MC Component Standard Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-337-1	1991
1720	ASME	ASME Code Case N-337-1	1991	Use of ASTM B525-70 Grade II, Type II, Sintered Austenitic Stainless Steel for Class 2, 3, and MC Component Standard Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-337-1	1991
1721	ASME	ASME Code Case N-339	1984	Examination of Ends of Fillet Welds, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1722	ASME	ASME Code Case N-341	1988	Certification of Level III NDE Examiner, Section III, Division 1 and 2	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1723	ASME	ASME Code Case N-342	1985	Use of SA-249 and SA-312 Type 317 Stainless Steel, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1724	ASME	ASME Code Case N-343	1988	Alternative Scope of Examination of Attachment Welds for Examination Categories B-H, B-K-1, and C-C, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1725	ASME	ASME Code Case N-345	1982	Attachment of AMS 5382 Alloy 31 Seat Rings by Friction Welding, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-345-1	1991
1726	ASME	ASME Code Case N-345-1	1991	Attachment of AMS 5382 Alloy 31 Seat Rings by Friction Welding, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-345-1	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1727	ASME	ASME Code Case N-346	1986	Explosive Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1728	ASME	ASME Code Case N-347	1985	Continuous Electric Resistance Seam Welding of P-No. 8 Materials for Component Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1729	ASME	ASME Code Case N-348	1985	Use of SA-574 Socket Head Cap Screws, Section III Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1730	ASME	ASME Code Case N-348-1	1986	Use of SA-574 Socket Head Cap Screws, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1731	ASME	ASME Code Case N-348-2	1990	Use of SA-574 Socket Head Cap Screws, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	P	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1732	ASME	ASME Code Case N-349	1985	Pressure Testing Piping Systems, Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1733	ASME	ASME Code Case N-350	1985	Postweld Heat Treatment - Thickness of Material, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1734	ASME	ASME Code Case N-351	1991	Use of Subsize Charpy V-Notch Specimens, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-351	1991
1735	ASME	ASME Code Case N-352	1985	Use of SA-638 Grade 660 Forgings and Bars Below 700xF Without Stress Rupture Tests, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1736	ASME	ASME Code Case N-352-1	1986	Use of SA-638 Grade 660 Forgings and Bars Below 700xF Without Stress Rupture Tests, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1737	ASME	ASME Code Case N-353	1988	Marking of SA-354 Grade BD Bolting, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1738	ASME	ASME Code Case N-355	1990	Calibration Block for Angle Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Large Fittings in Accordance with Appendix III-3410, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-355	1993
1739	ASME	ASME Code Case N-356	1988	Certification Period for Level III NDE Personnel, Section XI, Division 1, 2 and 3	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-356	1991
1740	ASME	ASME Code Case N-357	1988	Certification of Material for Component Supports, Section III, Division 1 Class 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1741	ASME	ASME Code Case N-359	1984	Weld Connection for Coaxial Cylinders, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1742	ASME	ASME Code Case N-362	1983	Alternate Rules for Pressure Testing of Containment Items, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1743	ASME	ASME Code Case N-362-1	1984	Pressure Testing of Containment Items, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1744	ASME	ASME Code Case N-362-2	1987	Pressure Testing of Containment Items, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and MC	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1745	ASME	ASME Code Case N-367	1989	SA-372 Type V, Grade 1, Class B, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1746	ASME	ASME Code Case N-368	1990	Pressure Testing of Pump Discharge, Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-368	1993
1747	ASME	ASME Code Case N-369	1989	Resistance Welding of Bellows, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-369	1992
1748	ASME	ASME Code Case N-370	1985	Modified SA-705 Grade XM-13 Forgings, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-370-2	1991
1749	ASME	ASME Code Case N-370-1	1985	Modified SA-705 Grade XM-13 Forgings, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-370-2	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1750	ASME	ASME Code Case N-370-2	1988	Modified SA-705 Grade XM-13 Forgings, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-370-2	1991
1751	ASME	ASME Code Case N-371	1985	12 Cr-IW-IMo-1/4V Martensitic Stainless Steel Valve Internals, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1752	ASME	ASME Code Case N-371-1	1988	12CR-IW-IMo-1/4V Martensitic Stainless Steel Valve Internals, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1753	ASME	ASME Code Case N-372	1983	SB-163 Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy 825 (UNS N08825) Tubing, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1754	ASME	ASME Code Case N-375	1983	Rules for Ultrasonic Examination of Bolts and Studs, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1755	ASME	ASME Code Case N-375-1	1984	Rules for Ultrasonic Examination of Bolts and Studs, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1756	ASME	ASME Code Case N-375-2	1987	Rules for Ultrasonic Examination of Bolts and Studs, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1757	ASME	ASME Code Case N-376	1986	Pressure Testing of Embedded Class 2 and 3 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1758	ASME	ASME Code Case N-377	1983	Effective Throat Thickness of Partial Penetration Groove Welds, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1759	ASME	ASME Code Case N-378	1986	Examination of Piping Support Material, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1760	ASME	ASME Code Case N-379	1985	Bimetallic Tubing Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1761	ASME	ASME Code Case N-379-1	1991	Bimetallic Tubing Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1762	ASME	ASME Code Case N-383	1985	Weld Repair of SA-182 Austenitic Forgings, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1763	ASME	ASME Code Case N-383-1	1985	Weld Repair of SA-182 Austenitic Forgings, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1764	ASME	ASME Code Case N-388	1987	Component Support Bolting, Section III, Division 1, Classes 2, 3, and MC	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1765	ASME	ASME Code Case N-389	1989	Alternative Rules for Repairs, Replacements, or Modifications, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-389	1992
1766	ASME	ASME Code Case N-391	1989	Procedure for Evaluation of the Design of Hollow Circular Cross Section Welded Attachments on Class 1 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1767	ASME	ASME Code Case N-391-1	1989	Procedure for Evaluation of the Design of Hollow Circular Cross Section Welded Attachments on Class 1 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-391-1	1992
1768	ASME	ASME Code Case N-392	1989	Procedure for Evaluation of the Design of Hollow Circular Cross Section Welded Attachments on Classes 2 and 3 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1769	ASME	ASME Code Case N-392-1	1986	Procedure for Evaluation of the Design of Hollow Circular Cross Section Welded Attachments on Classes 2 and 3 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	P	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1770	ASME	ASME Code Case N-393	1989	Repair Welding Structural Steel Rolled Shapes and Plates for Component Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-393	1992
1771	ASME	ASME Code Case N-394	1989	Restricting Lift to Achieve Reduced Relieving Capacities of Full Lift, Nozzle Type, and Flat Seated Safety and Safety Relief Valves for Compressible Fluid Applications, Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-394	1992
1772	ASME	ASME Code Case N-395	1989	Laser Welding, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-395	1992
1773	ASME	ASME Code Case N-397	1987	Alternative Rules to the Spectral Broadening Procedures of N-1226.3 for Classes 1, 2, and 3 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1774	ASME	ASME Code Case N-398	1987	Reporting of Charpy-V Notch Test Results, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1775	ASME	ASME Code Case N-401	1988	Eddy Current Examination, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-401-1	1991
1776	ASME	ASME Code Case N-401-1	1991	Eddy Current Examination, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-401-1	1991
1777	ASME	ASME Code Case N-402	1990	Eddy Current Calibration Standard Material, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-402-1	1991
1778	ASME	ASME Code Case N-402-1	1991	Eddy Current Calibration Standard Material, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-402-1	1991
1779	ASME	ASME Code Case N-404	1989	Annealed Alloy UNS N06625 Over UNS N06600 Bimetallic Tubing, Section III, Division 1, Class 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-404	1992
1780	ASME	ASME Code Case N-406	1987	Alternative Rules for Replacement, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1781	ASME	ASME Code Case N-408	1989	Alternative Rules for Examination of Class 2 Piping, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1782	ASME	ASME Code Case N-408-1	1989	Alternative Rules for Examination of Class 2 Piping, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1783	ASME	ASME Code Case N-408-2	1989	Alternative Rules for Examination of Class 2 Piping, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	P	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1784	ASME	ASME Code Case N-409	1987	Procedure and Personnel Qualification Requirements for Ultrasonic Detection and Sizing of Flaws in Piping Welds, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-409-2	1991
1785	ASME	ASME Code Case N-409-1	1988	Procedure and Personnel Qualification Requirements for Ultrasonic Detection and Sizing of Flaws in Piping Welds, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-409-2	1991
1786	ASME	ASME Code Case N-409-2	1991	Procedure and Personnel Qualification Requirements for Ultrasonic Detection and Sizing of Flaws in Piping Welds, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-409-2	1991
1787	ASME	ASME Code Case N-410	1991	Certified Relieving Capacities of Pressure Relief Valves Having Set Pressure of 3 psig up to but Not Including 15 psig Installed for Overpressure of Compressible Fluid Systems, Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-410	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1788	ASME	ASME Code Case N-411	N/S	Alternative Damping Values for Seismic Analysis of Classes 1, 2, and 3 Piping Sections, Section III, Division 1	nureg0933, 3.119	1991	R		ASME Code Case N-411	1992
1789	ASME	ASME Code Case N-411	1986	Alternative Damping Values for Seismic Analysis of Classes 1, 2, and 3 Piping Sections, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-411-1	1992
1790	ASME	ASME Code Case N-411-1	1989	Alternative Damping Values for Response Spectra Analysis of Classes 1, 2, and 3 Piping, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-411-1	1992
1791	ASME	ASME Code Case N-412	1991	Alternative Rules for Witnessing the Piping System Pressure Tests of Classes 1, 2, and 3 Piping Systems, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1792	ASME	ASME Code Case N-413	1988	Minimum Size of Fillet Welds for Subsection NF Linear Type Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1793	ASME	ASME Code Case N-414	1986	Tack Welds for Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Components and Piping Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1794	ASME	ASME Code Case N-415	1991	Alternate Rules for Testing Pressure Relief Devices, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-415	1991
1795	ASME	ASME Code Case N-416	1990	Alternative Rules for Hydrostatic Testing of Repair or Replacement of Class 2 Piping, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-416	1990
1796	ASME	ASME Code Case N-418	1986	Use of Seamless Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Low Carbon (UNS N08028 and UNS N08904) Tubing, Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-418-1	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1797	ASME	ASME Code Case N-418-1	1989	Use of Seamless Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Low Carbon (UNS N08028 and UNS N08904) Tubing, Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-418-1	1992
1798	ASME	ASME Code Case N-419	1991	Extent of VT-I Examinations, Category B-G-I of Table IWB-2500-1, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-419	1991
1799	ASME	ASME Code Case N-420	1991	Linear Energy Absorbing Supports for Subsection NF Classes 1, 2, and 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-420	1991
1800	ASME	ASME Code Case N-421	1986	Brazing Using a Radiant Energy Source, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1801	ASME	ASME Code Case N-424	1985	Qualification of Visual Examination Personnel, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1802	ASME	ASME Code Case N-426	1991	Extent of VT-I Examinations, Category B-G-2 of Table IWB-2500-1, Section XI, Division 11	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-426	1991
1803	ASME	ASME Code Case N-427	1988	Code Cases in Inspection Plans, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-427	1991
1804	ASME	ASME Code Case N-429	1987	Alternative Rules for Ultrasonic Instrument Calibration, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-429-1	1992
1805	ASME	ASME Code Case N-429-1	1990	Alternative Rules for Ultrasonic Instrument Calibration, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-429-1	1992
1806	ASME	ASME Code Case N-430	1986	Alternative Requirements for Welding Workmanship and Visual Acceptance Criteria for Class 1, 2, 3 and MC Linear Type and Standard Supports, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	P	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1807	ASME	ASME Code Case N-432	N/S	Repair Welding Using Automatic or Machine Gas Tungsten-Arc Welding (GTAW) Temperbead Technique	git90-005	1990	R		ASME Code Case N-432	1991
1808	ASME	ASME Code Case N-432	1989	Repair Welding Using Automatic or Machine Gas Tungsten-Arc Welding (GTAW) Temperbead Technique, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-432	1991
1809	ASME	ASME Code Case N-433	1989	Non-Threaded Fasteners for Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3 Component and Piping Supports Section III, Division I	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-433	1992
1810	ASME	ASME Code Case N-435	1986	Alternative Examination Requirements for Vessels with Wall Thickness 2 in. or Less, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-435-1	1992
1811	ASME	ASME Code Case N-435-1	1989	Alternative Examination Requirements for Vessels with Wall Thickness 2 in. or Less, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-435-1	1992
1812	ASME	ASME Code Case N-436	1987	Alternative Methods for Evaluation of Flaws in Austenitic Piping, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1813	ASME	ASME Code Case N-436-1	1987	Alternative Methods for Evaluation of Flaws in Austenitic Piping, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1814	ASME	ASME Code Case N-437	1989	Use of Digital Readout and Digital Measurement Devices for Performing Pressure Tests, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-437	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1815	ASME	ASME Code Case N-438	1989	Fe-24.5Ni-21Cr-6.5 Mo-0.2N (Alloy UNS N08367) Seamless and Welded Pipe, Tube, Plate, Bar, Fittings, and Forgings, Class 2 and 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1816	ASME	ASME Code Case N-438-1	1990	Fe-24.5Ni-21Cr-6.5 Mo-0.2N (Alloy UNS N08367) Seamless and Welded Pipe, Tube, Plate, Bar, Fittings, and Forgings, Class 2 and 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N		n/a	n/a
1817	ASME	ASME Code Case N-438-2	1990	Fe-24.5Ni-21Cr-6.5Mo-0.2N (Alloy UNS N08367) Seamless and Welded Pipe, Tube, Plate, Bar, Fittings, and Forgings, Class 2 and 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1818	ASME	ASME Code Case N-439	1989	Use of 20Cr-18Ni-6Mo (Alloy UNS S31254) Forgings, Plate, Seamless and Welded Pipe, and Welded Tube, Class 2 and 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-439	1992
1819	ASME	ASME Code Case N-440	1987	Use of 20Cr-18Ni-6Mo (Alloy UNS J93254) Castings, Class 2 and 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-440	1992
1820	ASME	ASME Code Case N-441	1989	Use of 20Cr-18Ni-6Mo (Alloy UNS S31254) Fittings, Class 2 and 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-441	1992
1821	ASME	ASME Code Case N-442	1990	1977 Addendum to ANSI/ASME PTC 25.3-1976, Safety and Safety Relief Valves, Class 1, 2, 3, and MC, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1822	ASME	ASME Code Case N-443	1989	High Yield Strength Cr-Mo Steel, Class 1 Components, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-443-1	1992
1823	ASME	ASME Code Case N-443-1	1989	High Yield Strength Cr-Mo Steel, Class 1 Components, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-443-1	1992
1824	ASME	ASME Code Case N-444	1987	Preparation of Inspection Plans, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1825	ASME	ASME Code Case N-445	1987	Use of Later Editions of SNT-TC-1A for Qualification of Nondestructive Examination Personnel, Section XI, Division 1, 2, and 3	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1826	ASME	ASME Code Case N-446	1987	Recertification of Visual Examination Personnel, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1827	ASME	ASME Code Case N-448	1990	Qualification of VT-2 and VT-3 Visual Examination Personnel, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-448	1993
1828	ASME	ASME Code Case N-449	1990	Qualification of VT-4 Visual Examination Personnel, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-449	1993
1829	ASME	ASME Code Case N-452	1989	Specialized Subcontracted Welding Process (Electron Beam Welding), Section III, Division 1, Class 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-452	1992
1830	ASME	ASME Code Case N-453	1988	Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Stainless Steel (UNS N08925) Seamless and Welded Pipe for Class 2 and 3 Construction Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	ASME Code Case N-453-1	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1831	ASME	ASME Code Case N-453-1	1988	Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Stainless Steel (UNS N08925) Seamless and Welded Pipe for Class 2 and 3 Construction Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-453-1	1991
1832	ASME	ASME Code Case N-454	1990	Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Stainless Steel (UNS N08925) Wrought Fittings for Class 2 and 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-454	1990
1833	ASME	ASME Code Case N-455	1990	Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Stainless Steel (UNS N08925) Forged Flanges and Fittings for Class 2 and 3 Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-455	1990
1834	ASME	ASME Code Case N-457	1990	Qualification Specimen Notch Location for Ultrasonic Examination of Bolts and Studs, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-457	1993
1835	ASME	ASME Code Case N-459	1991	SA-508 Basic Oxygen-Ladle Furnace Process for Code Construction, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-459	1991
1836	ASME	ASME Code Case N-460	1991	Alternative Examination Coverage for Class 1 and Class 2 Welds, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-460	1991
1837	ASME	ASME Code Case N-461	1991	Alternative Rules for Piping Calibration Block Thickness, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-461	1991
1838	ASME	ASME Code Case N-463	N/S	Evaluation Procedures and Acceptance Criteria for Flaws in Class I Ferritic Piping that exceed the Acceptance Standards of IWB-3514.2, Section XI, Division 1	gtr90-005	1990	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1839	ASME	ASME Code Case N-463	1990	Evaluation Procedures and Acceptance Criteria for Flaws in Class I Ferritic Piping that exceed the Acceptance Standards of IWB-3514.2, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1840	ASME	ASME Code Case N-463-1	1990	Evaluation Procedures and Acceptance Criteria for Flaws in Class I Ferritic Piping that exceed the Acceptance Standards of IWB-3514.2, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-463-1	1992
1841	ASME	ASME Code Case N-464	1989	Laser Welding of Lap-Joints, Section III, Division 1, Class 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-464	1992
1842	ASME	ASME Code Case N-465	1991	Alternative Rules for Pump Testing, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-465	1991
1843	ASME	ASME Code Case N-466	1989	Modified 9Cr-1Mo Material, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1844	ASME	ASME Code Case N-466-1	1990	Modified 9Cr-1Mo Material, Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, 2, and 4	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-466-1	1993
1845	ASME	ASME Code Case N-469	1989	Martensitic Stainless Steel for Class 1, 2, and 3 Components, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-469	1992
1846	ASME	ASME Code Case N-470	1989	Class MC Material Requirements [NE-2121 (c)], Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1847	ASME	ASME Code Case N-471	1990	Acoustic Emission for Successive Inspections, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-471	1993
1848	ASME	ASME Code Case N-472	1989	Use of Digital Readout and Digital Measurement Devices for Performing Pump Vibration Testing, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-472	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1849	ASME	ASME Code Case N-474	1990	Design Stress Intensities and Yield Strength Values for UNS N06690 with a Minimum Specified Yield Strength of 35 ksi, Class 1 Components, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	N		ASME Code Case N-474-1	1993
1850	ASME	ASME Code Case N-474-1	1990	Design Stress Intensities and Yield Strength Values for UNS N06690 with a Minimum Specified Yield Strength of 35 ksi, Class 1 Components, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-474-1	1993
1851	ASME	ASME Code Case N-475	1989	Materials in Inventory, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1852	ASME	ASME Code Case N-476	1989	Class 1, 2, 3, and MC Linear Component Supports - Design Criteria for Single Angle Members, Section III, Division 1, Subsection NF	reg1.84.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-476	1992
1853	ASME	ASME Code Case N-479	1990	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) Main Steam Hydrostatic Test, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a
1854	ASME	ASME Code Case N-479-1	1990	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) Main Steam Hydrostatic Test, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-479-1	1990
1855	ASME	ASME Code Case N-480	N/S	Examination Requirements for Pipe Wall Thinning Due to Single Phase Erosion and Corrosion	glt90-005	1990	R		ASME Code Case N-480	1990
1856	ASME	ASME Code Case N-481	1990	Alternate Examination Requirements for Cast Austenitic Pump Casings, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-481	1992
1857	ASME	ASME Code Case N-482	1990	Direct Quenched Stainless Bar, ASTM A 479-88b, Section III, Division 1	reg1.85.r29	1993	A	Annulled by ASME	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1858	ASME	ASME Code Case N-485	1990	Eddy Current Examination of Coated Ferritic Surfaces as an Alternative to Surface Examination, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	N		ASME Code Case N-485-1	1991
1859	ASME	ASME Code Case N-485-1	1991	Eddy Current Examination of Coated Ferritic Surfaces as an Alternative to Surface Examination, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-485-1	1991
1860	ASME	ASME Code Case N-489	1990	Alternative Rules for Level III NDE Qualification Examinations, Section XI, Division 1, 2, and 3	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-489	1993
1861	ASME	ASME Code Case N-490	1990	Alternative Vision Test Requirements for Nondestructive Examiners, Section XI, Divisions 1, 2, and 3	reg1.147.r10	1993	N		ASME Code Case N-490	1990
1862	ASME	ASME Code Case N-490-1	1991	Alternative Vision Test Requirements for Nondestructive Examiners, Section XI, Divisions 1, 2, and 3	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-490-1	1991
1863	ASME	ASME Code Case N-491	1991	Alternative Rules for Examination of Class 1, 2, and 3 and MC Component Supports of Light-Water Cooled Power Plants, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-491-1	1993
1864	ASME	ASME Code Case N-492	1990	Grade 9 Titanium Alloy Section III, Division 1, Class 1, 2, and 3	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-492	1990
1865	ASME	ASME Code Case N-494	1990	Pipe Specific Evaluation Procedures and Acceptance Criteria for Flaws in Class 1 Ferritic Piping that Exceeds the Acceptance Standards of IWB-3514.2, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-494-1	1992
1866	ASME	ASME Code Case N-495	1990	Hydrostatic Testing of Relief Valves, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-495	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1867	ASME	ASME Code Case N-496	1991	Helical Coil Threaded Inserts, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-496	1991
1868	ASME	ASME Code Case N-497	1991	Use of FE-Ni-Cr-MO-N (Cn-3MN) Cast Materials, Section III, Division 1, Class 2 and 3 Construction	reg1.85.r29	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-497	1991
1869	ASME	ASME Code Case N-498	1991	Alternative Rules for 10-Year Hydrostatic Pressure Testing for Class 1 and 2 Systems, Section XI, Division 1	reg1.147.r10	1993	A		ASME Code Case N-498	1991
1870	ASME	ASME Code Case N-512	1993	Assessment of Reactor Vessels with Low Upper Shelf Charpy Impact Energy Levels, Section XI, Division 1	drg1023.r00	1993	P		ASME Code Case N-512	1993
1871	ASME	ASME Code Cases	N/S	Titled Individually	reg1.136.r02	1981	R	Code Cases approved in RG 1.86	ASME Code Cases	1992
1872	ASME	ASME Code Cases	N/S	Titled Individually	srp3.2.2	1981	R		ASME Code Cases	1992
1873	ASME	ASME Section I	N/S	Power Boilers	bul71-03	1971	R		ASME Sec. I	1992
1874	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	inm49055	1982	R		ASME Section II	1992
1875	ASME	ASME Section II	1980	Materials	not84-63	1984	P		ASME Section II	1992
1876	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	reg1.143.r01	1979	P		ASME Section II	1992
1877	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	srp5.3.1	1981	P	General endorsements	ASME Section II	1992
1878	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	srp5.3.3	1981	P	General endorsements	ASME Section II	1992
1879	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	srp5.4.1.1	1981	R		ASME Section II	1992
1880	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	srp5.4.2.1	1981	R		ASME Section II	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1881	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	srp10.3.6	1981	P		ASME Section II	1992
1882	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	srp4.5.1	1981	A		ASME Section II	1992
1883	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	srp4.5.2	1981	A		ASME Section II	1992
1884	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	srp5.2.3	1981	A		ASME Section II	1992
1885	ASME	ASME Section II	N/S	Materials	srp6.1.1	1981	A		ASME Section II	1992
1886	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul79-03	1979	R		ASME Section III	1992
1887	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul79-03a	1979	R		ASME Section III	1992
1888	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul88-05.s02	1988	P		ASME Section III	1992
1889	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul88-11	1988	P		ASME Section III	1992
1890	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Proposed reg1.28.r04	ASME Section III	1992
1891	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	drg7001.r00	1989	R		ASME Section III	1992
1892	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	drgms901-4	1981	R		ASME Section III	1992
1893	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt79-005	1979	P		ASME Section III	1992
1894	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt80-006	1980	R		ASME Section III	1992
1895	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt81-003	1981	R		ASME Section III	1992
1896	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt89-008	1989	R		ASME Section III	1992
1897	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt89-009	1989	R		ASME Section III	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1898	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt89-010.s03	1990	R		ASME Section III	1992
1899	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt89-013	1989	R	Before 1971 B31.1, After, ASME Code Section III	ASME Section III	1992
1900	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt89-013.s01	1990	R		ASME Section III	1992
1901	ASME	ASME Section III	1972	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt92-001.r01	1992	R		ASME Section III	1992
1902	ASME	ASME Section III	1989	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm-toc	1993	R		ASME Section III	1992
1903	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm2500.027	1989	R		ASME Section III	1992
1904	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm35016B	1975	R		ASME Section III	1992
1905	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm35018B	1975	R		ASME Section III	1992
1906	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm35028B	1975	R		ASME Section III	1992
1907	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm38701	1992	R		ASME Section III	1992
1908	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm38702	1992	R		ASME Section III	1992
1909	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm49001	1992	R		ASME Section III	1992
1910	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm49051	1982	R		ASME Section III	1992
1911	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm49053	1985	R		ASME Section III	1992
1912	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm49055	1982	R		ASME Section III	1992
1913	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm49061	1982	R		ASME Section III	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1914	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm50082B	1976	R		ASME Section III	1992
1915	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm50085B	1973	R		ASME Section III	1992
1916	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm52053	1984	R		ASME Section III	1992
1917	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm55050	1983	R		ASME Section III	1992
1918	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm55092B	1976	R		ASME Section III	1992
1919	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm55093B	1977	R		ASME Section III	1992
1920	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm57050	1983	R		ASME Section III	1992
1921	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm57060	1983	R		ASME Section III	1992
1922	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm57070	1983	R		ASME Section III	1992
1923	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm57080	1983	R		ASME Section III	1992
1924	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm57090	1993	R		ASME Section III	1992
1925	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm70370	1987	R		ASME Section III	1992
1926	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm73051	1986	R		ASME Section III	1992
1927	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm73052	1986	R		ASME Section III	1992
1928	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm9900/ASME III	1989	R		ASME Section III	1992
1929	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not80-38	1980	R		ASME Section III	1992
1930	ASME	ASME Section III	1972	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not83-31	1983	R		ASME Section III	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1931	ASME	ASME Section III	1974	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not83-31	1983	R		ASME Section III	1992
1932	ASME	ASME Section III	1977	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not83-31	1983	R		ASME Section III	1992
1933	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not83-48.s01	1988	P		ASME Section III	1992
1934	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not84-35	1984	R		ASME Section III	1992
1935	ASME	ASME Section III	1980	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not84-63	1984	P		ASME Section III	1992
1936	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not86-05	1986	R		ASME Section III	1992
1937	ASME	ASME Section III	1986	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not86-21	1986	P		ASME Section III	1992
1938	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not86-21.s01	1986	R		ASME Section III	1992
1939	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not86-45	1986	R		ASME Section III	1992
1940	ASME	ASME Section III	1974	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not86-61	1986	R		ASME Section III	1992
1941	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not88-17	1988	R		ASME Section III	1992
1942	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not88-48.s01	1988	R		ASME Section III	1992
1943	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not89-36	1989	P		ASME Section III	1992
1944	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not89-56	1989	R		ASME Section III	1992
1945	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not89-79.s01	1989	R		ASME Section III	1992
1946	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not89-90	1989	R		ASME Section III	1992
1947	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not90-03	1990	R		ASME Section III	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1948	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not92-50	1992	R		ASME Section III	1992
1949	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 2.B-27	1983	R		ASME Section III	1992
1950	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 2.B-5	1988	R		ASME Section III	1992
1951	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.109	1990	R		ASME Section III	1992
1952	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.111	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992
1953	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.127	1987	R		ASME Section III	1992
1954	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.135	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992
1955	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.78	1992	R		ASME Section III	1992
1956	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.89	1992	R		ASME Section III	1992
1957	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.116.r00	1976	R		ASME Section III	1992
1958	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.121.r00	1976	P		ASME Section III	1992
1959	ASME	ASME Section III	1976	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.124.r01	1978	P		ASME Section III	1992
1960	ASME	ASME Section III	1977	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.130.r01	1978	R		ASME Section III	1992
1961	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.143.r01	1979	P		ASME Section III	1992
1962	ASME	ASME Section III	1977	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.148.r00	1981	R	General endorsements	ASME Section III	1992
1963	ASME	ASME Section III	1981	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.151.r00	1983	R		ASME Section III	1992
1964	ASME	ASME Section III	1971	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.26.r03	1976	A		ASME Section III	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1965	ASME	ASME Section III	1976	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.31.r03	1978	R		ASME Section III	1992
1966	ASME	ASME Section III	1972	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.34.r00	1972	R		ASME Section III	1992
1967	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.43.r00	1973	P		ASME Section III	1992
1968	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.50.r00	1973	P	With supplements	ASME Section III	1992
1969	ASME	ASME Section III	1973	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.57.r00	1973	R	Referenced in Note 1	ASME Section III	1992
1970	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME Section III	1992
1971	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.68.r02	1978	P		ASME Section III	1992
1972	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Section III	1992
1973	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.71.r00	1973	P		ASME Section III	1992
1974	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.77.r00	1974	P		ASME Section III	1992
1975	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.83.r01	1975	P		ASME Section III	1992
1976	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.87.r01	1975	R		ASME Section III	1992
1977	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.99.r02	1988	R		ASME Section III	1992
1978	ASME	ASME Section III	1974	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg3.28.r00	1975	P		ASME Section III	1992
1979	ASME	ASME Section III	1971	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg3.29.r00	1975	P		ASME Section III	1992
1980	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg3.60.r00	1987	P		ASME Section III	1992
1981	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg7.11.r00	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1982	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg7.12.r00	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992
1983	ASME	ASME Section III	1977	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg7.6.r01	1978	P		ASME Section III	1992
1984	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp10.2.3	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
1985	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp10.3.6	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
1986	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp15.0	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
1987	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp15.1.1	1981	R		ASME Section III	1992
1988	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp15.2.1	1981	R		ASME Section III	1992
1989	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp15.4.4	1981	R		ASME Section III	1992
1990	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp15.4.8	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
1991	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp15.4.9	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
1992	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp15.5.1	1981	R		ASME Section III	1992
1993	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp15.6.1	1981	R		ASME Section III	1992
1994	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp17.1	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
1995	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp17.3	1990	P		ASME Section III	1992
1996	ASME	ASME Section III	1972	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.6.1	1990	P		ASME Section III	1992
1997	ASME	ASME Section III	1977	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp4.2	1981	R		ASME Section III	1992
1998	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp4.5.1	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
1999	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp4.5.2	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
2000	ASME	ASME Section III	1980	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.2.1.1	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
2001	ASME	ASME Section III	1980	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.2.2	1988	P		ASME Section III	1992
2002	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.2.4	1981	R		ASME Section III	1992
2003	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.3.1	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
2004	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.3.2	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
2005	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.3.3	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
2006	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.4.1.1	1981	R		ASME Section III	1992
2007	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.4.7	1984	P		ASME Section III	1992
2008	ASME	ASME Section III	1977	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp6.2.7	1981	P		ASME Section III	1992
2009	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp9.2.2	1986	P		ASME Section III	1992
2010	ASME	ASME Section III	1971	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-geB2.1.2	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992
2011	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-geB3.3.11	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992
2012	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-geB3.3.4.2	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992
2013	ASME	ASME Section III	1974	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB2.1.2	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992
2014	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB3.3.1.1	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992
2015	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB3.3.4.2	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2016	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB3.4.4	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992
2017	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stsb&wB3.4.10	1991	P		ASME Section III	1992
2018	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stscB3.4.10	1991	P		ASME Section III	1992
2019	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.4.10	1991	P		ASME Section III	1992
2020	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.4.12	1991	R		ASME Section III	1992
2021	ASME	ASME Section III	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	10cfr50 App. H	1993	R		ASME Section III	1992
2022	ASME	ASME Section III	1982	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		ASME Section III	1992
2023	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Class 1	N/S	ASME Section III, Subsection NB	srp3.2.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2024	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Class 1	N/S	ASME Section III, Subsection NB	srp5.2.1.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2025	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Class 2	N/S	ASME Section III, Subsection NC	srp3.2.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2026	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Class 2	N/S	ASME Section III, Subsection NC	srp5.2.1.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2027	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Class 2	N/S	ASME Section III, Subsection NC	srp3.6.1	1990	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2028	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Class 2	N/S	ASME Section III, Subsection NC	srp5.2.1.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2029	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Class 3	N/S	ASME Section III, Subsection ND	srp3.2.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	1992
2030	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Class 3	N/S	ASME Section III, Subsection ND	srp5.2.1.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	1992
2031	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	1980	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	10cfr50.55a	1993	A	No earlier than 1980 for systems and components	ASME Section III	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2032	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	1989	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	10cfr50.55a	1993	P	Except (c)(2), (c)(3), and (c)(4) in Reg Pos	ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2033	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not90-27	1990	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2034	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.72.r02	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2035	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.8.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2036	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.8.4	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2037	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.9.1	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2038	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.9.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2039	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.9.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2040	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.9.4	1984	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2041	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.9.5	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2042	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp6.1.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2043	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 1	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.38.r02	1977	R		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1	1992
2044	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NA	N/S	General Requirements for Division 1 and Division 2	inm55093B	1977	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NCA	1992
2045	ASME	ASME Sec. III, N-322.1	1969	Not found	not86-19	1986	R	Typo in not86-19 - N-322.1 is not a valid ASME reference	n/a	n/a
2046	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NA-2000	N/S	Classification of Components	srp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NCA-2000	1992
2047	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NA-3700	N/S	Responsibilities of an NA Certificate Holder	not85-15	1985	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-3700	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2048	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NA-4000	N/S	Quality Assurance	inm35051B	1976	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-4000	1992
2049	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NA-4000	N/S	Quality Assurance	inm55092B	1976	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-4000	1992
2050	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NA-4000	N/S	Quality Assurance	inm55093B	1977	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-4000	1992
2051	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NA-8000	N/S	Certificates of Authorization, Nameplates, Code Symbol Stamping, and Data Reports	srp5.3.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NCA-8000	1992
2052	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NA-8400	N/S	Data Reports	reg1.87.r01	1975	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-8400	1992
2053	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-1110	N/S	Nature of These Rules and Components to Which They are Applicable	srp3.2.2	1981	R	Cited for definition	ASME Sec. III, NCA-1110	1992
2054	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-1110	N/S	Nature of These Rules and Components to Which They are Applicable	srp3.9.4	1984	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-1110	1992
2055	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-1140	N/S	Nature of These Rules and Components to Which They are Applicable	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME Sec. III, NCA-1140	1992
2056	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-2142(b)	1977	Establishment of Design, Service, and Test Loadings and Limits	reg1.148.r00	1981	R	Referred to in text	ASME Sec. III, NCA-2142(b)	1992
2057	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-2142.2(b)	N/S	Establishment of Design, Service, and Test Loadings and Limits	reg1.130.r01	1978	R	Cited for definition	ASME Sec. III, NCA-2142.2(b)	1992
2058	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3250	N/S	Provision of Design Specification	reg1.148.r00	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NCA-3250	1992
2059	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3252(a)	N/S	Provision of Design Specification	reg1.148.r00	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NCA-3252(a)	1992
2060	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3256	N/S	Filing of Design Specifications	reg1.148.r00	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-3256	1992
2061	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3554	N/S	Modification of Documents and Reconciliation With Design Report	inm37051	1987	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-3554	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2062	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	N/S	Metallic Material Manufacturer's and Material Supplier's Quality System Program	bul83-06	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	1992
2063	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	N/S	Metallic Material Manufacturer's and Material Supplier's Quality System Program	bul88-05	1988	P		ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	1992
2064	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	1977	Metallic Material Manufacturer's and Material Supplier's Quality System Program	inm36100	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	1992
2065	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	N/S	Metallic Material Manufacturer's and Material Supplier's Quality System Program	inm50090	1985	R		ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	1992
2066	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	N/S	Metallic Material Manufacturer's and Material Supplier's Quality System Program	not83-07	1983	P	Implied endorsement	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	1992
2067	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	N/S	Metallic Material Manufacturer's and Material Supplier's Quality System Program	not88-95	1988	P		ASME Sec. III, NCA-3800	1992
2068	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NCA-4137.7	N/S	Not Found	inm37051	1987	R	NCA-4137.7 not in ASME B&PV Code	n/a	n/a
2069	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	inm48051	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2070	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	inm48053	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2071	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	inm55050	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2072	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	inm55092B	1976	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2073	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	inm55093B	1977	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2074	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	inm70462	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2075	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	inm70562	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992

AIM

Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
301/587-8202

Centimeter

Inches

MANUFACTURED TO AIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

3

of

5

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2076	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	reg1.121.r00	1976	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2077	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2078	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2079	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	reg1.87.r01	1975	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2080	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1975	Class I Components	reg3.27.r01	1977	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2081	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	srp3.2.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2082	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	srp5.2.1.2	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2083	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	N/S	Class I Components	srp5.3.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NB	1992
2084	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-1000	N/S	Introduction	srp15.1.1	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-1000	1992
2085	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2121	N/S	Permitted Material Specifications	inm9900	1991	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-2121	1992
2086	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2121(b)	N/S	Permitted Material Specifications	drg1008.r00	1991	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-2121(b)	1992
2087	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2121(b)	N/S	Permitted Material Specifications	not93-61	1993	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-2121(b)	1992
2088	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2300	N/S	Fracture Toughness Requirements for Material	srp5.4.2.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2300	1992
2089	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2311	1979	Material for Which Impact Testing is Required	not89-22	1989	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-2311	1992
2090	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2331	N/S	Material for Vessels	10cfr50.61	1993	R	Cited for definition	ASME Sec. III, NB-2331	1992
2091	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2331	N/S	Material for Vessels	reg1.99.r00	1988	R	Used for definition	ASME Sec. III, NB-2331	1992
2092	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2331(a)	N/S	Material for Vessels	reg1.14.r01	1975	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2331(a)	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2093	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2350	N/S	Retests	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2350	1992
2094	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2500	N/S	Examination and Repair of Pressure Retaining Material	reg1.14.r01	1975	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2500	1992
2095	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2530	N/S	Examination and Repair of Plate	srp5.4.1.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2530	1992
2096	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2530	N/S	Examination and Repair of Plate	srp10.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2530	1992
2097	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2540	N/S	Examination and Repair of Forgings and Bars	srp10.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2540	1992
2098	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2545	N/S	Magnetic Particle Examination	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2545	1992
2099	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2546	N/S	Liquid Penetrant Examination	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2546	1992
2100	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB/NC/ND 2550	N/S	Examination and Repair of Seamless and Welded (Without Filler Metal) Tubular Products and Fittings	srp10.3.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB/NC/ND-2550	1992
2101	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2550	N/S	Examination and Repair of Seamless and Welded (Without Filler Metal) Tubular Products and Fittings	not84-63	1984	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2550	1992
2102	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2550	N/S	Examination and Repair of Seamless and Welded (Without Filler Metal) Tubular Products and Fittings	srp5.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2550	1992
2103	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2560	N/S	Examination and Repair of Tubular Products and Fittings Welded with Filler Metal	srp5.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2560	1992
2104	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2570	N/S	Examination and Repair of Statically and Centrifugally Cast Products	srp5.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2570	1992
2105	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2580	N/S	Examination of Bolts, Studs, and Nuts	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2580	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2106	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-2584	N/S	Liquid Penetrant Examination	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-2584	1992
2107	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3113	N/S	Service Conditions	srp3.9.4	1984	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-3113	1992
2108	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3120	N/S	Special Considerations	srp5.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-3120	1992
2109	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3225	N/S	Level D Service Limits	not90-49	1990	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-3225	1992
2110	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3226	N/S	Testing Limits	inm70362	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-3226	1992
2111	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3226	N/S	Testing Limits	inm70462	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-3226	1992
2112	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3226	N/S	Testing Limits	inm70562	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-3226	1992
2113	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3411.2	N/S	General Requirements for Centrifugal Pumps	drg1008.r00	1991	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-3411.2	1992
2114	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3411.2	N/S	General Requirements for Centrifugal Pumps	not93-61	1993	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-3411.2	1992
2115	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3600	N/S	Piping Design	srp3.6.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-3600	1992
2116	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3652	N/S	Consideration of Design Conditions	glt79-045	1979	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-3652	1992
2117	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3653	N/S	Consideration of Level A Service Limits	glt87-011	1987	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-3653	1992
2118	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3653	N/S	Consideration of Level A Service Limits	reg1.96.r01	1976	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-3653	1992
2119	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3653	N/S	Consideration of Level A Service Limits	srp3.6.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-3653	1992
2120	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3676	1981	Instrument Piping	reg1.151.r00	1983	R	ASME Sec. III, NB-3676 deleted	n/a	n/a
2121	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-3683.2	N/S	Applicability of Indices - General	not83-80	1983	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-3683.2	1992
2122	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-4132	N/S	Documentation of Repair Welds of Base Material	inm55050	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-4132	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2123	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-4300	N/S	Welding Qualifications	inm50082B	1976	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-4300	1992
2124	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-4600	N/S	Heat Treatment	inm55092B	1976	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-4600	1992
2125	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-4622	N/S	PWHT Time and Temperature Requirements	glt90-005	1990	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-4622	1992
2126	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-4650	N/S	Heat Treatment After Bending or Forming for Pipes, Pumps, and Valves	inm55092B	1976	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-4650	1992
2127	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-5000	N/S	Examination	bul82-01	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-5000	1992
2128	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-5000	N/S	Examination	bul82-01.sr1	1982	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-5000	1992
2129	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-5000	N/S	Examination	bul82-01.r01	1982	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-5000	1992
2130	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-5320	1977	Radiographic Acceptance Standards	reg1.150.r01	1983	P	Implied endorsement	ASME Sec. III, NB-5320	1992
2131	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp15.2.1	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2132	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp15.2.6	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2133	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp15.2.7	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2134	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp15.2.8	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2135	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp15.3.1	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2136	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp15.3.3	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2137	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp15.4.4	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2138	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp15.4.6	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2139	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp15.5.1	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2140	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp15.6.1	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2141	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000.	N/S	Overpressure Protection	sts4-geB2.1.2	1991	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2142	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000.	N/S	Overpressure Protection	sts6-geB2.1.2	1991	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2143	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000.	N/S	Overpressure Protection	stsb&wB2.1.2	1991	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2144	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000.	N/S	Overpressure Protection	stscB2.1.2(a)	1991	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2145	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000.	N/S	Overpressure Protection	stscB2.1.2(d)	1991	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2146	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7000.	N/S	Overpressure Protection	stswstB2.1.2	1991	P		ASME Sec. III, NB-7000	1992
2147	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7311(b)	1989	Relieving Capacity of Pressure Relief Devices	drg1023.r00	1993	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7311(b)	1992
2148	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NB-7611	N/S	Burst Pressure Tolerance	srp5.2.2	1988	R		ASME Sec. III, NB-7611	1992
2149	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	N/S	Class 2 Components	inm48051	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2150	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	N/S	Class 2 Components	inm48053	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2151	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	N/S	Class 2 Components	inm55050	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2152	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	N/S	Class 2 Components	not87-36	1987	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2153	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	N/S	Class 2 Components	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2154	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	N/S	Class 2 Components	srp3.2.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2155	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	N/S	Class 2 Components	srp5.2.1.2	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2156	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1977	Class 2 Components	srp6.2.7	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NC	1992
2157	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-2300	N/S	Fracture Toughness Requirements for Material	srp5.4.2.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NC-2300	1992
2158	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-2311	1979	Material for Which Impact Testing is Required	not89-22	1989	R		ASME Sec. III, NC-2311	1992
2159	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-3600	N/S	Piping Design	glt87-011	1987	R		ASME Sec. III, NC-3600	1992
2160	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-3600	N/S	Piping Design	srp3.6.1	1990	R		ASME Sec. III, NC-3600	1992
2161	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-3600	N/S	Piping Design	srp3.6.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NC-3600	1992
2162	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-3652	N/S	Consideration of Design Conditions	glt87-011	1987	R		ASME Sec. III, NC-3652	1992
2163	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-3652	N/S	Consideration of Design Conditions	srp3.6.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NC-3652	1992
2164	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-3652.4	1972	Consideration of Design Conditions	not83-31	1983	P	Section modulus calculated with NC-3652.4	ASME Sec. III, NC-3652.4	1992
2165	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-3653	N/S	Consideration of Level A and B Service Limits	glt87-011	1987	R		ASME Sec. III, NC-3653	1992
2166	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-3676	1981	Instrument Piping	reg1.151.r00	1983	R	ASME Sec. III, NC-3676 deleted	n/a	n/a
2167	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-5000	N/S	Examination	bul79-13.r02	1979	P		ASME Sec. III, NC-5000	1992
2168	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-5000	N/S	Examination	bul82-01	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, NC-5000	1992
2169	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-5000	N/S	Examination	bul82-01.r01	1982	R		ASME Sec. III, NC-5000	1992
2170	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-5000	N/S	Examination	bul82-01.sr1	1982	R		ASME Sec. III, NC-5000	1992
2171	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	stsb&wB3.7.1	1991	P		ASME Sec. III, NC-7000	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2172	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	stscB3.7.1	1991	P		ASME Sec. III, NC-7000	1992
2173	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NC-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	stswstB3.7.1	1991	P		ASME Sec. III, NC-7000	1992
2174	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	N/S	Class 3 Components	inm48051	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	1992
2175	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	N/S	Class 3 Components	inm48053	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	1992
2176	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	N/S	Class 3 Components	inm55050	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	1992
2177	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	N/S	Class 3 Components	not86-51	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	1992
2178	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	N/S	Class 3 Components	reg1.137.r01	1979	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	1992
2179	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	N/S	Class 3 Components	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	1992
2180	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	N/S	Class 3 Components	srp3.2.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	1992
2181	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	N/S	Class 3 Components	srp5.2.1.2	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. ND	1992
2182	ASME	ASME Sec. III, ND-3600	N/S	Piping Design	srp3.6.1	1990	R		ASME Sec. III, ND-3600	1992
2183	ASME	ASME Sec. III, ND-3653	N/S	Consideration of Level A and B Service Limits	glt87-011	1987	R		ASME Sec. III, ND-3653	1992
2184	ASME	ASME Sec. III, ND-3676	1981	Instrument Piping	reg1.151.r00	1983	R	ASME Sec. III, ND-3676 deleted	n/a	n/a
2185	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	glt79-005	1979	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2186	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	glt87-011	1987	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2187	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	inm48051	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2188	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	inm48053	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2189	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	inm63050	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2190	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	reg1.57.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2191	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2192	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1975	Class MC Components	reg3.27.r01	1977	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2193	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	srp3.6.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2194	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	srp3.8.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2195	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	srp3.8.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2196	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	srp5.2.1.2	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2197	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	srp6.2.1.1.C	1984	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2198	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	N/S	Class MC Components	srp6.2.7	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NE	1992
2199	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NE-1120	N/S	Rules for Class MC Containment Vessels	glt87-011	1987	P	With additional listed design requirements	ASME Sec. III, NE-1120	1992
2200	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NE-1120	N/S	Rules for Class MC Containment Vessels	reg1.96.r01	1976	P		ASME Sec. III, NE-1120	1992
2201	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NE-1120	N/S	Rules for Class MC Containment Vessels	srp3.6.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NE-1120	1992
2202	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NE-3000	N/S	Design	srp3.8.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NE-3000	1992
2203	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NE-3220	1980	Stress Intensity and Buckling Stress Values for Other Than Bolts	10cfr50.34	1993	A	Except evaluation of instability not required	ASME Sec. III, NE-3220	1992
2204	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NE-3220	1980	Stress Intensity and Buckling Stress Values for Other Than Bolts	10cfr50.44	1993	A		ASME Sec. III, NE-3220	1992
2205	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NE-3220	N/S	Stress Intensity and Buckling Stress Values for Other Than Bolts	glt87-011	1987	R		ASME Sec. III, NE-3220	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2206	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Figure NE 1120-1	N/S	Typical Containment Penetrations	bul80-08	1980	R		ASME Sec. III, Figure NE 1120-1	1992
2207	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Figure NE 1120-1	1975	Typical Containment Penetrations	gl80-028	1980	P		ASME Sec. III, Figure NE 1120-1	1992
2208	ASME	ASME Sec. III, SubSec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	gl79-004	1979	P		ASME Sec. III, SubSec. NF	1992
2209	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	inm48051	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, SubSec. NF	1992
2210	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	inm48053	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, SubSec. NF	1992
2211	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	inm50090	1985	R		ASME Sec. III, SubSec. NF	1992
2212	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	inm70370	1987	R		ASME Sec. III, SubSec. NF	1992
2213	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	not86-25	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, SubSec. NF	1992
2214	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	reg1.124.r01	1978	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	1992
2215	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	reg1.130.r01	1978	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	1992
2216	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	1992
2217	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	reg1.87.r01	1975	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	1992
2218	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	srp3.8.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	1992
2219	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	srp3.9.3	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	1992
2220	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	N/S	Component Supports	srp5.2.1.2	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NF	1992
2221	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-1213	N/S	Linear-Type Support	reg1.124.r01	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, NF-1213	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2222	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-2121	N/S	Permitted Material Specification	not88-95	1988	R		ASME Sec. III, NF-2121	1992
2223	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-2130	N/S	Certification of Material	not88-95	1988	R		ASME Sec. III, NF-2130	1992
2224	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-2200	N/S	Material Test Coupons and Specimens for Ferritic Material	not88-95	1988	R		ASME Sec. III, NF-2200	1992
2225	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-2600	N/S	Material Manufacturer's Quality System Programs	not91-25	1991	R		ASME Sec. III, NF-2600	1992
2226	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-3112	N/S	Design Loadings	reg1.124.r01	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, NF-3112	1992
2227	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-3112	N/S	Design Loadings	reg1.130.r01	1978	R	Cited for definition	ASME Sec. III, NF-3112	1992
2228	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-3113	N/S	Service Conditions	reg1.130.r01	1978	R	Cited for definition	ASME Sec. III, NF-3113	1992
2229	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-3231.1	N/S	Elastic Analysis	srp3.8.3	1981	P	NF-3231.1 not in current ASME code	n/a	n/a
2230	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-3231.1(a)	N/S	Elastic Analysis	reg1.124.r01	1978	P	NF-3231.1 not in current ASME code	n/a	n/a
2231	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-3313	N/S	Nomenclature and Numbering of Equations	reg1.124.r01	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, NF-3313	1992
2232	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NF-3331.1	N/S	Scope	reg1.124.r01	1978	P	NF-3331.1 not applicable here	ASME Sec. III, NF-3331.1	1992
2233	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NG	N/S	Core Support Structures	inm55050	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NG	1992
2234	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NG	N/S	Core Support Structures	reg1.87.r01	1975	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NG	1992
2235	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NG	N/S	Core Support Structures	srp3.9.5	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NG	1992
2236	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NG	N/S	Core Support Structures	srp5.2.1.2	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, Subsec. NG	1992
2237	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NG-1120	N/S	Definition of Structures and Application of these Rules to Them	reg1.20.r02	1976	R	Cited for definition	ASME Sec. III, NG-1120	1992
2238	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NG-2000	N/S	Material	srp4.5.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NG-2000	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2239	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NG-2500	N/S	Examination and Repair of Core Support Structure Material	srp4.5.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NG-2500	1992
2240	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NG-5300	N/S	Acceptance Standards	srp4.5.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, NG-5300	1992
2241	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NM-7000	N/S	Overpressure Protection	srp5.2.2	1988	R	Typo - Should be NX-7000	ASME Sec. III, NM-7000	1992
2242	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NX-3352.4	N/S	Joints of Category D	not85-33	1985	P		ASME Sec. III, NX-3352.4	1992
2243	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NX-4320	N/S	Welding Qualifications, Records, and Identifying Stamps	inm55050	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, NX-4320	1992
2244	ASME	ASME Sec. III, NX-4600	N/S	Heat Treatment	inm55050	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, NX-4600	1992
2245	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Table NC-5111-1	N/S	Thickness, Penetrameter Designations, and Essential Holes	bul79-13.r02	1979	P		ASME Sec. III, Table NC-5111-1	1992
2246	ASME	ASME Sec. III, XI-6000	N/S	Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.3.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, XI-6000	1992
2247	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix D	N/S	Nonmandatory Preheat Procedures	inm55092B	1976	R		ASME Sec. III, Appendix D	1992
2248	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix D	N/S	Nonmandatory Preheat Procedures	inm55150	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Appendix D	1992
2249	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix D	N/S	Nonmandatory Preheat Procedures	srp6.1.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix D	1992
2250	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix E	N/S	Minimum Bolt Cross-Sectional Area	reg1.87.r01	1975	R	Use should be justified	ASME Sec. III, Appendix E	1992
2251	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix F	N/S	Rules for Evaluation of Service Loadings with Level D Service Limits	inm55150	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Appendix F	1992
2252	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix F	N/S	Rules for Evaluation of Service Loadings with Level D Service Limits	not90-49	1990	P	General endorsements	ASME Sec. III, Appendix F	1992
2253	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix F	N/S	Rules for Evaluation of Service Loadings with Level D Service Limits	nureg0933, 2.B-51	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Appendix F	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2254	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix F	N/S	Rules for Evaluation of Service Loadings with Level D Service Limits	reg1.124.r01	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix F	1992
2255	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix F	N/S	Rules for Evaluation of Service Loadings with Level D Service Limits	reg1.87.r01	1975	R	Use should be justified	ASME Sec. III, Appendix F	1992
2256	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	10cfr50 App. G	1993	P	With supplemental requirements	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2257	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1989	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	drg1023.r00	1993	A		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2258	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	glt89-021	1989	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2259	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	not82-17	1982	R		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2260	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2261	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2262	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	srp5.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2263	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	srp5.3.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2264	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	srp5.3.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2265	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	srp5.4.1.1	1981	R		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2266	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	sts4-geB3.4.10	1991	A		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2267	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	sts6-geB3.4.11	1991	A		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2268	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	stsb&wB3.4.3	1991	A		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2269	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	stscB3.4.3	1991	A		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2270	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	N/S	Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure	stswstB3.4.3	1991	A		ASME Sec. III, Appendix G	1992
2271	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	inm9900	1991	R		ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	1992
2272	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	1992
2273	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	srp10.3.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	1992
2274	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	srp3.8.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	1992
2275	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	srp4.5.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	1992
2276	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	srp5.2.2	1988	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	1992
2277	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	srp5.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	1992
2278	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	srp5.3.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2279	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	srp5.4.2.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	1992
2280	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	srp6.1.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Appendix I	1992
2281	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix II	N/S	Experimental Stress Analysis	reg1.87.r01	1975	R	Test procedures should be documented	ASME Sec. III, Appendix II	1992
2282	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix N	N/S	Dynamic Analysis Methods	nureg0933, 3.119	1991	R		ASME Sec. III, Appendix N	1992
2283	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix O	N/S	Rules for the Design of Safety Valve Installations	srp3.9.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 1, Appendix O	1992
2284	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix XVII	N/S	Design of Linear Type Supports by Linear Elastic and Plastic Analysis	glf79-004	1979	P		AISC S327	1984
2285	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix XVII	N/S	Design of Linear Type Supports by Linear Elastic and Plastic Analysis	reg1.124.r01	1978	P	Appendix XVII not in current ASME code	n/a	n/a
2286	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Appendix XVII-4000	N/S	Limit Analysis Design	srp3.8.4	1981	P	Appendix XVII not in current ASME code	n/a	n/a
2287	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	1980	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	10cfr50.34	1993	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2288	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	10cfr50.44	1993	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2289	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm46051	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2290	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm47051	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2291	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm47053	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2292	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm48051	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2293	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm48053	1986	R		ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2294	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm63050	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2295	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	inm70462	1983	R		ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2296	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	1975	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.107.r01	1977	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2297	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	1980	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.136.r02	1981	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2298	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	1980	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.142.r01	1981	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2299	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	1982	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.35.r03	1990	R	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2300	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.38.r02	1977	R	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2301	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.70.r03	1978	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2302	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	1975	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.90.r01	1977	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2303	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	1975	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.94.r01	1976	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2304	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	1975	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg3.27.r01	1977	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2305	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	srp3.8.1	1981	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2306	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	srp3.8.3	1981	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2307	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	srp5.2.1.2	1981	R	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2308	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Division 2	N/S	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	srp6.1.1	1981	P	Same as ACI 359	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2309	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-1000, CC-2000 & CC-4000 thru CC-6000	1980	Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments	reg1.136.r02	1981	P	Subject to Regulatory Position	ASME Sec. III, Div. 2	1992
2310	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-2000	N/S	Material	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-2000	1992
2311	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-2000	N/S	Material	srp3.8.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-2000	1992
2312	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-2243.1	N/S	Cement Grout for Grouted Tendon Systems	reg1.107.r01	1977	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-2243.1	1992
2313	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-2243.2	N/S	Cement Grout for Grouted Tendon Systems	reg1.107.r01	1977	P	Alternative allowed not listed in current code	ASME Sec. III, CC-2243.2	1992
2314	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-3000	N/S	Design	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-3000	1992
2315	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-3000	N/S	Design	srp3.8.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-3000	1992
2316	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-3000	N/S	Design	srp3.8.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-3000	1992
2317	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-3430	N/S	Allowable Stresses for Service Loads	srp3.8.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-3430	1992
2318	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-3720	1980	Liner	10cfr50.34	1993	A	Modest deviations will be considered	ASME Sec. III, CC-3720	1992
2319	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-3720	1980	Liner	10cfr50.44	1993	A		ASME Sec. III, CC-3720	1992
2320	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-4000	N/S	Allowable Stresses for Service Loads	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-4000	1992
2321	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-4000	N/S	Allowable Stresses for Service Loads	srp3.8.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-4000	1992
2322	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-4334 and CC-4330	1975	Splicing of Reinforcing Bars	reg1.94.r01	1976	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-4334 and CC-4330	1992
2323	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-5000	N/S	Allowable Stresses for Service Loads	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-5000	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2324	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-5000	N/S	Allowable Stresses for Service Loads	srp3.8.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-5000	1992
2325	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-6000	N/S	Structural Integrity Test of Concrete Containments	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. III, CC-6000	1992
2326	ASME	ASME Sec. III, CC-9000	N/S	Not found	reg1.70.r03	1978	P	Typo in reg1.70 - CC-9000 is not a valid ASME reference	n/a	n/a
2327	ASME	ASME Sec. III, Table CC-2422-1	1982	Analysis Limits of Permanent Coating Material for CRV Prestressing	reg1.35.r03	1990	P		ASME Sec. III, Div. 2, Table CC-2422-1	1992
2328	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	inm49055	1982	R		ASME Sec. V	1992
2329	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	inm57050	1983	R		ASME Sec. V	1992
2330	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	inm57060	1983	R		ASME Sec. V	1992
2331	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	inm57070	1983	R		ASME Sec. V	1992
2332	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	inm57080	1983	R		ASME Sec. V	1992
2333	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	inm57090	1993	R		ASME Sec. V	1992
2334	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	inm73052	1986	R		ASME Sec. V	1992
2335	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	inm73053B	1979	R		ASME Sec. V	1992
2336	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	nureg0933, 3.67	1991	R		ASME Section V	1992
2337	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	srp10.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. V	1992
2338	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	srp5.2.1.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. V	1992
2339	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	srp5.3.1	1981	R		ASME Sec. V	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2340	ASME	ASME Section V	N/S	Nondestructive Examination	srp5.3.3	1981	R		ASME Sec. V	1992
2341	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 1	1975	General Requirements	reg3.27.r01	1977	P		ASME Sec. V, Article 1	1992
2342	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 2	N/S	Radiographic Examination	inm57090	1993	R		ASME Sec. V, Article 2	1992
2343	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4	1980	Ultrasonic Examination Methods for Inservice Inspection	reg1.147.r10	1993	P		ASME Sec. V, Article 4	1992
2344	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4	1977	Ultrasonic Examination Methods for Inservice Inspection	reg1.150.r01	1983	R	Referred to in text	ASME Sec. V, Article 4	1992
2345	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4	1980	Ultrasonic Examination Methods for Inservice Inspection	reg1.150.r01	1983	R	Referred to in text	ASME Sec. V, Article 4	1992
2346	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4, App. B	1977	General Techniques for Angle Beam Calibrations	reg1.150.r01	1983	P		ASME Sec. V, Art. 4, Appendix B	1992
2347	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4, App. I	N/S	Screen Height Linearity	reg1.150.r01	1983	P	With some exceptions	ASME Sec. V, Art. 4, Appendix I	1992
2348	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4, App. II	1977	Amplitude Control Linearity	reg1.150.r01	1983	P		ASME Sec. V, Art. 4, Appendix II	1992
2349	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4, Figure I-3131	1977	General Techniques for Angle Beam Calibrations	reg1.150.r01	1983	P		ASME Sec. V, Art. 4, Figure I-3131	1992
2350	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4, Figure T-434	N/S	Search Unit Requirements	reg1.150.r01	1983	R		ASME Sec. V, Art. 4, Figure T-434	1992
2351	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4, T-423.1.3	1977	Written Procedure Requirements	reg1.150.r01	1983	R	T-423.1.3 is not in current ASME Code	n/a	n/a
2352	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4, T-432.1.2	1977	Calibration Check on Basic Calibration Block or Similar Check	reg1.150.r01	1983	R		ASME Sec. V, Art. 4, T-432.1.2	1992
2353	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4, T-433	N/S	Calibration Confirmation	reg1.150.r01	1983	P		ASME Sec. V, Art. 4, T-433	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2354	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 4, T-441.4.2	N/S	Vessel Examinations	reg1.150.r01	1983	P	T-441.4.2 not in current ASME Code	n/a	n/a
2355	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 5	1977	Ultrasonic Examination Methods for Materials and Fabrication	reg1.85.r29	1993	P		ASME Sec. V, Article 5	1992
2356	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 5	1975	Ultrasonic Examination Methods for Materials and Fabrication	reg3.27.r01	1977	P		ASME Sec. V, Article 5	1992
2357	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 6	1975	Liquid Penetrant Examination	reg3.27.r01	1977	P		ASME Sec. V, Article 6	1992
2358	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 6	N/S	Liquid Penetrant Examination	reg3.37.r00	1975	P		ASME Sec. V, Article 6	1992
2359	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 7	1975	Magnetic Particle Examination	reg3.27.r01	1977	P		ASME Sec. V, Article 7	1992
2360	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 9	N/S	Visual Examination	bul79-17.r01	1979	P	Applies to visual examination	ASME Sec. V, Article 9	1992
2361	ASME	ASME Sec. V, Article 10	1975	Leak Testing	reg3.27.r01	1977	P		ASME Sec. V, Article 10	1992
2362	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	N/S	Pressure Vessels	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Proposed reg1.28.r04	ASME Sec. VIII	1992
2363	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	N/S	Pressure Vessels	glt89-009	1989	R		ASME Sec. VIII	1992
2364	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	N/S	Pressure Vessels	glt92-001.r01	1992	R		ASME Sec. VIII	1992
2365	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	N/S	Pressure Vessels	not90-18	1990	R		ASME Sec. VIII	1992
2366	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	N/S	Pressure Vessels	reg1.110.r00	1976	R		ASME Sec. VIII	1992
2367	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	N/S	Pressure Vessels	reg1.143.r01	1979	P		ASME Sec. VIII	1992
2368	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	N/S	Pressure Vessels	reg1.71.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. VIII	1992
2369	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	1974	Pressure Vessels	reg3.28.r00	1975	P		ASME Sec. VIII	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2370	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	1971	Pressure Vessels	reg3.29.r00	1975	P		ASME Sec. VIII	1992
2371	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	N/S	Pressure Vessels	reg3.60.r00	1987	P		ASME Sec. VIII	1992
2372	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII	1980	Pressure Vessels	srp3.2.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. VIII	1992
2373	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII, Div. 1	N/S	Pressure Vessels	not87-26	1987	P		ASME Sec. VIII, Div. 1	1992
2374	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII, Div. 1	N/S	Pressure Vessels	not92-58	1992	R		ASME Sec. VIII, Div. 1	1992
2375	ASME	ASME Sec. VIII, Div. 1	N/S	Pressure Vessels	srp3.9.4	1984	A		ASME Sec. VIII, Div. 1	1992
2376	ASME	ASME Section IX	1986	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	inm-toc	1993	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2377	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	inm49055	1982	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2378	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	inm50082B	1976	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2379	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	inm50085B	1976	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2380	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	inm55050	1983	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2381	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	inm55092B	1976	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2382	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	inm55093B	1977	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2383	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	inm9900/ASME IX	1986	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2384	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	not83-61	1983	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2385	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	not89-75	1989	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2386	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	reg1.143.r01	1979	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2387	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	reg1.34.r00	1972	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2388	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	reg1.43.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2389	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	reg1.50.r00	1973	P	With supplements	ASME Sec. IX	1992
2390	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	reg1.71.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2391	ASME	ASME Section IX	1974	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	reg3.28.r00	1975	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2392	ASME	ASME Section IX	1971	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	reg3.29.r00	1975	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2393	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	reg7.10.r01	1986	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2394	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	srp10.3.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2395	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	srp4.5.2	1981	R		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2396	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	srp5.2.1.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2397	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	srp5.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2398	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	srp5.3.1	1981	P	Supplemented by Reg. Guide 1.50 and 1.34	ASME Sec. IX	1992
2399	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	srp5.3.3	1981	R	Supplemented by Reg. Guide 1.50 and 1.34	ASME Sec. IX	1992
2400	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	srp5.4.2.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. IX	1992
2401	ASME	ASME Section IX	N/S	Welding and Brazing Qualifications	srp6.1.1	1981	P	General endorsements	ASME Sec. IX	1992
2402	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	10cfr50 App. G	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2403	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	10cfr50 App. H	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2404	ASME	ASME Section XI	1973	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1992
2405	ASME	ASME Section XI	1974	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1992
2406	ASME	ASME Section XI	1983	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1992
2407	ASME	ASME Section XI	1974	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul76-01	1976	P	for specific hydro test	ASME Sec. XI	1992
2408	ASME	ASME Section XI	1975	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul79-17.r01	1979	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2409	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul83-02	1983	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2410	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul83-03	1983	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2411	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul88-08.s02	1988	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2412	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul88-11	1988	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2413	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	bul89-02	1989	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2414	ASME	ASME Section XI	1974	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	cir76-06	1976	P	For hydrostatic testing	ASME Sec. XI	1992
2415	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	drg1009.r00	1990	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2416	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Proposed reg1.28.r04	ASME Sec. XI	1992
2417	ASME	ASME Section XI	1989	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	drg1023.r00	1993	R		ASME Section XI	1992
2418	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	drg7002.r00	1989	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2419	ASME	ASME Section XI	1977	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	drgms901-4	1981	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2420	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	drgop618-4	1982	R	Proposed reg8.8r.04	ASME Sec. XI	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2421	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	drgsc810-4	1979	R	Proposed reg 1.35.r03	ASME Sec. XI	1992
2422	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt78-002	1978	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2423	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt79-005	1979	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2424	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt79-020	1979	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2425	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt80-101	1980	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2426	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt83-002	1983	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2427	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt88-001	1988	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2428	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt88-001.s01	1988	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2429	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt88-005	1988	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2430	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt89-010	1989	R	Problems with Section XI discussed	ASME Sec. XI	1992
2431	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt89-010.s01	1990	R	Problems with Section XI discussed	ASME Sec. XI	1992
2432	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt89-010.s03	1990	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2433	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt90-006	1990	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2434	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt91-017	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2435	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	glt93-005	1993	P		ASME Section XI	1992
2436	ASME	ASME Section XI	1986	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm-toc	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2437	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm2515	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2438	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm2515/110	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2439	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm2515/114	1992	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2440	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm2515/118	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2441	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm2515/109	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2442	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm49001	1992	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2443	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm49055	1982	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2444	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm55093B	1977	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2445	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm61700	1983	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2446	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm70370	1987	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2447	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm73051	1986	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2448	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm73052	1986	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2449	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm73053B	1979	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2450	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm73055B	1979	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2451	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm73753	1990	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2452	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm73755	1986	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2453	ASME	ASME Section XI	1980	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm73756	1987	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2454	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm93803	1989	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2455	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm9900	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2456	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm9900/4.5.1	1986	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2457	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm9900/4.7.9	1975	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2458	ASME	ASME Section XI	1983	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	inm9900/ASME XI	1986	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2459	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not80-15	1980	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2460	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not80-27	1980	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2461	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not80-38	1980	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2462	ASME	ASME Section XI	1978	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not82-39	1982	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2463	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not86-106.s01	1987	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2464	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not88-70	1988	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2465	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not91-32	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2466	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not92-35	1992	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2467	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not92-85	1992	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2468	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not93-20	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2469	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not93-21	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2470	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	not93-63	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2471	ASME	ASME Section XI	1974	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 2.A-14	1983	R		ASME Section XI	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2472	ASME	ASME Section XI	1974	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 2.B-26	1984	R		ASME Section XI	1992
2473	ASME	ASME Section XI	1980	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 2.B-47	1983	R		ASME Section XI	1992
2474	ASME	ASME Section XI	1974	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.10	1983	R		ASME Section XI	1992
2475	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.111	1991	R		ASME Section XI	1992
2476	ASME	ASME Section XI	1974	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.127	1987	R		ASME Section XI	1992
2477	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.67	1991	R		ASME Section XI	1992
2478	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	nureg0933, 3.86	1988	R		ASME Section XI	1992
2479	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.116.r00	1976	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2480	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.137.r01	1979	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2481	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.147.r10	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2482	ASME	ASME Section XI	1977	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.150.r01	1983	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2483	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2484	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.35.r03	1990	P	Cited for definition	ASME Sec. XI	1992
2485	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.38.r02	1977	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2486	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.44.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2487	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2488	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.68.r02	1978	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2489	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.70.r03	1978	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2490	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.72.r02	1978	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2491	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg1.96.r01	1976	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2492	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg7.12.r00	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2493	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	reg8.8.r03	1978	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2494	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp10.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2495	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp10.2.3	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2496	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.2.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2497	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.6.1	1990	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2498	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.6.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2499	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp3.9.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2500	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.2.1.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2501	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.2.2	1988	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2502	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.2.4	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2503	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.3.1	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2504	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.3.3	1981	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2505	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp5.4.1.1	1981	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2506	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2507	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-4000	N/S	Repair and Replacement	inm73051	1986	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-4000	1992
2508	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	srp9.1.3	1981	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2509	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-ge5.1	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2510	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-geB3.10.1	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2511	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-geB3.5.1	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2512	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-geB3.6.1.6	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2513	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-geB3.6.2.3	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2514	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-geB3.6.2.4	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2515	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-geB3.8.1	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2516	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts4-geB3.8.3	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2517	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-ge5.1	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2518	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB3.10.1	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2519	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB3.5.1	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2520	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB3.6.1.6	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2521	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB3.6.1.7	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2522	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB3.6.2.3	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2523	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB3.8.1	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2524	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	sts6-geB3.8.3	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2525	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stsb&w5.1	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2526	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stsb&wB3.4.10	1991	A		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2527	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stsb&wB3.4.11	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2528	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stsb&wB3.6.6	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2529	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stsb&wB3.7.3	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2530	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stsb&wB3.8.1	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2531	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stsb&wB3.8.3	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2532	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stsc5.1	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2533	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stscB3.4.10	1991	A		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2534	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stscB3.4.11	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2535	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stscB3.5.2	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2536	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stscB3.6.12	1991	A		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2537	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stscB3.6.6A	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2538	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stscB3.6.6B	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2539	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stscB3.8.1	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2540	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stscB3.8.3	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2541	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswst5.1	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2542	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.4.10	1991	A		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2543	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.4.11	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2544	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.4.12	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2545	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.5.2	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2546	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.6.12	1991	A		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2547	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.6.6A	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2548	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.6.6B	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2549	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.6.6C	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2550	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.6.6D	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2551	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.6.6E	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2552	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.7.3	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2553	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.8.1	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2554	ASME	ASME Section XI	N/S	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	stswstB3.8.3	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI	1992
2555	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1989	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1992
2556	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1980	Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2557	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Appendix A	N/S	Analysis of Flaws	glt88-001	1988	R		ASME Sec. XI, Appendix A	1992
2558	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Appendix E	N/S	Evaluation of Unanticipated Operating Events	sts4-geB3.4.10	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI, Appendix E	1992
2559	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Appendix E	N/S	Evaluation of Unanticipated Operating Events	sts6-geB3.4.11	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI, Appendix E	1992
2560	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Appendix E	N/S	Evaluation of Unanticipated Operating Events	stsb&wB3.4.3	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI, Appendix E	1992
2561	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Appendix E	N/S	Evaluation of Unanticipated Operating Events	stscB3.4.3	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI, Appendix E	1992
2562	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Appendix E	N/S	Evaluation of Unanticipated Operating Events	stswstB3.4.3	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI, Appendix E	1992
2563	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Appendix I	1974	Ultrasonic Examinations	bul75-01	1975	P		ASME Sec. XI, Appendix I	1992
2564	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Appendix I	N/S	Ultrasonic Examinations	reg1.150.r01	1983	P		ASME Sec. XI, Appendix I	1992
2565	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Appendix I Article I, I-4420	1974	Not found	reg1.150.r01	1983	R	Deleted from ASME Sec XI prior to 1980 Edition	n/a	n/a
2566	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IS-251	N/S	Not found	bul74-03	1974	R	Typo in bul74-03 - Table IS-251 is not a valid ASME reference	n/a	n/a
2567	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Article I, I-4410	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	reg1.150.r01	1983	R		ASME Sec. XI, Article I, I-4410	1992
2568	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Article I, I-4510	N/S	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	reg1.150.r01	1983	R		ASME Sec. XI, Article I, I-4510	1992
2569	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Article I, I-4520	1974	Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves	reg1.150.r01	1983	R		ASME Sec. XI, Article I, I-4520	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2570	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-1400	N/S	Owner's Responsibility	not93-21	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-1400	1992
2571	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-1500	N/S	Accessibility	srp5.2.4	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-1500	1992
2572	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-1500	N/S	Accessibility	srp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-1500	1992
2573	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2000	N/S	Examination and Inspection	bul79-17.r01	1979	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2000	1992
2574	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2000	N/S	Examination and Inspection	reg1.150.r01	1983	P	General endorsements	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2000	1992
2575	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2000	N/S	Examination and Inspection	srp5.2.4	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2000	1992
2576	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2000	N/S	Examination and Inspection	srp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2000	1992
2577	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2120	N/S	Qualification of Authorized Inspection Agencies, Inspectors, and Supervisors	inm73051	1986	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2120	1992
2578	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2200	N/S	Examination Methods	reg1.14.r01	1975	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2200	1992
2579	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2210	1975	Visual Examinations	bul79-17	1979	P	74 edition or later	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2210	1992
2580	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2210	1974	Visual Examination	bul82-02	1982	P	74 edition or later	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2210	1992
2581	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2220	1974	Surface Examination	bul82-02	1982	P	74 edition or later	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2220	1992
2582	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2240	N/S	Alternative Examinations	reg1.150.r01	1983	P	Implied endorsement	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2240	1992
2583	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2400	N/S	Inspection Program	glt87-011	1987	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2400	1992
2584	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2400	N/S	Inspection Program	srp3.6.2	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2400	1992
2585	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2430(d)	1989	Inspection Intervals	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-2430(d)	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2586	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-3330	N/S	Multiple Planar flaws	glt90-005	1990	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-3330	1992
2587	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-4000	N/S	Repair and Replacement	glt90-005	1990	R	Referred to in text	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-4000	1992
2588	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-4300	N/S	Repairs by Defect Removal	not93-21	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-4300	1992
2589	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-5242(a)	N/S	Insulated Components	not86-108	1986	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-5242(a)	1992
2590	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-5250	N/S	Corrective Action	inm9900	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-5250	1992
2591	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-7000	N/S	Replacement	glt89-009	1989	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-7000	1992
2592	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-7000	N/S	Replacement	inm73051	1986	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-7000	1992
2593	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-7000	N/S	Replacement	not93-21	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-7000	1992
2594	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWA-7210	N/S	Code Applicability	glt89-009	1989	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWA-7210	1992
2595	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWA-1600-1	1987	Referenced Standards and Specifications	10cfr50.55a	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1992
2596	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWA-1600-1	1988	Referenced Standards and Specifications	10cfr50.55a	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1992
2597	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWA-1600-1	1989	Referenced Standards and Specifications	10cfr50.55a	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1992
2598	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-1220	N/S	Components Exempt from Examination	srp5.2.4	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-1220	1992
2599	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-2000	N/S	Examination and Inspection	10cfr50.55a	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-2000	1992
2600	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-2000	N/S	Examination and Inspection	srp5.2.4	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-2000	1992

**Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)**

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2601	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-2200	N/S	Preservice Examination	srp5.2.4	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-2200	1992
2602	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-2430	N/S	Additional Examinations	bul83-02	1983	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-2430	1992
2603	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3000	N/S	Acceptance Standards	srp5.2.4	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3000	1992
2604	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3000	N/S	Acceptance Standards	srp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3000	1992
2605	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3500	N/S	Acceptance Standards	gl88-001	1988	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3500	1992
2606	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3500	N/S	Acceptance Standards	lmm9900	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3500	1992
2607	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3500	N/S	Acceptance Standards	reg 1.150.r01	1983	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3500	1992
2608	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3510.1	N/S	Allowable Planar Flaws	reg 1.150.r01	1983	R	Unacceptable in this application	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3510.1	1992
2609	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3511	N/S	Standards for Examination Categories B-B, Pressure Retaining Welds in Vessels	not85-65	1985	P	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3511 not in current ASME Code	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3511	1992
2610	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3600	1986	Analytical Evaluation of Flaws	gl88-001	1988	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3600	1992
2611	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3600	N/S	Analytical Evaluation of Flaws	gl90-005	1990	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3600	1992
2612	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3600	N/S	Analytical Evaluation of Flaws	lmm9900	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3600	1992
2613	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3600	N/S	Analytical Evaluation of Flaws	not85-65	1985	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3600	1992
2614	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3600	N/S	Analytical Evaluation of Flaws	reg 1.150.r01	1983	R	Implied endorsement	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3600	1992
2615	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3640	1984	Evaluation Procedures and Acceptance Criteria for Austenitic Piping	10cfr50.55a	1993	P	Endorsed for welding practices	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3640	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2616	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3640	N/S	Evaluation Procedures and Acceptance Criteria for Austenitic Piping	glt88-001	1988	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3640	1992
2617	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3640	N/S	Evaluation Procedures and Acceptance Criteria for Austenitic Piping	glt90-005	1990	R	For lower-bound fracture toughness	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3640	1992
2618	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-4000	N/S	Repair Procedures	srp5.2.4	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-4000	1992
2619	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-5000	N/S	System Pressure Tests	srp5.2.4	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWB-5000	1992
2620	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-2500-1	1989	Examination Categories	10cfr50.55a	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI, Div. 1	1992
2621	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-2500-1	N/S	Examination Categories	bul82-02	1982	R		ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-2500-1	1992
2622	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-2500-1	N/S	Examination Categories	reg1.147.r10	1993	R		ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-2500-1	1992
2623	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-2600	1974	Not found	10cfr50.55a	1993	P	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-2600 not in current ASME Code	n/a	n/a
2624	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-3510-1	N/S	Allowable Planar Indications	drg7002.r00	1989	R		ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-3510-1	1992
2625	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-3511-1	N/S	Allowable Planar Indications	not90-04	1990	R	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWB-3511-1 not in current ASME Code	n/a	n/a
2626	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Tables IWB-2500 and IWB-2500-1	1975	Examination Categories	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME Sec. XI, Tables IWB-2500 and IWB-2500-1	1992
2627	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWC-1220	1975	Components Exempt from Examination	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWC-1220	1992

**Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)**

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2628	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWC-1220	N/S	Components Exempt from Examination	arp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWC-1220	1992
2629	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWC-2000	N/S	Examination and Inspection	arp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWC-2000	1992
2630	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWC-2411	1975	Inspection Program A	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWC-2411	1992
2631	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWC-3000	N/S	Acceptance Standards	not90-04	1990	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWC-3000	1992
2632	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWC-3000	N/S	Acceptance Standards	arp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWC-3000	1992
2633	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWC-3500	N/S	Acceptance Standards	inm9900	1991	R		ASME Sec. XI, IWC-3500	1992
2634	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWC-4000	N/S	Repair Procedures	arp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWC-4000	1992
2635	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWC-5000	N/S	System Pressure Tests	arp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWC-5000	1992
2636	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWC-2520	1974	Not found	10cfr50.55a	1993	P	Deleted from ASME Sec XI prior to 1980 Edition	n/a	n/a
2637	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWC-2520 or IWC-2520-1	1975	Not found	10cfr50.55a	1993	P	Deleted from ASME Sec XI prior to 1980 Edition	n/a	n/a
2638	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWD-2000	N/S	Examination and Inspection	arp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWD-2000	1992
2639	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWD-3000	N/S	Acceptance Standards	arp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWD-3000	1992
2640	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWD-4000	N/S	Repair Procedures	arp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWD-4000	1992
2641	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWD-5000	N/S	System Pressure Tests	arp6.6	1981	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWD-5000	1992
2642	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Subsec. IWP	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	arp3.9.6	1981	R	See OM (OM is a separate ASME vol.)	ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2643	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-1100	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2644	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm2515/114	1992	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2645	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm35743B	1982	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2646	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm35744B	1979	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2647	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm37702	1987	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2648	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm62702	1987	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2649	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	srp3.9.6	1981	P	See OM (OM is a separate ASME vol.)	ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2650	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3100	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	bul88-04	1988	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2651	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3100	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm2500.027	1989	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2652	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3220	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	R	Now in OM only IWP-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2653	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3220	1974	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/50.55a	1980	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2654	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3230	1974	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/50.55a	1980	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2655	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3230(b)	1974	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/50.55a	1980	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2656	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3230(c)	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	R	Now in OM only IWP-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2657	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-3400	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm73756	1987	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2658	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-4000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	srp3.9.6	1981	P	See OM (OM is a separate ASME vol.)	ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2659	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-4000 through -4400	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	lnm73756	1987	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2660	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-4110	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	P	Now in OM only IWP-1000, 1100 listed in 89 code	ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2661	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-5000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	lnm70370	1987	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2662	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-6000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	R	Now in OM only IWP-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2663	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-6000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	lnm2515/114	1992	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2664	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-6000	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	lnm73756	1987	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2665	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWP-6230	1974	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	lnm9900/50.55a	1980	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2666	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWP-3100-1	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2667	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWP-3100-1	1974	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	lnm9900/50.55a	1980	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2668	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWP-3100-2	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	R	Now in OM only WIP-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2669	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Subsec. IWV	1989	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2670	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, SubSec. IWV	1973	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	drgrms926-4	1981	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2671	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Table IWP-3100-2	1974	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	lnm9900/50.55a	1980	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2672	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Subsec. IWV	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt90-005	1990	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2673	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Subsec. IWW	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm73756	1987	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2674	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Subsec. IWW	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	srp3.9.6	1981	R	See OM (OM is a separate ASME vol.)	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2675	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Subsec. IWW	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	srp5.4.12	1981	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2676	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Subsec. IWW	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	sts4-geB3.4.5	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2677	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Subsec. IWW	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	sts6-geB3.4.6	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2678	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Subsec. IWW	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	nureg0737	1980	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2679	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWW-1100	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	P	General endorsements	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2680	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWW-1110	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	srp3.9.6	1981	P	With additional requirements	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2681	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWW-1300	1974	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	drgms901-4	1981	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2682	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWW-1300	1977	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	drgms901-4	1981	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2683	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWW-2000	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	drgms901-4	1981	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2684	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWW-2000	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	srp3.9.6	1981	P	See OM (OM is a separate vol. of ASME code)	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2685	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWW-2100	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	drgms901-4	1981	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2686	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWW-2200	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	not91-56	1991	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2687	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWW-2200	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	reg1.148.r00	1981	R	See OM (now a separate ASME volume)	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2688	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWW-3000	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm35743B	1982	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2689	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3000	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm35744B	1979	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2690	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3000	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm37702	1987	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2691	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3000	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm62702	1987	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2692	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3000	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/ASME XI	1986	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2693	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3100	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/ASME XI	1986	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2694	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3300	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/4.5.1	1986	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2695	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3400	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	drgrms901-4	1981	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2696	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3400	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	not89-32	1989	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2697	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3400	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stsb&wb3.5.2	1991	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2698	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3400	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stsb&wb3.7.2	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2699	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3400	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stsb&wb3.7.5	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2700	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3400	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stscB3.7.2	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2701	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3400	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stscB3.7.3	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2702	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3400	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stscB3.7.5	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2703	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3400	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stswstB3.7.2	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2704	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3400	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stswstB3.7.5	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2705	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3410	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	drgrms901-4	1981	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2706	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3412	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/ASME XI	1986	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2707	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3413	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm73756	1987	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2708	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3413(a)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	git89-004	1989	R	Now in OM only IWB-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2709	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3415	1980	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	not85-84	1985	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2710	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3417(b)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	git89-004	1989	R	Now in OM only IWB-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2711	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3417(b)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm2515/114	1992	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2712	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3420	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	drgms901-4	1981	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2713	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3421	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	git89-004	1989	P	Now in OM IWB-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2714	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3421	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/ASME XI	1986	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2715	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3422	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stsb&wB3.4.14	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2716	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3422	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stscB3.4.14	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2717	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3422	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stswstB3.4.14	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2718	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3423(e)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	sts4-geB3.4.5	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2719	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3423(e)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	sts6-geB3.4.6	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2720	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3423(e)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stsb&wB3.4.14	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2721	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3423(e)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stscB3.4.14	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2722	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3423(e)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stswstB3.4.14	1991	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2723	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3426	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	P	Now in OM only IWB-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2724	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3426	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm2515/114	1992	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2725	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3426	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm73756	1987	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2726	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3427	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm73756	1987	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2727	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3427(a)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	R	Now in OM only IWB-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2728	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3427(a)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm2515/114	1992	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2729	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3427(b)	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	R	Now in OM only IWB-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2730	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3500	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stsb&wB3.7.1	1991	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2731	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3500	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stscB3.7.1	1991	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2732	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3500	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	stswstB3.7.1	1991	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2733	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3510 through -3513	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm73756	1987	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2734	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3520	1983	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/ASME XI	1986	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2735	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3522	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	glt89-004	1989	P	Now in OM only IWB-1000, 1100 in 89 code	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2736	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-3522	1983	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/ASME XI	1986	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2737	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-6000	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm73756	1987	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2738	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-5000	N/S	System Pressure Tests	stsb&wB2.1.2	1991	P	Typo - IW-5000 for Class 1 components	ASME Sec. XI, IWB-5000	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2739	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWX-5000	N/S	System Pressure Tests	sts4-geB2.1.2	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWX-5000	1992
2740	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWX-5000	N/S	System Pressure Tests	sts6-geB2.1.2	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWX-5000	1992
2741	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWX-5000	N/S	System Pressure Tests	stsceB2.1.2(a)	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWX-5000	1992
2742	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWX-5000	N/S	System Pressure Tests	stsceB2.1.2(d)	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWX-5000	1992
2743	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, IWX-5000	N/S	System Pressure Tests	stswstB2.1.2	1991	P		ASME Sec. XI, IWX-5000	1992
2744	ASME	ASME Sec. XI, Subsec. IWP	N/S	Inservice Inspection of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm73756	1987	R		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2745	ASME	ASME AG-1	N/S	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	sts4-ge5.1	1991	A		ASME AG-1	1991
2746	ASME	ASME AG-1	N/S	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	sts6-ge5.1	1991	A		ASME AG-1	1991
2747	ASME	ASME AG-1	N/S	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	stsb&w5.1	1991	A		ASME AG-1	1991
2748	ASME	ASME AG-1	N/S	Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment	stswst5.1	1991	A		ASME AG-1	1991
2749	ASME	ASME B31.1	N/S	Power Piping	inm49001	1992	R		ASME B31.1	1992
2750	ASME	ASME B31.1	1980	Power Piping	srp3.2.2	1981	R		ASME B31.1	1992
2751	ASME	USAS B31.1	1969	Power Piping	sts4-geB2.1.2	1991	R		ASME B31.1	1992
2752	ASME	USAS B31.1	1967	Power Piping	stsb&wB2.1.2	1991	R		ASME B31.1	1992
2753	ASME	USAS B31.1	1967	Power Piping	stsceB2.1.2(a)	1991	R		ASME B31.1	1992
2754	ASME	USAS B31.1	1967	Power Piping	stsceB2.1.2(d)	1991	R		ASME B31.1	1992
2755	ASME	USAS B31.1	1969	Power Piping	stswstB2.1.2	1991	R		ASME B31.1	1992
2756	ASME	ASME N45.2	1977	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Proposed reg1.28.r04	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2757	ASME	ASME N45.2	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm36100	1983	R		ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2758	ASME	ASME N45.2	1977	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm9900/cps	1991	R	Typo was ASME 45.2	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2759	ASME	ASME N45.2	1977	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.28.r03	1985	P	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.28 with supplemental	ASME N45.2/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2760	ASME	ASME N45.2.5	1978	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	P		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
2761	ASME	ASME N45.2.5	1974	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	drgrs908-5	1979	R	reg1.94 endorses	ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
2762	ASME	ASME N45.2.5	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm45051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
2763	ASME	ASME N45.2.5	1978	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Installation, Inspection, and Testing of Structural Concrete, Structural Steel, Soils, and Foundations During the Construction Phase of Nuclear Power Plants	inm45053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.5/ ASME NQA-2	1978/ 1992
2764	ASME	ASME N45.2.6	1978	Qualifications of Inspection, Examination, and Testing Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm70302	1983	R		ASME N45.2.6/ ASME NQA-1	1978/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2765	ASME	ASME N45.2.12	1978	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	inm79701	1991	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2766	ASME	ASME N45.2.12	1977	Requirements for Auditing of Quality Assurance Programs for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.142.r00	1978	R		ASME N45.2.12/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2767	ASME	ASME N45.2.20	N/S	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Subsurface Investigations for Nuclear Power Plants	inm45051	1984	R		ASME N45.2.20/ ASME NQA-2	1979/ 1992
2768	ASME	ASME N45.2.20	1979	Supplementary Quality Assurance Requirements for Subsurface Investigations for Nuclear Power Plants	inm45053	1984	R		ASME N45.2.20/ ASME NQA-2	1979/ 1992
2769	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	glt81-001	1981	P	Reg. Guide 1.146 endorses N45.2.23-1978 with certain exceptions	ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2770	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm79502	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2771	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm80721	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2772	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83100	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2773	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83522	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2774	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83724	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2775	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83725	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2776	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83726	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2777	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83728	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2778	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83729	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2779	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm83750	1990	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2780	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm84101	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2781	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm84722	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2782	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm84723	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2783	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm84724	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2784	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm84725	1991	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2785	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm84750	1988	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2786	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm86721	1984	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2787	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	inm86750	N/S	R		ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2788	ASME	ASME N45.2.23	1978	Qualification of Quality Assurance Program Audit Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.142.r00	1978	P	Reg Guide 1.146	ASME N45.2.23/ ASME NQA-1	1977/ 1992
2789	ASME	ASME N509	1980	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	inm84101	1991	R		ASME N509	1989
2790	ASME	ASME N509	1976	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	inm84524	1984	R		ASME N509	1989
2791	ASME	ASME N509	1980	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	inm84524	1984	R		ASME N509	1989
2792	ASME	ASME N509	1976	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	inm84724	1991	R		ASME N509	1989
2793	ASME	ASME N509	1980	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	inm84724	1991	R		ASME N509	1989
2794	ASME	ASME N509	1976	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	inm84750	1988	R		ASME N509	1989
2795	ASME	ASME N509	1980	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	inm84750	1988	R		ASME N509	1989
2796	ASME	ASME N509	N/S	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	not93-06	1993	R		ASME N509	1989
2797	ASME	ASME N509	1976	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	reg1.140.r01	1979	R		ASME N509	1989
2798	ASME	ASME N509	1976	Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components	reg1.52.r02	1978	P	Several sections endorsed	ASME N509	1989
2799	ASME	ASME N510	1980	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	inm84101	1991	R		ASME N510	1989
2800	ASME	ASME N510	1975	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	inm84524	1984	R		ASME N510	1989

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2801	ASME	ASME N510	1980	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	inm84524	1984	R		ASME N510	1989
2802	ASME	ASME N510	1975	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	inm84724	1991	R		ASME N510	1989
2803	ASME	ASME N510	1980	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	inm84724	1991	R		ASME N510	1989
2804	ASME	ASME N510	1975	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	inm84750	1988	R		ASME N510	1989
2805	ASME	ASME N510	1980	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	inm84750	1988	R		ASME N510	1989
2806	ASME	ASME N510	N/S	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	not92-32	1992	R		ASME N510	1989
2807	ASME	ASME N510	N/S	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	not93-06	1993	R		ASME N510	1989
2808	ASME	ASME N510	1989	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	sts4-ge5.1	1991	A		ASME N510	1989
2809	ASME	ASME N510	1989	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	sts6-ge5.1	1991	A		ASME N510	1989
2810	ASME	ASME N510	1989	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	stsb&w5.1	1991	A		ASME N510	1989
2811	ASME	ASME N510	1989	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	stsc5.1	1991	A		ASME N510	1989
2812	ASME	ASME N510	1989	Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems	stswt5.1	1991	A		ASME N510	1989
2813	ASME	ASME N551.1 DRAFT	N/S	Standard for Qualification of ASME Code Class 2 and 3 Pump Assemblies for Safety Systems Service General Requirements	srp3.10	1981	R	Standard under development - standard has not been published	n/a	n/a
2814	ASME	ASME N551.2 DRAFT	N/S	Standard for Qualification of ASME Code Class 2 and 3 Pumps for Safety Systems Service	srp3.10	1981	R	Standard under development - standard has not been published	n/a	n/a
2815	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1989	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drg1010.r00	1992	R	Proposed reg1.28.r04	ASME NQA-1	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2816	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1983	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drg1010.r00	1992	R	Proposed reg1.28.r04	ASME NQA-1	1992
2817	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1979	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drg1010.r00	1992	R	Proposed reg1.28.r04	ASME NQA-1	1992
2818	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1983	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drgce406-4	1986	P	Proposed reg3.48.r01	ASME NQA-1	1992
2819	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1983	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drges926-4	1986	R	Proposed reg1.23.r01	ASME NQA-1	1992
2820	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1979	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	drgsr902-4	1980	R	Proposed reg1.3.r03	ASME NQA-1	1992
2821	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1989	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm-toc	1993	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
2822	ASME	ASME NQA-1	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm38703	1993	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
2823	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1979	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm73051	1986	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
2824	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1989	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm9900/NQA-1	1990	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
2825	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1983	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	inm9900/ops	1991	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
2826	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1979	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.152.r00	1985	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
2827	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1983	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.28.r03	1985	P	Subject to modifications	ASME NQA-1	1992
2828	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1979	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.28.r03	1985	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
2829	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1979	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.97.r03	1983	R	Endorsement anticipated	ASME NQA-1	1992
2830	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1983	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg3.48.r01	1989	P	Implied endorsement	ASME NQA-1	1992
2831	ASME	ASME NQA-1	N/S	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg7.10.r01	1986	R		ASME NQA-1	1992
2832	ASME	ASME NQA-1	1979	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg7.7.r01	1986	R		ASME NQA-1	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2833	ASME	ASME NQA-1 Appendix 17A-1	1983	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	glt88-018	1988	P	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.28	ASME NQA-1	1992
2834	ASME	ASME NQA-1a	1983	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.28.r03	1985	P	Subject to modifications (Addendum)	ASME NQA-1	1992
2835	ASME	ASME NQA-1a	1981	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.28.r03	1985	P		ASME NQA-1	1992
2836	ASME	ASME NQA-1a	1983	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.28.r03	1985	P		ASME NQA-1	1992
2837	ASME	ASME NQA-1b	1981	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.28.r03	1985	P		ASME NQA-1	1992
2838	ASME	ASME NQA-1c	1982	Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities	reg1.28.r03	1985	P		ASME NQA-1	1992
2839	ASME	ASME NQA-2	N/S	Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	inm38703	1993	R		ASME NQA-2	1992
2840	ASME	ASME NQA-2	1983	Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	inm9900/ops	1991	R		ASME NQA-2	1992
2841	ASME	ASME OM	1987	Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants	glt89-010.s01	1990	R	Referred to in text	ASME OM	1987 R90
2842	ASME	ASME OM	1987	Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants	glt89-013	1989	R	Referred to as industry standard	ASME OM	1987 R90
2843	ASME	ASME OM	N/S	Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants	inm2515/110	1993	R		ASME OM	1987 R90
2844	ASME	ASME OM	1990	Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants	not89-90.s01	1991	R		ASME OM	1987 R90
2845	ASME	ASME OM Part 1	1987	Requirements for Inservice Performance Testing of Nuclear Power Plant Pressure Relief Devices	not89-90.s01	1991	R		ASME OM Part 1	1987 R90
2846	ASME	ASME OM Part 1	1987	Requirements for Inservice Performance Testing of Nuclear Power Plant Pressure Relief Devices	stsb&wb3.7.1	1991	P		ASME OM Part 1	1987 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2847	ASME	ASME CM Part 1	1987	Requirements for Inservice Performance Testing of Nuclear Power Plant Pressure Relief Devices	staceB3.7.1	1991	P		ASME OM Part 1	1987 R90
2848	ASME	ASME OM Part 1	1987	Requirements for Inservice Performance Testing of Nuclear Power Plant Pressure Relief Devices	stawstB3.7.1	1991	P		ASME OM Part 1	1987 R90
2849	ASME	ASME OM Part 4	1988	Examination and Performance Testing of Nuclear Power Plant Dynamic Restraints (Snubbers)	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME OM Part 4	1987 R90
2850	ASME	ASME OM Part 4	N/S	Examination and Performance Testing of Nuclear Power Plant Dynamic Restraints (Snubbers)	inm70370	1987	R		ASME OM Part 4	1987 R90
2851	ASME	ASME OM Part 6	1988	Inservice Testing of Pumps in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME OM Part 6	1987 R90
2852	ASME	ASME OM Part 8	N/S	Start-Up and Periodic Performance Testing of Electric Motor Operators on Valve Assemblies in Nuclear Power Plants	gh189-010.s01	1990	R	Referred to in text	ASME OM Part 8	1987 R90
2853	ASME	ASME OM Part 10	1988	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	10cfr50.55a	1993	P		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2854	ASME	ASME OM Part 10	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	gh189-010.s01	1990	R	Referred to in text	ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2855	ASME	ASME OM Part 10	N/S	Inservice Testing of Valves in Light-Water Reactor Power Plants	inm9900/ASME XI	1986	R		ASME OM Part 10	1987 R90
2856	ASME	ASME OM Part 16	N/S	Inservice Testing and Maintenance of Diesel Drives in Nuclear Power Plants	drg1021.r00	1992	R	Proposed reg1.9.r03	ASME OM Part 16	1987 R90
2857	ASME	ASME OM Part 16	N/S	Inservice Testing and Maintenance of Diesel Drives at Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.9.r03	1993	R		ASME OM Part 16	1987 R90
2858	ASME	ASME PTC 25.3	N/S	Safety and Safety Relief Valves	not92-64	1992	R		ASME PTC 25.3	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2859	ASME	ASME PTC 25.3	1976	Safety and Safety Relief Valves	reg1.84.r29	1993	P	Use of 1977 addenda of B31.7	ASME PTC 25.3	1988
2860	ASME	ASME QME-1	N/S	Qualification of Active Mechanical Equipment Used in Nuclear Power Plants	glt89-010.s01	1990	R	Standard under development - has not been published	n/a	n/a
2861	ASME	ASME SA-350	N/S	Specification for Forgings, Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components	not89-56.s01	1989	R		ASME SA-350	1992
2862	ASME	ASME SA-370	N/S	Specification for Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products	not89-56.s01	1989	P		ASME SA-370	1992
2863	ASME	ASME SA-370	1970	Specification for Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME SA-370	1992
2864	ASME	ASME SA-388	N/S	Specification for Ultrasonic Examination of Heavy Steel Forgings	reg1.65.r00	1973	P		ASME SA-388	1992
2865	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1975	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	drg1010.r00	1982	P		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2866	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1980	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	drg1010.r00	1992	P		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2867	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	drg1010.r00	1992	P		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2868	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1968	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	inm36301B	1976	R		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2869	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	N/S	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	inm49001	1992	R		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2870	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	N/S	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	inm49055	1982	R		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2871	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	N/S	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	inm57050	1983	R		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2872	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	N/S	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	inm57060	1983	R		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2873	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	N/S	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	inm57070	1983	R		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2874	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	N/S	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	inm57080	1983	R		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2875	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	N/S	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	inm57090	1993	R		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2876	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	N/S	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	inm73052	1986	R		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2877	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	N/S	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	reg1.83.r01	1975	P		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2878	ASNT	ASNT SNT-TC-1A	N/S	Personnel Qualification and Certification for Nondestructive Examination	reg7.10.r01	1986	R		ASNT SNT-TC-1A	1988
2879	ASTM	ASTM	N/S	American Society for Testing and Materials	not86-25	1986	R	General reference no specific codes cited	n/a	n/a
2880	ASTM	ASTM	N/S	American Society for Testing and Materials	not86-45	1986	R	General reference no specific codes cited	n/a	n/a
2881	ASTM	ASTM	N/S	American Society for Testing and Materials	reg1.70.r03	1978	R	General reference no specific codes cited	n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2882	ASTM	ASTM	N/S	American Society for Testing and Materials	reg1.83.r01	1975	R	General reference no specific codes cited	n/a	n/a
2883	ASTM	ASTM	N/S	Book of ASTM Standards and Special Technical Publications	srp2.5.4	1981	R		Book of ASTM Standards and Special Technical Publications	1992
2884	ASTM	ASTM	N/S	Book of ASTM Standards and Special Technical Publications	srp2.5.5	1981	R		Book of ASTM Standards and Special Technical Publications	1992
2885	ASTM	ASTM A262	N/S	Standard Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels	glt88-001	1988	P	Implied endorsement of practice A or E	ASTM A262	1991
2886	ASTM	ASTM A262	1968	Standard Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels	reg1.37.r00	1973	R		ASTM A262	1991
2887	ASTM	ASTM A262	1970	Standard Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels	reg1.44.r00	1973	P	Practices A or E	ASTM A262	1991
2888	ASTM	ASTM A262	1970	Standard Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels	reg1.84.r29	1993	P	Practices A or E	ASTM A262	1991
2889	ASTM	ASTM A262	1970	Standard Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels	reg3.37.r00	1975	P	With exceptions	ASTM A262	1991
2890	ASTM	ASTM A262	N/S	Standard Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels	srp4.5.1	1981	P		ASTM A262	1991
2891	ASTM	ASTM A262	N/S	Standard Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels	srp6.1.1	1981	P		ASTM A262	1991
2892	ASTM	ASTM A262	N/S	Standard Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels	srp5.2.3	1981	R	Practice E.	ASTM A262	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2893	ASTM	ASTM A370	N/S	Standard Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products	bul80-21	1980	R		ASTM A370	1992
2894	ASTM	ASTM A370	N/S	Standard Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products	bul88-05.s02	1988	R		ASTM A370	1992
2895	ASTM	ASTM A370	N/S	Standard Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products	glt80-092	1980	R		ASTM A370	1992
2896	ASTM	ASTM A370	N/S	Standard Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products	srp10.2.3	1981	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM A370	1992
2897	ASTM	ASTM A370	1972	Standard Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products	srp5.4.1.1	1981	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM A370	1992
2898	ASTM	ASTM A393	1963	Detection of Intergranular Precipitation	reg1.37.r00	1973	R	No longer considered a valid test	Withdrawn	n/a
2899	ASTM	ASTM A708	1974	Recommended Practice for Detection of Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Severely Sensitized Austenitic Stainless Steel	reg1.84.r29	1993	P	Discontinued in 1989	n/a	n/a
2900	ASTM	ASTM A708	N/S	Recommended Practice for Detection of Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Severely Sensitized Austenitic Stainless Steel	srp4.5.1	1981	P	Discontinued in 1989	n/a	n/a
2901	ASTM	ASTM B72	1976	Not found	reg1.85.r29	1993	R	Discontinued	n/a	n/a
2902	ASTM	ASTM C29	N/S	Standard Test Method for Unit Weight and Voids in Aggregate (AASHTO No. T 19/T19M)	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C29	1991
2903	ASTM	ASTM C31	N/S	Standard Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C31	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2904	ASTM	ASTM C39	N/S	Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens (AASHTO No. T22)	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C39	1986
2905	ASTM	ASTM C40	N/S	Standard Test Method for Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregates for Concrete (AASHTO No. T21)	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C40	1992
2906	ASTM	ASTM C78	N/S	Standard Test Method for Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading) (AASHTO No. T97)	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C78	1984
2907	ASTM	ASTM C88	N/S	Standard Test Method for Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C88	1990
2908	ASTM	ASTM C109	N/S	Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or 50 mm Cube Specimens)	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C109	1992
2909	ASTM	ASTM C109	1973	Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or 50 mm Cube Specimens)	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ASTM C109	1992
2910	ASTM	ASTM C114	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C114	1988
2911	ASTM	ASTM C115	N/S	Standard Test Method for Fineness of Portland Cement by the Turbidimeter	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C115	1993
2912	ASTM	ASTM C117	N/S	Standard Test Method for Materials Finer Than 75- Micrometer (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C117	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2913	ASTM	ASTM C123	N/S	Standard Test Method for Lightweight Pieces in Aggregate (AASHTO No. T113)	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C123	1992
2914	ASTM	ASTM C127	N/S	Standard Test Method for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C127	1988
2915	ASTM	ASTM C128	N/S	Standard Test Method for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Fine Aggregate	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C128	1993
2916	ASTM	ASTM C131	N/S	Standard Test Method for Resistance to Degradation of Small-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C131	1989
2917	ASTM	ASTM C136	N/S	Standard Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C136	1992
2918	ASTM	ASTM C138	N/S	Standard Test Method for Unit Weight, Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete (AASHTO No. T121)	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C138	1992
2919	ASTM	ASTM C142	N/S	Standard Test Method for Clay Lumps and Friable Particles in Aggregates (AASHTO No. T112)	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C142	1978 R90
2920	ASTM	ASTM C143	N/S	Standard Test Method for Slump of Hydraulic Cement Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C143 Rev A	1990
2921	ASTM	ASTM C157	N/S	Standard Test Method for Length Change of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C157	1993
2922	ASTM	ASTM C172	N/S	Standard Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C172	1990
2923	ASTM	ASTM C173	N/S	Standard Test Method for Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Volumetric Method	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C173	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2924	ASTM	ASTM C191	N/S	Standard Test Method for Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by Vicat Needle	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C191	1992
2925	ASTM	ASTM C191	1974	Standard Test Method for Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by Vicat Needle	reg1.107.r01	1977	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM C191	1982
2926	ASTM	ASTM C192	N/S	Standard Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C192 Rev A	1990
2927	ASTM	ASTM C204	N/S	Standard Test Method for Fineness of Portland Cement by Air Permeability Apparatus (AASHTO No. T153)	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C204	1992
2928	ASTM	ASTM C231	N/S	Standard Test Method for Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C231 Rev B	1991
2929	ASTM	ASTM C235	N/S	Not Found	inm46051	1983	R	Replaced by ASTM C851 which has been discontinued	n/a	n/a
2930	ASTM	ASTM C260	1974	Standard Specifications for Air Entraining Admixtures for Concrete	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ASTM C260	1989
2931	ASTM	ASTM C266	N/S	Standard Test Method for Time of Setting of Hydraulic-Cement Paste by Gillmore Needles	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C266	1989
2932	ASTM	ASTM C289	N/S	Standard Test Method for Potential Reactivity of Aggregates (Chemical Method)	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C289	1987
2933	ASTM	ASTM C311	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use as a Mineral Admixture in Portland-Cement Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C311	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2934	ASTM	ASTM C430	N/S	Standard Test Method for Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by the 45-Micrometer (No. 325) Sieve	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C430	1992
2935	ASTM	ASTM C441	N/S	Standard Test Method for Effectiveness of Mineral Admixtures or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C441	1989
2936	ASTM	ASTM C469	N/S	Standard Test Method for Static Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete in Compression	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C469 Rev A	1987
2937	ASTM	ASTM C496	N/S	Standard Test Method for Splitting Tensile Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C496	1990
2938	ASTM	ASTM C512	N/S	Standard Test Method for Creep of Concrete in Compression	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C512	1987 R92
2939	ASTM	ASTM C512	1976	Standard Test Method for Creep of Concrete in Compression	reg1.35.1.r00	1990	R		ASTM C512	1987 R92
2940	ASTM	ASTM C535	N/S	Standard Test Method for Resistance to Degradation of Large-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C535	1989
2941	ASTM	ASTM C566	N/S	Standard Test Method for Total Moisture Content of Aggregate by Drying	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C566	1989
2942	ASTM	ASTM C597	1971	Standard Test Method for Pulse Velocity Through Concrete	reg1.90.r01	1977	R		ASTM C597	1987 R91
2943	ASTM	ASTM C642	N/S	Standard Test Method for Specific Gravity, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM C642	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2944	ASTM	ASTM C692	1971	Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Influence of Thermal Insulations on the External Stress Corrosion Cracking Tendency of Austenitic-Steel	reg1.36.r00	1973	A		ASTM C692	1990
2945	ASTM	ASTM C696	1972	Methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, and Spectrochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranium Dioxide Powders and Pellets	reg5.5.r00	1972	A		ASTM C696	1980
2946	ASTM	ASTM C799	N/S	Standard methods for Chemical, Mass Spectrometric, Spectrochemical, Nuclear, and Radiochemical Analysis of Nuclear-Grade Uranyl Nitrate Solutions	reg5.39.r00	1974	P	Subject to conditions	ASTM C799	1983
2947	ASTM	ASTM C853	1979	Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Materials Contained in Scrap and Waste	reg5.11.r01	1984	R		ASTM C853	1982
2948	ASTM	ASTM C853	1979	Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Materials Contained in Scrap and Waste	reg5.34.r01	1984	R		ASTM C853	1982
2949	ASTM	ASTM C883	N/S	Standard Test Method for Effective Shrinkage of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used With Concrete	not83-40	1983	R		ASTM C883	1989
2950	ASTM	ASTM C884	N/S	Standard Test Method for Thermal Compatibility Between Concrete and an Epoxy-Resin Overlay	not83-40	1983	R		ASTM C884	1992
2951	ASTM	ASTM D95	N/S	Standard Test Method for Water in Petroleum Products and Bituminous Materials by Distillation	reg1.35.r03	1990	A		ASTM D95 E1	1983 R90
2952	ASTM	ASTM D270	1975	Standard Method for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	glt83-026	1983	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D4057	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2953	ASTM	ASTM D270	1975	Standard Method for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	reg1.137.r01	1979	A		ASTM D4057	1988
2954	ASTM	ASTM D421	N/S	Standard Practice for Dry Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D421	1985
2955	ASTM	ASTM D422	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particle-Size Analysis of Soils	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D422 E1	1963 R90
2956	ASTM	ASTM D422	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particle-Size Analysis of Soils	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D422 E1	1963 R90
2957	ASTM	ASTM D423	N/S	Standard Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D4318	1984
2958	ASTM	ASTM D423	N/S	Standard Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D4318	1984
2959	ASTM	ASTM D424	N/S	Standard Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D4318	1984
2960	ASTM	ASTM D424	N/S	Standard Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D4318	1984
2961	ASTM	ASTM D427	N/S	Standard Test Method for Shrinkage Factor of Soils by the Mercury Method	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D427 E1	1992
2962	ASTM	ASTM D511	1982	Standard Test Methods for Calcium and Magnesium in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D511	1993
2963	ASTM	ASTM D512	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Chloride Ion in Water	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM D512	1989
2964	ASTM	ASTM D512	1981	Standard Test Methods for Chloride Ion in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D512	1989
2965	ASTM	ASTM D512	1967	Standard Test Methods for Chloride Ion in Water	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ASTM D512	1989

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2966	ASTM	ASTM D512	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Chloride Ion in Water	reg1.35.r03	1990	A		ASTM D512	1989
2967	ASTM	ASTM D512	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Chloride Ion in Water	reg1.36.r00	1973	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D512	1989
2968	ASTM	ASTM D513	1982	Standard Test Methods for Total and Dissolved Carbon Dioxide in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D513	1992
2969	ASTM	ASTM D514	1980	Standard Test Method for Hydroxide Ion in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D514	1985 R89
2970	ASTM	ASTM D515	1982	Standard Test Methods for Phosphorus in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D515	1988
2971	ASTM	ASTM D516	1980	Standard Test Method for Sulfate Ion in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D516	1990
2972	ASTM	ASTM D516	1974	Standard Test Method for Sulfate Ion in Water	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ASTM D516	1990
2973	ASTM	ASTM D516	1967	Standard Test Method for Sulfate Ion in Water	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ASTM D516	1990
2974	ASTM	ASTM D543	1967	Standard Test Method for Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Reagents	reg5.10.r00	1973	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D543	1987
2975	ASTM	ASTM D596	1983	Standard Method of Reporting Results of Analysis of Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D596	1983
2976	ASTM	ASTM D596	1974	Standard Method of Reporting Results of Analysis of Water	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ASTM D596	1983
2977	ASTM	ASTM D698	N/S	Test Method for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12,400 ft-lbf/ft)	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D698	1991
2978	ASTM	ASTM D698	1978	Test Method for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12,400 ft-lbf/ft)	reg3.64.r00	1989	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D698	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2979	ASTM	ASTM D698	N/S	Test Method for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12,400 ft-lbf/ft)	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D698	1991
2980	ASTM	ASTM D854	N/S	Standard Test Method for Specific Gravity of Soils	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D854 E1	1992
2981	ASTM	ASTM D857	1979	Standard Test Methods for Aluminum in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D857	1989
2982	ASTM	ASTM D859	1980	Standard Test Method for Silica in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D859	1988
2983	ASTM	ASTM D887	1982	Standard Practices for Sampling Water-Formed Deposits	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D887	1982 R89
2984	ASTM	ASTM D888	1981	Standard Test Methods for Dissolved Oxygen in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D888	1992
2985	ASTM	ASTM D974	N/S	Standard Test Method for Acid and Base Number by Color-Indicator Titration	reg1.35.r03	1990	A		ASTM D974	1992
2986	ASTM	ASTM D975	1977	Specification for Diesel Fuel Oils	glt83-026	1983	P		ASTM D975	1992
2987	ASTM	ASTM D975	N/S	Specification for Diesel Fuel Oils	sts4-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D975	1992
2988	ASTM	ASTM D975	N/S	Specification for Diesel Fuel Oils	sts6-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D975	1992
2989	ASTM	ASTM D975	N/S	Specification for Diesel Fuel Oils	stsb&wB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D975	1992
2990	ASTM	ASTM D975	N/S	Specification for Diesel Fuel Oils	stscB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D975	1992
2991	ASTM	ASTM D975	N/S	Specification for Diesel Fuel Oils	stswstB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D975	1992
2992	ASTM	ASTM D992	1971	Standard Test Methods for Nitrite-Nitrate in Water	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ASTM D3867	1990
2993	ASTM	ASTM D992	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Nitrite-Nitrate in Water	reg1.35.r03	1990	R		ASTM D3867	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
2994	ASTM	ASTM D1066	1982	Standard Practice for Sampling Steam	lnm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1066	1982 R90
2995	ASTM	ASTM D1067	1982	Standard Test Methods for Acidity or Alkalinity of Water	lnm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1067	1982
2996	ASTM	ASTM D1068	1984	Standard Test Methods for Iron in Water	lnm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1068	1990
2997	ASTM	ASTM D1125	1982	Standard Test Methods for Electrical Conductivity and Resistivity of Water	lnm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1125	1991
2998	ASTM	ASTM D1126	1980	Standard Test Method for Hardness in Water	lnm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1126	1986 R92
2999	ASTM	ASTM D1129	1982	Standard Terminology Relating to Water	lnm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1129	1990
3000	ASTM	ASTM D1129	1974	Standard Terminology Relating to Water	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ASTM D1129	1990
3001	ASTM	ASTM D1140	N/S	Test Method for Amount of Material in Soils Finer than the No. 200 (75 micro-m) Sieve	lnm45053	1984	R		ASTM D1140 E1	1982
3002	ASTM	ASTM D1140	N/S	Test Method for Amount of Material in Soils Finer than the No. 200 (75 micro-m) Sieve	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D1140 E1	1982
3003	ASTM	ASTM D1143	N/S	Standard Test Method for Piles Under Static Axial Compressive Load	lnm45053	1984	R		ASTM D1143	1981 R87
3004	ASTM	ASTM D1179	1980	Standard Test Methods for Fluoride Ion in Water	lnm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1179	1988
3005	ASTM	ASTM D1179	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fluoride Ion in Water	reg1.36.r00	1973	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D1179	1988
3006	ASTM	ASTM D1246	1982	Standard Test Method for Bromide Ion in Water	lnm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1246	1988
3007	ASTM	ASTM D1267	N/S	Standard Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases (LP-Gas Method)	lnm45053	1984	R		ASTM D1267	1989

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3008	ASTM	ASTM D1293	1978	Standard Test Methods for pH of Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1293	1984 R90
3009	ASTM	ASTM D1293	1965	Standard Test Methods for pH of Water	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ASTM D1293	1984 R90
3010	ASTM	ASTM D1339	1978	Test Methods for Sulfite in Water	inm79501	1989	R	Discontinued	n/a	n/a
3011	ASTM	ASTM D1385	1978	Standard Test Method for Hydrazine in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1385	1988 R91
3012	ASTM	ASTM D1385	1982	Standard Test Method for Hydrazine in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1385	1988 R91
3013	ASTM	ASTM D1411	N/S	Water-Soluble Chlorides Present as Admixes in Graded Aggregate Road Mixes, Test Methods for	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM D1411	1982
3014	ASTM	ASTM D1428	1982	Test Methods for Sodium and Potassium in Water and Water Formed Deposits by Flame Photometry	inm79501	1989	R	Discontinued	n/a	n/a
3015	ASTM	ASTM D1440	N/S	Standard Test Method for Length and Length Distribution of Cotton Fibers (Array Method)	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D1440	1990
3016	ASTM	ASTM D1522	N/S	Misc. - See Comments	sta4-geB3.8.3	1991	P	Discontinued - replaced by ASTM D3181, D3182, D3183, D3184, D3185, D3186, D3188, D3190, & D3192	See Comments	Misc.
3017	ASTM	ASTM D1522	N/S	Misc. - See Comments	sta6-geB3.8.3	1991	P	Discontinued - replaced by ASTM D3181, D3182, D3183, D3184, D3185, D3186, D3188, D3190, & D3192	See Comments	Misc.

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3018	ASTM	ASTM D1522	N/S	Misc. - See Comments	stsb&wB3.8.3	1991	P	Discontinued - replaced by ASTM D3181, D3182, D3183, D3184, D3185, D3186, D3188, D3190, & D3192	See Comments	Misc.
3019	ASTM	ASTM D1522	N/S	Misc. - See Comments	staceB3.8.3	1991	P	Discontinued - replaced by ASTM D3181, D3182, D3183, D3184, D3185, D3186, D3188, D3190, & D3192	See Comments	Misc.
3020	ASTM	ASTM D1522	N/S	Misc. - See Comments	stawstB3.8.3	1991	P	Discontinued - replaced by ASTM D3181, D3182, D3183, D3184, D3185, D3186, D3188, D3190, & D3192	See Comments	Misc.
3021	ASTM	ASTM D1556	N/S	Standard Test Method for Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Sand-Cone Method	inm2620	1993	R		ASTM D1556 E1	1990
3022	ASTM	ASTM D1556	N/S	Standard Test Method for Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Sand-Cone Method	inm2620	1993	R		ASTM D1556 E1	1990
3023	ASTM	ASTM D1557	N/S	Test Methods for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000ft-lbf (2700 kN-m/n))	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D1557	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3024	ASTM	ASTM D1557	N/S	Test Methods for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000ft-lbf (2700 kN-m/n))	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D1557	1991
3025	ASTM	ASTM D1586	N/S	Standard Test Method for Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D1586	1984 R92
3026	ASTM	ASTM D1587	1967	Standard Test Method for Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils	reg1.132.r01	1979	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D1587	1983
3027	ASTM	ASTM D1588	1960	Not Found	inm79501	1989	R	Discontinued	n/a	n/a
3028	ASTM	ASTM D1588	1974	Not Found	inm79501	1989	R	Discontinued	n/a	n/a
3029	ASTM	ASTM D1599	1974	Standard Test Method for Short-Time Hydraulic Failure Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings	reg1.72.r02	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D1599 E1	1988
3030	ASTM	ASTM D1687	1980	Standard Test Methods for Chromium in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1687	1986
3031	ASTM	ASTM D1688	1982	Standard Test Methods for Copper in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1688	1990
3032	ASTM	ASTM D1691	1977	Standard Test Methods for Zinc in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1691	1990
3033	ASTM	ASTM D1886	1984	Standard Test Methods for Nickel in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1886	1990
3034	ASTM	ASTM D1888	N/S	Tests for Particulate and Dissolved Matter, Solids or Residue in Water	inm46051	1983	R	Discontinued	n/a	n/a
3035	ASTM	ASTM D1888	1978	Tests for Particulate and Dissolved Matter, Solids or Residue in Water	inm79501	1989	R	Discontinued	n/a	n/a
3036	ASTM	ASTM D1889	1981	Standard Test Methods for Turbidity in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D1889	1988
3037	ASTM	ASTM D2049	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Maximum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils Using Vibratory Tables	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Discontinued - replaced by ASTM D4253 & D4254	ASTM D4253 & D4254	1993/1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3038	ASTM	ASTM D2049	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Maximum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils Using Vibratory Tables	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Discontinued - replaced by ASTM D4253 & D4254	ASTM D4253 & D4254	1993/1991
3039	ASTM	ASTM D2166	N/S	Standard Test Method for Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2166	1991
3040	ASTM	ASTM D2167	N/S	Standard Test Method for Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon Method	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D2167	1984 R90
3041	ASTM	ASTM D2187	1982	Standard Test Methods for Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D2187	1982
3042	ASTM	ASTM D2187	1971	Standard Test Methods for Physical and Chemical Properties of Particulate Ion-Exchange Resins	reg1.56.r01	1978	P	Paragraphs 41-49	ASTM D2187	1993
3043	ASTM	ASTM D2216	N/S	Standard Test Method for Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D2216 E1	1992
3044	ASTM	ASTM D2216	N/S	Standard Test Method for Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2216 E1	1992
3045	ASTM	ASTM D2217	N/S	Standard Practice for Wet Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2217	1985
3046	ASTM	ASTM D2220	1968	Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable 75°C Operation	drgs50-2	1979	P	Proposed reg1.131.r01	ASTM D2220	1980
3047	ASTM	ASTM D2220	1968	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Insulation for Wire and Cable 75°C Operation	reg1.131.r00	1977	P		ASTM D2220	1980

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3048	ASTM	ASTM D2274	1970	Standard Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Distillate Fuel Oil (Accelerated Method)	gl83-026	1983	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2274	1988
3049	ASTM	ASTM D2274	1970	Standard Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Distillate Fuel Oil (Accelerated Method)	not91-46	1991	R		ASTM D2274	1988
3050	ASTM	ASTM D2276	1978	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	not91-46	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993
3051	ASTM	ASTM D2276	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	sts4-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993
3052	ASTM	ASTM D2276	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	sts4-geB5.7.2	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993
3053	ASTM	ASTM D2276	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	sts6-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993
3054	ASTM	ASTM D2276	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	sts6-geB5.7.2	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993
3055	ASTM	ASTM D2276	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	stsb&wB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993
3056	ASTM	ASTM D2276	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	stsb&wB5.7.2	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993
3057	ASTM	ASTM D2276	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	stsceB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993
3058	ASTM	ASTM D2276	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	stsceB5.7.2	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3059	ASTM	ASTM D2276	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	stswstB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993
3060	ASTM	ASTM D2276	N/S	Standard Test Method for Particulate Contaminant in Aviation Fuel by Line Sampling	stswstB5.7.2	1991	P		ASTM D2276 E1	1993
3061	ASTM	ASTM D2434	N/S	Test Method for Permeability of Granular Soils (Constant Head)	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2434	1968 R74
3062	ASTM	ASTM D2435	N/S	Standard Test Method for One-Dimensional Consolidation Properties of Soils	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2435	1990
3063	ASTM	ASTM D2487	N/S	Standard Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D2487	1992
3064	ASTM	ASTM D2487	N/S	Standard Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D2487	1992
3065	ASTM	ASTM D2487	N/S	Standard Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2487	1992
3066	ASTM	ASTM D2488	N/S	Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2488	1990
3067	ASTM	ASTM D2579	1978	Standard Test Methods for Total and Organic Carbon in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D2579	1985
3068	ASTM	ASTM D2622	N/S	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by X-Ray Spectrometry	stsb&wB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D2622	1992
3069	ASTM	ASTM D2622	N/S	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by X-Ray Spectrometry	stsceB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D2622	1992
3070	ASTM	ASTM D2622	N/S	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by X-Ray Spectrometry	sts4-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D2622	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3071	ASTM	ASTM D2622	N/S	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by X-Ray Spectrometry	sts6-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D2622	1992
3072	ASTM	ASTM D2622	N/S	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by X-Ray Spectrometry	stswstB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D2622	1992
3073	ASTM	ASTM D2664	N/S	Standard Test Method for Triaxial Compressive Strength of Undrained Rock Core Specimens Without Pore Pressure Measurements	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2664	1986
3074	ASTM	ASTM D2687	1984	Standard Practices for Sampling Particulate Ion-Exchange Materials	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D2687	1984 R90
3075	ASTM	ASTM D2688	1983	Standard Test Methods for Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Methods)	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D2688	1992
3076	ASTM	ASTM D2777	1972	Standard Practice for Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Methods of Committee D-19 on Water	drge114-4	1983	R		ASTM D2777	1986
3077	ASTM	ASTM D2777	1977	Standard Practice for Determination of Precision and Bias of Applicable Methods of Committee D-19 on Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D2777	1986
3078	ASTM	ASTM D2791	1977	Standard Test Method for Continuous Determination of Sodium in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D2791	1987
3079	ASTM	ASTM D2845	N/S	Standard Test Method for Laboratory Determination of Pulse Velocities and Ultrasonic Elastic Constants of Rock	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2845	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3080	ASTM	ASTM D2850	N/S	Standard Test Method for Unconsolidated, Undrained Comprehensive Strength of Cohesive Soils in Triaxial Compression	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2850 E1	1987
3081	ASTM	ASTM D2854	1970	Standard Test Method for Apparent Density of Activated Carbon	reg1.140.r01	1979	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2854	1989
3082	ASTM	ASTM D2860	1970	Standard Test Method for Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90 Degree Angle and Constant Stress	reg5.10.r00	1973	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2860	1990
3083	ASTM	ASTM D2862	1970	Standard Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Granular Activated Carbon	reg1.140.r01	1979	A		ASTM D2862	1992
3084	ASTM	ASTM D2922	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Density of Soil and Soil-Aggregate in Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D2922	1991
3085	ASTM	ASTM D2936	N/S	Standard Test Method for Direct Tensile Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2936	1984 R89
3086	ASTM	ASTM D2937	N/S	Standard Test Method for Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method	inm45053	1984	R		ASTM D2937	1983 R90
3087	ASTM	ASTM D2938	N/S	Standard Test Method for Unconfined Compressive Strength of Intact Rock Core Specimens	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2938	1986
3088	ASTM	ASTM D2974	N/S	Test Methods for Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Materials	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D2974	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3089	ASTM	ASTM D2992	N/S	Standard Practice for Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for 'Fiberglass' (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced-Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings	reg1.72.r02	1978	R		ASTM D2992	1991
3090	ASTM	ASTM D3080	N/S	Standard Test Method for Direct Shear Test of Soils Under Consolidated Drained Conditions	reg1.138.r00	1978	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D3080	1990
3091	ASTM	ASTM D3082	1979	Standard Test Method for Boron in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D3082	1992
3092	ASTM	ASTM D3286	1973	Standard Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke by the Isoperibol Bomb Calorimeter	reg1.120.r01	1977	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM D3286	1991
3093	ASTM	ASTM D3286	1973	Standard Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke by the Isoperibol Bomb Calorimeter	srp9.5.1	1981	R		ASTM D3286	1991
3094	ASTM	ASTM D3370	1982	Standard Practices for Sampling Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D3370	1982
3095	ASTM	ASTM D3370	1976	Standard Practices for Sampling Water	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		ASTM D3370	1982
3096	ASTM	ASTM D3558	1984	Standard Test Methods for Cobalt in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D3558	1990
3097	ASTM	ASTM D3590	1984	Standard Test Methods for Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen in Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D3590	1989
3098	ASTM	ASTM D3685	1978	Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Determination of Particulate Matter in Stack Gases	reg4.16.r01	1985	R		ASTM D3685	1978 R90
3099	ASTM	ASTM D3803	1979	Standard Test Method for Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon	not87-32	1987	R		ASTM D3803	1989
3100	ASTM	ASTM D3803	1989	Standard Test Method for Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon	sts4-geB5.7.2	1991	P		ASTM D3803	1989
3101	ASTM	ASTM D3803	1989	Standard Test Method for Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon	sts6-geB5.7.2	1991	P		ASTM D3803	1989

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3102	ASTM	ASTM D3803	1989	Standard Test Method for Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon	stsb&wB5.7.2	1991	P		ASTM D3803	1989
3103	ASTM	ASTM D3803	1989	Standard Test Method for Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon	stscB5.7.2	1991	P		ASTM D3803	1989
3104	ASTM	ASTM D3803	1989	Standard Test Method for Nuclear-Grade Activated Carbon	stswstB5.7.2	1991	P		ASTM D3803	1989
3105	ASTM	ASTM D3856	1980	Standard Guide for Good Laboratory Practices in Laboratories Engaged in Sampling and Analysis of Water	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D3856	1988
3106	ASTM	ASTM D3864	1979	Standard Guide for Continual On-Line Monitoring Systems for Water Analysis	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D3864	1979 R90
3107	ASTM	ASTM D3867	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Nitrite-Nitrate in Water	reg1.35.r03	1990	A		ASTM D3867	1990
3108	ASTM	ASTM D4054	N/S	Standard Practice for Evaluating the Compatibility of Additives with Aviation-Turbine Fuels and Aircraft Fuel System Materials	sts4-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D4054	1993
3109	ASTM	ASTM D4054	N/S	Standard Practice for Evaluating the Compatibility of Additives with Aviation-Turbine Fuels and Aircraft Fuel System Materials	sts6-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D4054	1993
3110	ASTM	ASTM D4054	N/S	Standard Practice for Evaluating the Compatibility of Additives with Aviation-Turbine Fuels and Aircraft Fuel System Materials	stsb&wB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D4054	1993
3111	ASTM	ASTM D4054	N/S	Standard Practice for Evaluating the Compatibility of Additives with Aviation-Turbine Fuels and Aircraft Fuel System Materials	stscB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D4054	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3112	ASTM	ASTM D4054	N/S	Standard Practice for Evaluating the Compatibility of Additives with Aviation-Turbine Fuels and Aircraft Fuel System Materials	stswstB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D4054	1993
3113	ASTM	ASTM D4127	1982	Standard Terminology Used with Ion-Selective Electrodes	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D4127	1992
3114	ASTM	ASTM D4129	1982	Standard Test Method for Total and Organic Carbon in Water by High Temperature Oxidation and by Coulometric Detection	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D4129	1988
3115	ASTM	ASTM D4176	N/S	Standard Test Method for Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures)	sts4-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D4176	1991
3116	ASTM	ASTM D4176	N/S	Standard Test Method for Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures)	sts6-geB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D4176	1991
3117	ASTM	ASTM D4176	N/S	Standard Test Method for Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures)	stsb&wB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D4176	1991
3118	ASTM	ASTM D4176	N/S	Standard Test Method for Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures)	stscB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D4176	1991
3119	ASTM	ASTM D4176	N/S	Standard Test Method for Free Water and Particulate Contamination in Distillate Fuels (Visual Inspection Procedures)	stswstB3.8.3	1991	P		ASTM D4176	1991
3120	ASTM	ASTM D4191	1982	Standard Test Method for Sodium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D4191	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3121	ASTM	ASTM D4192	1982	Standard Test Method for Potassium in Water by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D4192	1993
3122	ASTM	ASTM D4210	1982	Standard Practice for Intralaboratory Quality Control Procedures and a Discussion on Reporting Low-Level Data	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D4210	1989
3123	ASTM	ASTM D4327	1984	Standard Test Method for Anions in Water by Chemically Suppressed Ion Chromatography	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM D4327	1991
3124	ASTM	ASTM E23	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials	srp5.2.3	1981	R		ASTM E23	1993
3125	ASTM	ASTM E60	N/S	Standard Practice for Photometric and Spectrophotometric Methods for Chemical Analysis of Metals	reg1.36.r00	1973	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E60	1993
3126	ASTM	ASTM E62	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis for Copper and Copper Alloys (Photometric Methods)	reg1.36.r00	1973	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E62	1989
3127	ASTM	ASTM E84	N/S	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Material	gl186-010	1986	R		ASTM E84 Rev. A	1991
3128	ASTM	ASTM E84	1976	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Material	inm88055	1991	R		ASTM E84 Rev. A	1991
3129	ASTM	ASTM E84	N/S	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Material	not92-82	1992	R		ASTM E84 Rev. A	1991
3130	ASTM	ASTM E84	1984	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Material	reg1.120.r01	1977	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E84 Rev. A	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3131	ASTM	ASTM E84	1970	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Material	reg3.16.r00	1974	R		ASTM E84 Rev. A	1991
3132	ASTM	ASTM E84	1970	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Material	reg3.38.r00	1976	R		ASTM E84 Rev. A	1991
3133	ASTM	ASTM E84	1976	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Material	srp9.5.1	1981	P		ASTM E84 Rev. A	1991
3134	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	bul92-01	1992	R		ASTM E119	1988
3135	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	bul92-01.s01	1992	R		ASTM E119	1988
3136	ASTM	ASTM E119	1971	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	drgrs809-5	1979	P		ASTM E119	1988
3137	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	glt86-010	1986	R		ASTM E119	1988
3138	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	glt92-008	1992	R		ASTM E119	1988
3139	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	inm51061	1984	R		ASTM E119	1988
3140	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	inm51065	1984	R		ASTM E119	1988
3141	ASTM	ASTM E119	1976	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	inm88055	1991	R		ASTM E119	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3142	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	not88-04	1988	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E119	1988
3143	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	not91-79	1991	R		ASTM E119	1988
3144	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	not92-55	1992	R		ASTM E119	1988
3145	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	not93-40	1993	R		ASTM E119	1988
3146	ASTM	ASTM E119	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	nureg0933, 3.149	1992	R		ASTM E119	1988
3147	ASTM	ASTM E119	1976	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	reg1.120.r01	1977	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E119	1988
3148	ASTM	ASTM E119	1971	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	reg3.16.r00	1974	R		ASTM E119	1988
3149	ASTM	ASTM E119	1976	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	srp9.5.1	1981	P	With additional acceptance criteria	ASTM E119	1988
3150	ASTM	ASTM E120	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Titanium and Titanium Alloys	reg1.36.r00	1973	P	Implied Endorsement	ASTM E120	1989
3151	ASTM	ASTM E136	N/S	Standard Test Method For Behavior of Materials in a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750°C.	not92-82	1992	R		ASTM E136	1993
3152	ASTM	ASTM E146	N/S	Methods for Chemical Analysis of Zirconium and Zirconium Alloys	reg1.36.r00	1973	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E146	1983
3153	ASTM	ASTM E178	1974	Standard Practice for Dealing with Outlying Observations	reg5.36.r00	1974	P	Subject to conditions	ASTM E178	1980 R89

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3154	ASTM	ASTM E178	1980	Standard Practice for Dealing with Outlying Observations	reg5.53.r01	1984	R		ASTM E178	1980 R89
3155	ASTM	ASTM E181	1982	Standard General Methods for Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides	drg1025.r00	1993	P	Typo in drg1025.r00 - Title is for ASTM E181 vs. E81	ASTM E181	1993
3156	ASTM	ASTM E185	1979	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	10cfr50 App. G	1993	R		ASTM E185	1982
3157	ASTM	ASTM E185	1982	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	10cfr50 App. G	1993	R		ASTM E185	1982
3158	ASTM	ASTM E185	1973	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	10cfr50 App. H	1993	R		ASTM E185	1982
3159	ASTM	ASTM E185	1979	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	10cfr50 App. H	1993	R		ASTM E185	1982
3160	ASTM	ASTM E185	1982	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	10cfr50 App. H	1993	R		ASTM E185	1982
3161	ASTM	ASTM E185	1979	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	drg1023.r00	1993	R		ASTM E185	1982
3162	ASTM	ASTM E185	1982	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	drg1023.r00	1993	R		ASTM E185	1982

**Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)**

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Accept-ability	Comments	Current Version	Current Date
3163	ASTM	ASTM E185	1973	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	GH92-001.r01	1992	R		ASTM E185	1982
3164	ASTM	ASTM E185	1979	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	GH92-001.r01	1992	P		ASTM E185	1982
3165	ASTM	ASTM E185	1982	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	GH92-001.r01	1992	R		ASTM E185	1982
3166	ASTM	ASTM E185	1982	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	reg1.99.r02	1988	R		ASTM E185	1982
3167	ASTM	ASTM E185	N/S	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	srp5.3.1	1981	P	Implied endorsement with an exception	ASTM E185	1982
3168	ASTM	ASTM E185	1973	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	srp5.3.2	1981	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E185	1982
3169	ASTM	ASTM E185	1982	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	std&WB3.4.3	1991	P		ASTM E185	1982
3170	ASTM	ASTM E185	1982	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	std&WB3.4.3	1991	P		ASTM E185	1982

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3171	ASTM	ASTM E185	1982	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	sts4-geB3.4.10	1991	P		ASTM E185	1982
3172	ASTM	ASTM E185	1982	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	stswstB3.4.3	1991	P		ASTM E185	1982
3173	ASTM	ASTM E185	1982	Practice for Conducting Surveillance Tests for Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels	sts6-geB3.4.11	1991	P		ASTM E185	1982
3174	ASTM	ASTM E200	1972	Standard Practice for Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis	lnm79501	1989	R		ASTM E200	1991
3175	ASTM	ASTM E200	1981	Standard Practice for Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis	lnm79501	1989	R		ASTM E200	1991
3176	ASTM	ASTM E208	N/S	Standard Method for Conducting Drop-Weight Test To Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels	drg7002.r00	1989	A		ASTM E208	1991
3177	ASTM	ASTM E208	N/S	Standard Test Method for Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels	reg7.11.r00	1991	R		ASTM E208	1991
3178	ASTM	ASTM E208	1987	Standard Test Method for Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels	reg7.12.r00	1991	P	Paragraph 7	ASTM E208	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3179	ASTM	ASTM E208	N/S	Standard Test Method for Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels	srp10.2.3	1981	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E208	1991
3180	ASTM	ASTM E208	N/S	Standard Test Method for Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels	srp5.2.3	1981	R		ASTM E208	1991
3181	ASTM	ASTM E208	N/S	Standard Test Method for Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels	srp5.3.2	1981	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E208	1991
3182	ASTM	ASTM E208	1969	Standard Test Method for Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels	srp5.4.1.1	1981	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E208	1991
3183	ASTM	ASTM E213	N/S	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Metal Pipe and Tubing	not84-63	1984	R		ASTM E213	1986 R90
3184	ASTM	ASTM E263	1988	Standard Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Iron	drg1025.r00	1993	P		ASTM E263	1988
3185	ASTM	ASTM E264	1987	Standard Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Nickel	drg1025.r00	1993	P		ASTM E264	1992
3186	ASTM	ASTM E329	N/S	Standard Practice for Use in the Evaluation of Testing and Inspection Agencies as Used in Construction	inm46051	1983	R		ASTM E329	1993
3187	ASTM	ASTM E329	N/S	Standard Practice for Use in the Evaluation of Testing and Inspection Agencies as Used in Construction	inm46053	1983	R		ASTM E329	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3188	ASTM	ASTM E399	N/S	Standard Test Methods for Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials	reg1.14.r01	1975	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E399	1990
3189	ASTM	ASTM E482	1989	Standard Guide for Application of Neutron Transport Methods for Reactor Vessel Surveillance	drg1025.r00	1993	R		ASTM E482	1989
3190	ASTM	ASTM E523	1987	Standard Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Copper	drg1025.r00	1993	P		ASTM E523	1992
3191	ASTM	ASTM E526	1987	Standard Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium	drg1025.r00	1993	P		ASTM E526	1992
3192	ASTM	ASTM E604	N/S	Standard Test method for Dynamic Tear Testing of Metallic Materials	reg7.11.r00	1991	R		ASTM E604	1983 R88
3193	ASTM	ASTM E693	1979	Practice for Characterizing Neutron Exposures in Ferritic Steels in Terms of Displacements per Atom DPA	reg1.99.r02	1988	R		ASTM E693	1979 R85
3194	ASTM	ASTM E704	1990	Standard Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Uranium-238	drg1025.r00	1993	P		ASTM E704	1990
3195	ASTM	ASTM E705	1990	Standard Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Neptunium-237	drg1025.r00	1993	P		ASTM E705	1990
3196	ASTM	ASTM E706	1984	Standard Master Matrix for Light-Water Reactor Pressure Vessel Surveillance Standards	drg1025.r00	1993	R		ASTM E706	1987
3197	ASTM	ASTM E814	N/S	Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Through-Penetration Fire Stops	not88-04	1988	P	Implied endorsement	ASTM E814	1988
3198	ASTM	ASTM E844	1986	Standard Guide for Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance	drg1025.r00	1993	P		ASTM E844	1986 R91

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3199	ASTM	ASTM E854	1990	Standard Test Method for Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance	drg1025.r00	1993	R		ASTM E854	1990
3200	ASTM	ASTM E1005	1984	Standard Test Method for Application and Analysis of Radiometric Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance	drg1025.r00	1993	P		ASTM E1005	1984 R91
3201	ASTM	ASTM E1152	1987	Standard Test Method for Determining J-R Curves	drg1023.r00	1993	P		ASTM E1152	1987
3202	ASTM	ASTM E1253-B	N/S	Guide for Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy Specimens	not90-52	1990	R	Expected to update in 1991	ASTM E1253	1988
3203	ASTM	ASTM E1354	N/S	Standard Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter	not92-82	1992	R		ASTM E1354	1992
3204	ASTM	ASTM Part 19	N/S	Annual Book of American Society for Testing and Materials Standards	reg1.138.r00	1978	R		Annual Book of ASTM Standards	1992
3205	ASTM	ASTM STP 15D	N/S	Presentation of Data and Control Chart Analysis	inm79501	1989	R	Out of Print	n/a	n/a
3206	ASTM	ASTM STP 15D	1976	Presentation of Data and Control Chart Analysis	inm79701	1991	R	Out of Print	n/a	n/a
3207	ASTM	ASTM STP 15D	1976	Presentation of Data and Control Chart Analysis	inm84750	1988	R	Out of Print	n/a	n/a
3208	ASTM	ASTM STP 477	1970	Determination of the In Situ Modulus of Deformation of Rock	reg1.132.r01	1979	R		ASTM STP 477	1970
3209	ASTM	ASTM STP 479	1969	Special Procedures for Testing Soil and Rock for Engineering Purposes	reg1.132.r01	1979	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3210	ASTM	ASTM STP 479	1970	Special Procedures for Testing Soil and Rock for Engineering Purposes	reg1.138.r00	1978	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3211	ASTM	ASTM STP 483	1971	Use of Chemical Grouts to Sample Sands, Sampling of Soil and Rock	reg1.132.r01	1979	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3212	ASTM	ASTM STP 501	1972	Recent Trends in Underwater Soil Sampling Methods, Underwater Soil Sampling Testing and Construction Control American Society for Testing and Materials	reg1.132.r01	1979	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3213	ASTM	ASTM STP 523	1973	Determination of Relative Density of Sand Below Groundwater Table	reg1.132.r01	1979	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3214	ASTM	ASTM STP 599	1976	Effects of Storage and Extrusion of Sample Properties	reg1.138.r00	1978	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3215	ASTM	ASTM STP 742	N/S	Power Plant Instrumentation for Measurement of High Purity Water Quality	inm79501	1989	R		ASTM STP 742	1982
3216	ASTM	ASTM STP 803	1983	Engineering Methods for the Assessment of Ductile Fracture Margin in Nuclear Power Plant Piping	gl89-010.s03	1990	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3217	ASTM	ASTM VV-F-800b	1975	Federal Oil Specification	reg1.137.r01	1979	A	not a valid ASTM designation	n/a	n/a
3218	AWS	AWS	N/S	American Welding Society	not82-34.r01	1982	R	General reference no specific codes cited	n/a	n/a
3219	AWS	AWS A4.2	1974	Standard Procedures for Calibrating Magnetic Instruments to Measure the Delta Ferrite Content of Austenitic Stainless Steel Weld Metal	reg1.31.r03	1978	A		AWS A4.2	1991
3220	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	bul88-05.s01	1988	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3221	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	bul88-05.s02	1988	P	Implied endorsement	AWS D1.1	1992
3222	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm46051	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3223	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm48051	1986	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3224	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm48053	1986	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3225	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm50090	1985	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3226	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm51053	1984	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3227	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm52053	1984	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3228	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55100	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3229	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm57050	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3230	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	reg1.85.r29	1993	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3231	AWS	AWS D1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	srp6.1.1	1981	P	Implied endorsement	AWS D1.1	1992
3232	AWS	AWS D1.1, Appendix E	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55100	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3233	AWS	AWS D1.1, paragraph 4.4	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55100	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3234	AWS	AWS D1.1, Section 4	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55100	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3235	AWS	AWS D1.1, Section 5	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55100	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3236	AWS	AWS D1.1, Table 4.1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55100	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3237	AWS	AWS D1.1, Table 4.1.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55150	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3238	AWS	AWS D1.1, Table 4.2	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55100	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3239	AWS	AWS D1.1, Table 4.2	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55150	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3240	AWS	AWS D1.1, Table 4.5.2	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55100	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3241	AWS	AWS D1.1, Table E1	N/S	Structural Welding Code-Steel	inm55100	1983	R		AWS D1.1	1992
3242	AWS	AWS D1.4	N/S	Structural Welding Code Reinforcing Steel	inm46051	1983	R		AWS D1.4	1992
3243	AWS	AWS D12.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code Reinforcing Steel	inm46051	1983	R		AWS D1.4	1992
3244	AWS	AWS D12.1	N/S	Structural Welding Code Reinforcing Steel	reg1.94.r01	1976	P	Now AWS D1.4	AWS D1.4	1992
3245	AWWA	AWWA C504	N/S	Standard for Rubber-Seated Butterfly Valves	not91-58	1991	R		AWWA C504	1987
3246	AWWA	AWWA D100	N/S	Welded Steel Tanks for Water Storage	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.26	AWWA D100	1984

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3247	AWWA	AWWA D100	N/S	Welded Steel Tanks for Water Storage	reg1.143.r01	1979	A	Typo - was AWWA D-1002	AWWA D100	1984
3248	AWWA	AWWA D100	N/S	Welded Steel Tanks for Water Storage	reg1.26.r03	1976	A		AWWA D100	1984
3249	AWWA	AWWA D100	1979	Welded Steel Tanks for Water Storage	srp3.2.2	1981	A		AWWA D100	1984
3250	CMAA	CMAA 70	N/S	Specifications for Electric Overhead Traveling Cranes	gltr81-007	1981	P	Implied endorsement	CMAA 70	1988
3251	CMAA	CMAA 70	N/S	Specifications for Electric Overhead Traveling Cranes	gltr89-021	1989	A		CMAA 70	1988
3252	DEMA	DEMA	N/S	Diesel Engine Manufacturers Association (DEMA) Standard	srp9.5.4	1981	A		DEMA	1974
3253	DEMA	DEMA	N/S	Diesel Engine Manufacturers Association (DEMA) Standard	srp9.5.5	1981	A		DEMA	1974
3254	DEMA	DEMA	N/S	Diesel Engine Manufacturers Association (DEMA) Standard	srp9.5.6	1981	A		DEMA	1974
3255	DEMA	DEMA	N/S	Diesel Engine Manufacturers Association (DEMA) Standard	srp9.5.7	1981	A		DEMA	1974
3256	DEMA	DEMA	N/S	Diesel Engine Manufacturers Association (DEMA) Standard	srp9.5.8	1981	A		DEMA	1974
3257	FM	Factory Mutual	N/S	Approval Guide	reg1.120.r01	1977	P	For metal deck roof construction	Factory Mutual System	1990
3258	FM	Factory Mutual	N/S	Approval Guide	srp9.5	1981	P	For metal deck construction	Factory Mutual System	1990
3259	HPS	HPS HPSR-1	1980	Upgrading Environmental Radiation Data	drg8004.r00	1991	R		HPS HPSR-1	1980
3260	HPS	HPS N13.30	1987	Performance Criteria for Radiobioassay	reg8.22.r01	1988	R		ANSI N13.30	1989
3261	HPS	HPSSC-6.8.1	1981	Location and Design Criteria for Area Radiation Monitoring Systems for Light Water Reactors	inm83100	1991	R	ANS 6.8.1 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
3262	HPS	HPSSC-6.8.1	1981	Location and Design Criteria for Area Radiation Monitoring Systems for Light Water Reactors	inm83526	1984	R	ANS 6.8.1 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3263	HPS	HPSSC-6.8.1	1981	Location and Design Criteria for Area Radiation Monitoring Systems for Light Water Reactors	inm83726	1991	R	ANS 6.8.1 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
3264	HPS	HPSSC-6.8.1	1981	Location and Design Criteria for Area Radiation Monitoring Systems for Light Water Reactors	inm83750	1988	R	ANS 6.8.1 withdrawn 1992	Withdrawn	n/a
3265	HPS	HPSSC-6.8.1	N/S	Location and Design Criteria for Area Radiation Monitoring Systems for Light Water Reactors	reg8.8.r03	1978	R	Referenced as ANS/HPS 56.8	ANS 6.8.1	1981
3266	HPS	HPSSC-6.8.1	1981	Location and Design Criteria for Area Radiation Monitoring Systems for Light Water Reactors	srp12.3	1981	P	As relates in Acceptance Criteria	ANS 6.8.1	1981
3267	ICRP	ICRP	1966	Deposition and Retention Models for Internal Dosimetry of the Human Respiratory Tract	reg3.51.r00	1982	R		ICRP	1966
3268	ICRP	ICRP Publication 2	1959	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	not82-18	1982	P	Superseded by ICRP-30	ICRP Publication 30	1990
3269	ICRP	ICRP Publication 2	1959	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg1.24r00	1972	P	Implied endorsement. Superseded by ICRP 30	ICRP Publication 30	1990
3270	ICRP	ICRP Publication 2	1959	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg1.25r00	1972	P	Implied endorsement	ICRP Publication 30	1990
3271	ICRP	ICRP Publication 2	1959	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg1.3.r02	1974	P		ICRP Publication 30	1990
3272	ICRP	ICRP Publication 2	1959	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg1.4.r02	1974	P		ICRP Publication 30	1990
3273	ICRP	ICRP Publication 2	1959	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg1.5.r00	1971	P	Superseded by ICRP-30	ICRP Publication 30	1990
3274	ICRP	ICRP Publication 2	1959	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg1.77.r00	1974	P	Superseded by ICRP-30.	ICRP Publication 30	1990
3275	ICRP	ICRP Publication 2	1959	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg8.9r00	1973	A		ICRP Publication 30	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3276	ICRP	ICRP Publication 6	N/S	1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	not82-18	1982	P	Supplements ICRP-2. Superseded by ICRP-26	ICRP Publication 60	1991
3277	ICRP	ICRP Publication 6	1962	1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	reg8.9r00	1973	A		ICRP Publication 60	1991
3278	ICRP	ICRP Publication 9	N/S	1989 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	not82-18	1982	P	Supplements ICRP2. Superseded by ICRP-26.	ICRP Publication 60	1991
3279	ICRP	ICRP Publication 9	1966	1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	reg8.9r00	1973	A		ICRP Publication 60	1991
3280	ICRP	ICRP Publication 10	1968	Individual Monitoring for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers: Design and Interpretation	not82-18	1982	P	Supplements ICRP-2. Superseded by ICRP-54.	ICRP Publication 54	1989
3281	ICRP	ICRP Publication 10	1968	Individual Monitoring for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers: Design and Interpretation	reg8.9r00	1973	A		ICRP Publication 54	1989
3282	ICRP	ICRP Publication 10A	1971	Individual Monitoring for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers: Design and Interpretation	not82-18	1982	P	Supplements ICRP-2. Superseded by ICRP-54.	ICRP Publication 54	1989
3283	ICRP	ICRP Publication 10A	1971	Individual Monitoring for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers: Design and Interpretation	reg3.51.r00	1982	R		ICRP Publication 54	1989
3284	ICRP	ICRP Publication 10A	1971	Individual Monitoring for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers: Design and Interpretation	reg8.9r00	1973	A		ICRP Publication 54	1989
3285	ICRP	ICRP Publication 12	1969	General Principles of Monitoring for Radiation Protection of Workers	not82-18	1982	P	Supplements ICRP-2. Superseded by ICRP-35.	out of print	n/a
3286	ICRP	ICRP Publication 12	N/S	General Principles of Monitoring for Radiation Protection of Workers	reg10.08.r02	1987	R	Supplements ICRP-2. Superseded by ICRP-35.	out of print	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3287	ICRP	ICRP Publication 12	1969	General Principles of Monitoring for Radiation Protection of Workers	reg8.21.r01	1979	R	Supplements ICRP-2. Superseded by ICRP-35.	out of print	n/a
3288	ICRP	ICRP Publication 12	1969	General Principles of Monitoring for Radiation Protection of Workers	reg8.23.r01	1981	R	Supplements ICRP-2. Superseded by ICRP-35.	out of print	n/a
3289	ICRP	ICRP Publication 12	1969	General Principles of Monitoring for Radiation Protection of Workers	reg8.24.r01	1979	R	Supplements ICRP-2. Superseded by ICRP-35.	out of print	n/a
3290	ICRP	ICRP Publication 12	1969	General Principles of Monitoring for Radiation Protection of Workers	reg8.30.r00	1983	R	Supplements ICRP-2. Superseded by ICRP-35.	out of print	n/a
3291	ICRP	ICRP Publication 12	1969	General Principles of Monitoring for Radiation Protection of Workers	reg8.9r00	1973	A	Supplements ICRP-2. Superseded by ICRP-35.	out of print	n/a
3292	ICRP	ICRP Publication 19	1972	The Metabolism of Compounds of Plutonium and Other Actinides	reg8.36.r00	1992	R		ICRP Publication 19	1972
3293	ICRP	ICRP Publication 19	1972	The Metabolism of Compounds of Plutonium and Other Actinides	drg8011.r00	1992	R		ICRP Publication 19	1972
3294	ICRP	ICRP Publication 22	1973	Implications of Commission Recommendations that Doses be Kept As Low As Readily Achievable	drgop618-4	1982	R	Proposed reg8.8.r04	n/a	n/a
3295	ICRP	ICRP Publication 22	1974	Implications of Commission Recommendations that Doses be Kept As Low As Readily Achievable	reg8.18.r01	1982	R		n/a	n/a
3296	ICRP	ICRP Publication 22	1973	Implications of Commission Recommendations that Doses be Kept As Low As Readily Achievable	reg8.8.r03	1978	P	Implied endorsement, document out of print	n/a	n/a
3297	ICRP	ICRP Publication 23	N/S	Reference Man: Anatomical, Physiological and Metabolic Characteristics	not81-26	1981	R		ICRP Publication 23	1975
3298	ICRP	ICRP Publication 23	N/S	Reference Man: Anatomical, Physiological and Metabolic Characteristics	not82-18	1982	P	Implied endorsement	ICRP Publication 23	1975

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3299	ICRP	ICRP Publication 23	N/S	Reference Man: Anatomical, Physiological and Metabolic Characteristics	not83-59	1983	R		ICRP Publication 23	1975
3300	ICRP	ICRP Publication 23	1975	Reference Man: Anatomical, Physiological and Metabolic Characteristics	reg1.109.r01	1977	P	Implied endorsement- No longer in print-1992 update planned	ICRP Publication 23	1975
3301	ICRP	ICRP Publication 26	N/S	1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	drgfc414-4	1985	R		ICRP Publication 60	1991
3302	ICRP	ICRP Publication 26	N/S	1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	drgop212-4	1984	R		ICRP Publication 60	1991
3303	ICRP	ICRP Publication 26	1977	1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	not82-18	1982	P		ICRP Publication 60	1991
3304	ICRP	ICRP Publication 26	N/S	1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	not92-34	1992	A		ICRP Publication 60	1991
3305	ICRP	ICRP Publication 26	1977	1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	pol53FR49886	1988	R		ICRP Publication 60	1991
3306	ICRP	ICRP Publication 26	1977	1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	pol55FR27522	1990	R		ICRP Publication 60	1991
3307	ICRP	ICRP Publication 26	1977	1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection	reg8.27r00	1981	R		ICRP Publication 60	1991
3308	ICRP	ICRP Publication 27	1977	Problems Involved in Developing an Index of Harm	reg8.27r00	1981	R	Out of Print	n/a	n/a
3309	ICRP	ICRP Publication 30	1979	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	drg8005.r00	1991	P	Draft reg guide	ICRP Publication 30	1990
3310	ICRP	ICRP Publication 30	N/S	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	drg8013.r00	1992	P		ICRP Publication 30	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3311	ICRP	ICRP Publication 30	1978	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	drg8009.r00	1991	P	Proposed reg8.9.r01	ICRP Publication 30	1990
3312	ICRP	ICRP Publication 30	N/S	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg8.37.r00	1993	P		ICRP Publication 30	1990
3313	ICRP	ICRP Publication 30	1979	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	drg8011.r00	1992	R		ICRP Publication 30	1990
3314	ICRP	ICRP Publication 30	1979	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	not82-18	1982	P		ICRP Publication 30	1990
3315	ICRP	ICRP Publication 30	N/S	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	not92-34	1992	A		ICRP Publication 30	1990
3316	ICRP	ICRP Publication 30	1982	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg8.34.r00	1992	P		ICRP Publication 30	1990
3317	ICRP	ICRP Publication 30	1979	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg8.36.r00	1992	R		ICRP Publication 30	1990
3318	ICRP	ICRP Publication 30	1978	Limits for Intake of Radionuclides by Workers	reg8.9r01	1993	R		ICRP Publication 30	1990
3319	ICRP	ICRP Publication 37	1983	Cost Benefit Analysis in the Optimization of Radiation	drg8005.r00	1991	P	Draft reg guide	ICRP Publication 37	1983
3320	ICRP	ICRP Publication 37	1983	Cost Benefit Analysis in the Optimization of Radiation	drg8009.r00	1991	R	Proposed reg8.9.r01	ICRP Publication 37	1983
3321	ICRP	ICRP Publication 53	N/S	Radiation Dose to Patients from Radiopharmaceuticals	not90-59	1990	R		ICRP Publication 53	1988
3322	ICRP	ICRP Publication 54	1988	Individual Monitoring for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers: Design and Interpretation	reg8.9r01	1993	P		ICRP Publication 54	1989
3323	ICRP	ICRP Publication 54	1988	Individual Monitoring for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers: Design and Interpretation	reg8.36.r00	1992	R		ICRP Publication 54	1989
3324	ICRP	ICRP Publication 54	1988	Individual Monitoring for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers: Design and Interpretation	drg8009.r00	1991	P	Proposed reg8.9.r01	ICRP Publication 54	1989
3325	ICRP	ICRP Publication 54	1988	Individual Monitoring for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers: Design and Interpretation	drg8011.r00	1992	R		ICRP Publication 54	1989

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3326	ICRP	ICRP Publication 56	1989	Age-Dependent Doses to Members of the Public from Intake of Radionuclides: Part 1	reg8.36.r00	1992	R		ICRP Publication 56	1990
3327	ICRP	ICRP Publication 56	1989	Age-Dependent Doses to Members of the Public from Intake of Radionuclides: Part 1	drg8011.r00	1992	R		ICRP Publication 56	1990
3328	IEEE	IEEE 242	1986	Recommended Practices for Protection and Coordination of Industrial and Commercial Power Systems	not88-45	1988	R	Cited as IEEE 242	IEEE 242	1986 R91
3329	IEEE	IEEE 242	1986	Recommended Practices for Protection and Coordination of Industrial and Commercial Power Systems	not93-64	1993	R		IEEE 242	1986 R91
3330	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	10cfr50.55a	1993	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3331	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul80-16	1980	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3332	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul90-01	1990	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3333	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul90-1.s01	1992	R		IEEE 603	1991
3334	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul93-03	1993	R		IEEE 603	1991
3335	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	cir78-19	1978	A	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3336	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drjic121-5	1982	R		IEEE 603	1991
3337	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt79-005	1979	P		IEEE 603	1991
3338	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt79-056	1979	R		IEEE 603	1991
3339	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt81-007	1981	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3340	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt90-006	1990	R	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3341	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt92-004	1992	P		IEEE 603	1991
3342	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt92-008	1992	R		IEEE 603	1991
3343	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm2515/065	1990	R		IEEE 603	1991
3344	IEEE	IEEE 279	1978	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm2515/065	1990	R		IEEE 603	1991
3345	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm37700	1990	R		IEEE 603	1991
3346	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm37828	1988	R		IEEE 603	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3347	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51051	1984	R		IEEE 603	1991
3348	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51053	1984	R		IEEE 603	1991
3349	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51055	1984	R		IEEE 603	1991
3350	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51061	1984	R		IEEE 603	1991
3351	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51063	1985	R		IEEE 603	1991
3352	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51065	1984	R		IEEE 603	1991
3353	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52051	1984	R		IEEE 603	1991
3354	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52053	1984	R		IEEE 603	1991
3355	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52055	1984	R		IEEE 603	1991
3356	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm9900/STS	1986	R		IEEE 603	1991
3357	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0737	1980	P		IEEE 603	1991

AIM

Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
301/587-8202

Centimeter

Inches

MANUFACTURED TO AIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

4 of 5

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3358	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.110	1992	R		IEEE 603	1991
3359	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.156	1992	R		IEEE 603	1991
3360	IEEE	IEEE 279	1979	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.50	1984	R		IEEE 603	1991
3361	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.64	1983	R		IEEE 603	1991
3362	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.70	1991	R		IEEE 603	1991
3363	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.106.r01	1977	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3364	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.118.r02	1978	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3365	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.151.r00	1983	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3366	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.152.r00	1985	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3367	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.153.r00	1985	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3368	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.22.r00	1972	R	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3369	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.45.r00	1973	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3370	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.47.r00	1973	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3371	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.52.r02	1978	A	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3372	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.53.r00	1973	P	General endorsement	IEEE 603	1991
3373	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.62.r00	1973	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3374	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.70.r03	1978	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3375	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.75.r02	1978	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3376	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.9.r03	1993	A	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3377	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.90.r01	1977	P	With additional requirements stipulated	IEEE 603	1991
3378	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.95.r01	1977	A	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3379	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.97.r03	1983	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3380	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg2.2.r00	1973	A	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3381	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg5.30.r00	1974	R	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3382	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	R	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3383	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.6.1	1990	R	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3384	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp5.2.2	1988	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3385	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp7.1	1984	A		IEEE 603	1991
3386	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp7.2	1981	A	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3387	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp7.3	1981	A	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3388	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp7.6	1981	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3389	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp7.7	1984	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3390	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp8A	1981	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3391	IEEE	IEEE 279	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp9.2.2	1986	P	IEEE 279 also designated ANSI N42.7	IEEE 603	1991
3392	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsb&wB3.3.11	1991	R		IEEE 603	1991
3393	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsb&wB3.3.12	1991	R		IEEE 603	1991
3394	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsb&wB3.3.8	1991	R		IEEE 603	1991
3395	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsb&wB3.5.1	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991
3396	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsceB3.3.1 (A)	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991
3397	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsceB3.3.1 (D)	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991
3398	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsceB3.3.4	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991
3399	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsceB3.3.5	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991
3400	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsceB3.3.6	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991
3401	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsceB3.3.7	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3402	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsceB3.5.1	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991
3403	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stswstB3.3.1	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991
3404	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stswstB3.3.2	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991
3405	IEEE	IEEE 279	1971	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stswstB3.5.1	1991	P		IEEE 603	1991
3406	IEEE	IEEE 301	N/S	Standard Test Procedures for Amplifiers and Pre-Amplifiers Used With Detectors for Ionizing Radiation	reg5.9.r02	1983	R		IEEE 301	1988
3407	IEEE	IEEE 308	1974	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drg1021.r00	1992	R	Proposed reg1.9.r03	IEEE 308	1991
3408	IEEE	IEEE 308	1974	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drgrs802-5	1988	P	Proposed reg1.9.r03	IEEE 308	1991
3409	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51051	1984	R		IEEE 308	1991
3410	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51053	1984	R		IEEE 308	1991
3411	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51061	1984	R		IEEE 308	1991
3412	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51063	1985	R		IEEE 308	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3413	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51065	1984	R		IEEE 308	1991
3414	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52051	1984	R		IEEE 308	1991
3415	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52055	1984	R		IEEE 308	1991
3416	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm70340B	1981	R		IEEE 308	1991
3417	IEEE	IEEE 308	1974	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not84-02	1984	R	Cited for definitions	IEEE 308	1991
3418	IEEE	IEEE 308	1974	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not93-64	1993	R		IEEE 308	1991
3419	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.128	1991	R		IEEE 308	1991
3420	IEEE	IEEE 308	1974	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.118.r02	1978	P	Implied endorsement	IEEE 308	1991
3421	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.153.r00	1985	R		IEEE 308	1991
3422	IEEE	IEEE 308	1971	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.32.r02	1977	R		IEEE 308	1991
3423	IEEE	IEEE 308	1974	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.32.r02	1977	P	With exceptions	IEEE 308	1991

**Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)**

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3424	IEEE	IEEE 308	1971	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg 1.41.r00	1973	P	Specified design requirements	IEEE 308	1991
3425	IEEE	IEEE 308	1971	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg 1.70.r03	1978	R	Cited for definitions	IEEE 308	1991
3426	IEEE	IEEE 308	1980	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg 1.9.r03	1993	P	Endorsed with exceptions by Reg. Guide 1.32	IEEE 308	1991
3427	IEEE	IEEE 308	1974	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg 5.44.r02	1980	P	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.32	IEEE 308	1991
3428	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp 3.6.1	1990	R	Cited for definition	IEEE 308	1991
3429	IEEE	IEEE 308	1974	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp 8.2	1983	P	Acceptance criteria/guidelines	IEEE 308	1991
3430	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp 8.3.1	1981	P	Acceptance criteria and requirements	IEEE 308	1991
3431	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp 8.3.2	1981	P		IEEE 308	1991
3432	IEEE	IEEE 308	1978	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	sts 4-geB3.8.1	1991	P		IEEE 308	1991
3433	IEEE	IEEE 308	1978	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	sts 4-geB3.8.4	1991	P		IEEE 308	1991
3434	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	sts 6-geB3.8.1	1991	P		IEEE 308	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3435	IEEE	IEEE 308	1978	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	sts6-geB3.8.4	1991	P		IEEE 308	1991
3436	IEEE	IEEE 308	N/S	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsb&wB3.8.1	1991	R		IEEE 308	1991
3437	IEEE	IEEE 308	1978	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsb&wB3.8.4	1991	P		IEEE 308	1991
3438	IEEE	IEEE 308	1978	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsceB3.8.1	1991	P		IEEE 308	1991
3439	IEEE	IEEE 308	1978	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stsceB3.8.4	1991	P		IEEE 308	1991
3440	IEEE	IEEE 308	1978	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stswstB3.8.1	1991	P		IEEE 308	1991
3441	IEEE	IEEE 308	1978	Standard Criteria for Class IE Power Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	stswstB3.8.4	1991	P		IEEE 308	1991
3442	IEEE	IEEE 317	N/S	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51051	1984	R		IEEE 317	1983 R92
3443	IEEE	IEEE 317	N/S	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51053	1984	R		IEEE 317	1983 R92
3444	IEEE	IEEE 317	N/S	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51055	1984	R		IEEE 317	1983 R92

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3445	IEEE	IEEE 317	N/S	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52051	1984	R		IEEE 317	1983 R92
3446	IEEE	IEEE 317	N/S	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52053	1984	R		IEEE 317	1983 R92
3447	IEEE	IEEE 317	N/S	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52055	1984	R		IEEE 317	1983 R92
3448	IEEE	IEEE 317	1976	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 2.B-9	1983	R		IEEE 317	1983 R92
3449	IEEE	IEEE 317	1983	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.63.r03	1987	P	Provides a method acceptable to the NRC	IEEE 317	1983 R92
3450	IEEE	IEEE 317	1976	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.63.r03	1987	P	Reg. Guide 1.63 Rev 2 endorsed 317-1976 with seven except	IEEE 317	1983 R92
3451	IEEE	IEEE 317	N/S	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	P	Augmented by Reg. Guide 1.63 and NUREG-0588	IEEE 317	1983 R92
3452	IEEE	IEEE 317	N/S	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp8.1	1981	R	Table 8-1	IEEE 317	1983 R92

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3453	IEEE	IEEE 317	N/S	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp8.3.1	1981	P	Acceptance criterion/guidelines	IEEE 317	1983 R92
3454	IEEE	IEEE 317	N/S	Standard for Electric Penetration Assemblies in Containment Structures for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp8.3.2	1981	P		IEEE 317	1983 R92
3455	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	10cfr50.49	1993	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3456	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul77-05	1977	R	Referred to in text	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3457	IEEE	IEEE 323	1971	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul79-01B	1980	R	Referenced in text	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3458	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul79-01B	1980	P	Cited as a current industry standard	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3459	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul79-01b.s01	1980	P	Approved requirements for equipment	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3460	IEEE	IEEE 323	1971	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul79-01b.s02	1980	R	Referenced in text	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3461	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul79-01b.s02	1980	P	Licensees reviewed against IEEE 323-1974	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3462	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul80-23	1980	P	Standard to be used per applicable requirements	IEEE 323	1983 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3463	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul84-02	1984	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3464	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul88-03	1988	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3465	IEEE	IEEE 323	1971	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	cir78-08	1978	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3466	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	cir78-08	1978	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3467	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	dgrs50-2	1979	P	Proposed reg1.131.r01	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3468	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	dgrs802-5	1988	P	Proposed reg1.9.r03	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3469	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt79-049	1979	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3470	IEEE	IEEE 323	1971	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt80-010	1980	A		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3471	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt80-010	1980	A		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3472	IEEE	IEEE 323	1971	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt80-013	1980	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3473	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt80-013	1980	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3474	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt80-097	1980	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3475	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt82-009	1982	P	Requirement for equipment	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3476	IEEE	IEEE 323	1971	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt89-021	1989	R	Referenced in text	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3477	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt89-021	1989	R	Referenced in text	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3478	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm2515/076	1986	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3479	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm35061	1985	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3480	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm38703	1993	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3481	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm50100	1985	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3482	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51051	1984	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3483	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51053	1984	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3484	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51055	1984	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3485	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51061	1984	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3486	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51063	1985	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3487	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51065	1984	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3488	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52051	1984	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3489	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52053	1984	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3490	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52055	1984	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3491	IEEE	IEEE 323	1971	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not81-29	1981	R	Referenced under generic implication	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3492	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not81-29	1981	R	Referenced under Test Summary Report No. 1	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3493	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not82-04	1982	R	Referenced in text	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3494	IEEE	IEEE 323	1971	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not82-52	1982	R	Referenced under generic implication	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3495	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not82-52	1982	R	Referenced in test report section	IEEE 323	1983 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3496	IEEE	IEEE 323	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not83-72	1983	R	Referred to in types of test	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3497	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not84-23	1984	R	Test program patterned after 323 (Referenced)	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3498	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not84-47	1984	F	References test conditions in Appendix A of IEEE 323	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3499	IEEE	IEEE 323	1971	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not85-39	1985	R	Defines auditable data for EQ	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3500	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not85-39	1985	R	Defines auditable data for EQ	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3501	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not85-40	1985	P	Reg. Guide 1.89 endorses IEEE 323-1974	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3502	IEEE	IEEE 323	1983	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not85-40	1985	R	Referenced in text	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3503	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not88-29	1988	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3504	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not92-81	1992	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3505	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not93-33	1993	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3506	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 2.A-24	1985	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3507	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.4	1983	R		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3508	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.131.r00	1977	P	With exceptions	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3509	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.89.r01	1984	P		IEEE 323	1983 R90
3510	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.9.r03	1993	P	Subject to Regulatory position of Reg. Guide 1.89	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3511	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.10	1981	P	Endorses Section 6 of IEEE 323-1974	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3512	IEEE	IEEE 323	1974	Standard for Qualifying Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	P	Provides acceptance criteria	IEEE 323	1983 R90
3513	IEEE	IEEE 325	1971	Standard Test Procedures for Germanium Gamma-Ray Detectors	reg5.9.r02	1983	R		IEEE 325	1986
3514	IEEE	IEEE 325	1977	Standard Test Procedures for Germanium Gamma-Ray Detectors	reg5.9.r02	1983	R	Supplements IEEE 325	IEEE 325	1986
3515	IEEE	IEEE 334	N/S	Standard for Type Tests of Continuous Duty Class IE Motors for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51051	1984	R	IEEE 334 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3516	IEEE	IEEE 334	1971	Standard for Type Tests of Continuous Duty Class IE Motors for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.40.r00	1973	P	IEEE 334 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3517	IEEE	IEEE 334	1974	Standard for Type Tests of Continuous Duty Class IE Motors for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.52.r02	1978	P	IEEE 334 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3518	IEEE	IEEE 334	N/S	Standard for Type Tests of Continuous Duty Class IE Motors for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	P	IEEE 334 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3519	IEEE	IEEE 336	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	drg1010.r00	1992	P	Endorsed by reg1.30	IEEE 336	1985 R91
3520	IEEE	IEEE 336	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	inm51061	1984	R		IEEE 336	1985 R91
3521	IEEE	IEEE 336	N/S	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	not82-03	1982	P	Along with ANS 3.2, ANSI 45.2.3, Reg. Guide 1.39	IEEE 336	1985 R91
3522	IEEE	IEEE 336	1971	Standard Installation, Inspection, and Testing Requirements for Power Instrumentation and Control Equipment at Nuclear Facilities	reg1.30.r00	1972	P	IEEE 336 also designated as ANSI N45.2.4	IEEE 336	1985 R91
3523	IEEE	IEEE 338	N/S	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	inm37700	1990	R		IEEE 338	1987 R93
3524	IEEE	IEEE 338	N/S	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	inm37828	1988	R		IEEE 338	1987 R93
3525	IEEE	IEEE 338	N/S	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	nureg0933, 3.120	1990	R		IEEE 338	1987 R93

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3526	IEEE	IEEE 338	1975	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	reg1.118.r02	1978	R	Referenced as a prior basis for Reg. Guide 1.118	IEEE 338	1987 R93
3527	IEEE	IEEE 338	1977	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	reg1.118.r02	1978	P	With conditions and supplements	IEEE 338	1987 R93
3528	IEEE	IEEE 338	N/S	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	reg1.139.r00	1978	A		IEEE 338	1987 R93
3529	IEEE	IEEE 338	N/S	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	srp5.4.7	1984	P	Testability shall meet requirements of IEEE 338	IEEE 338	1987 R93
3530	IEEE	IEEE 338	N/S	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	srp7.1	1984	P	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.118 for applicability to RTS and ESFAS	IEEE 338	1987 R93
3531	IEEE	IEEE 338	N/S	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	srp7.2	1981	P	Implied, Reg. Guide 1.118 Supplements	IEEE 338	1987 R93
3532	IEEE	IEEE 338	N/S	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	srp7.3	1981	P	Implied, Reg. Guide 1.118 Supplements	IEEE 338	1987 R93
3533	IEEE	IEEE 338	N/S	Standard Criteria for Periodic Surveillance Testing of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	srp8.3.1	1981	P	Implied, Reg. Guide 1.118 Supplements	IEEE 338	1987 R93

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3534	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul80-23	1980	P	Per applicable requirements	IEEE 344	1987
3535	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul84-02	1984	R		IEEE 344	1987
3536	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul88-03	1988	R		IEEE 344	1987
3537	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drgrs802-5	1988	P	Proposed reg1.9.r03	IEEE 344	1987
3538	IEEE	IEEE 344	1987	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drgrs802-5	1988	P	Proposed reg1.9.r03	IEEE 344	1987
3539	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt80-097	1980	R		IEEE 344	1987
3540	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt87-002.s01	1992	R		IEEE 344	1987
3541	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt87-003	1987	R		IEEE 344	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3542	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm38703	1993	R		IEEE 344	1987
3543	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm50100	1985	R		IEEE 344	1987
3544	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51051	1984	R		IEEE 344	1987
3545	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51053	1984	R		IEEE 344	1987
3546	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52051	1984	R		IEEE 344	1987
3547	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52053	1984	R		IEEE 344	1987
3548	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm52055	1984	R		IEEE 344	1987
3549	IEEE	IEEE 344	1971	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not80-21	1980	R		IEEE 344	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3550	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not82-04	1982	R	Referenced in text	IEEE 344	1987
3551	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not83-11	1983	A	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.100	IEEE 344	1987
3552	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not84-23	1984	R	Test program section citation	IEEE 344	1987
3553	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0737	1980	A		IEEE 344	1987
3554	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 2.B-24	1984	R		IEEE 344	1987
3555	IEEE	IEEE 344	1987	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.100.r02	1988	P	With exceptions	IEEE 344	1987
3556	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.100.r02	1988	P	With 4 exceptions resolved in 344-1987	IEEE 344	1987
3557	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.128.r01	1978	P	Should be supplemented by Reg. Guide 1.100	IEEE 344	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3558	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.9.r03	1993	P	Subject to regulatory position of Reg. Guide 1.100	IEEE 344	1987
3559	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.10	1981	P	References endorsement by Reg Guide 1.100	IEEE 344	1987
3560	IEEE	IEEE 344	1971	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.10	1981	P	Listed as minimum requirement	IEEE 344	1987
3561	IEEE	IEEE 344	N/S	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	P		IEEE 344	1987
3562	IEEE	IEEE 344	1975	Recommended Practice for Seismic Qualification of Class IE Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp5.4.12	1981	P	With Reg. Guide 1.100, 1.92, SRP 3.92, 3.43, 3.10 Supplementing	IEEE 344	1987
3563	IEEE	IEEE 352	1976	Guide for General Principles of Reliability Analysis of Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	nureg0933, Ref	1991	R	IEEE 352 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3564	IEEE	IEEE 378	N/S	Standard on Network Analyzers	srp8.3.2	1981	R	Referenced with Reg. Guide 1.118 (1	IEEE 378	1986
3565	IEEE	IEEE 379	1977	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	gl81-018	1981	R		IEEE 379	1988
3566	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	lnm51051	1984	R		IEEE 379	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3567	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	inm51053	1984	R		IEEE 379	1988
3568	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	inm51055	1984	R		IEEE 379	1988
3569	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	inm51061	1984	R		IEEE 379	1988
3570	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	inm51063	1985	R		IEEE 379	1988
3571	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	inm51065	1984	R		IEEE 379	1988
3572	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	inm52051	1984	R		IEEE 379	1988
3573	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	inm52053	1984	R		IEEE 379	1988
3574	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	inm52055	1984	R		IEEE 379	1988
3575	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	reg1.153.r00	1985	R		IEEE 379	1988
3576	IEEE	IEEE 379	1972	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	reg1.53.r00	1973	P	Generally acceptable	IEEE 379	1988
3577	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	srp7.1	1984	P		IEEE 379	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3578	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	srp7.2	1981	P	Reg. Guide 1.53 Supplements	IEEE 379	1988
3579	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	srp7.3	1981	P	Reg. Guide 1.53 Supplements	IEEE 379	1988
3580	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	srp8.3.1	1981	P		IEEE 379	1988
3581	IEEE	IEEE 379	N/S	Standard Application of the Single Failure Criterion to Nuclear Power Generating Station Safety Systems	srp8.3.2	1981	P		IEEE 379	1988
3582	IEEE	IEEE 380	N/S	Definitions of Terms Used in IEEE Standards on Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm9900/STS	1986	R	Out of Print	n/a	n/a
3583	IEEE	IEEE 381	N/S	Standard Criteria for Type Tests of Class IE Modules Used in Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	R	IEEE 381 withdrawn 1991	Withdrawn	n/a
3584	IEEE	IEEE 382	1972	Standard for Qualification of Actuators for Power Operated Valve Assemblies With Safety-Related Functions for Nuclear Power Plants	bul80-23	1980	R		IEEE 382	1985
3585	IEEE	IEEE 382	1982	Standard for Qualification of Actuators for Power Operated Valve Assemblies With Safety-Related Functions for Nuclear Power Plants	glt80-097	1980	R		IEEE 382	1985
3586	IEEE	IEEE 382	1972	Standard for Qualification of Actuators for Power Operated Valve Assemblies With Safety-Related Functions for Nuclear Power Plants	not81-29	1981	R	Referenced in test results section	IEEE 382	1985
3587	IEEE	IEEE 382	1972	Standard for Qualification of Actuators for Power Operated Valve Assemblies With Safety-Related Functions for Nuclear Power Plants	not82-52	1982	R	Referenced to test report section	IEEE 382	1985

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3588	IEEE	IEEE 382	1972	Standard for Qualification of Actuators for Power Operated Valve Assemblies With Safety-Related Functions for Nuclear Power Plants	not83-72	1983	R	Referred to in problem discussion	IEEE 382	1985
3589	IEEE	IEEE 382	1980	Standard for Qualification of Actuators for Power Operated Valve Assemblies With Safety-Related Functions for Nuclear Power Plants	not84-23	1984	R	Referred to in discussion of test program	IEEE 382	1985
3590	IEEE	IEEE 382	1972	Standard for Qualification of Actuators for Power Operated Valve Assemblies With Safety-Related Functions for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.73.r00	1974	P		IEEE 382	1985
3591	IEEE	IEEE 382	N/S	Standard for Qualification of Actuators for Power Operated Valve Assemblies With Safety-Related Functions for Nuclear Power Plants	srp3.11	1981	P	Implied, Supplemented by Reg. Guide 1.73	IEEE 382	1985
3592	IEEE	IEEE 383	N/S	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	gl83-033	1983	R		IEEE 383	1974 R92
3593	IEEE	IEEE 383	N/S	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	gl86-010	1986	P		IEEE 383	1974 R92
3594	IEEE	IEEE 383	N/S	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drgrs50-2	1979	P	Proposed reg1.131.r01	IEEE 383	1974 R92
3595	IEEE	IEEE 383	N/S	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51061	1984	R		IEEE 383	1974 R92

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3596	IEEE	IEEE 383	N/S	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51063	1985	R		IEEE 383	1974 R92
3597	IEEE	IEEE 383	N/S	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm51065	1984	R		IEEE 383	1974 R92
3598	IEEE	IEEE 383	N/S	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not84-09	1984	R		IEEE 383	1974 R92
3599	IEEE	IEEE 383	N/S	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not92-28	1992	R		IEEE 383	1974 R92
3600	IEEE	IEEE 383	1974	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not93-33	1993	R		IEEE 383	1974 R92
3601	IEEE	IEEE 383	1974	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		IEEE 383	1974 R92
3602	IEEE	IEEE 383	1974	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.131.r00	1977	P	With conditions	IEEE 383	1974 R92
3603	IEEE	IEEE 383	N/S	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.70.r03	1978	P	Minimum requirement	IEEE 383	1974 R92

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3604	IEEE	IEEE 383	N/S	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	P	Implied: Reg. Guide 1.131 NUREG-0588 supplement	IEEE 383	1974 R92
3605	IEEE	IEEE 383	1974	Standard for Type Test of Class IE Electric Cables, Field Splices, and Connections for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp9.5.1	1981	P		IEEE 383	1974 R92
3606	IEEE	IEEE 384	1974	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	10cfr50 App. R	1988	P	Alternate method: Reg. Guide 1.75 and Sec. 4.5	IEEE 384	1992
3607	IEEE	IEEE 384	1974	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	10cfr50 App. R	1993	P		IEEE 384	1992
3608	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	inm50100	1985	R		IEEE 384	1992
3609	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	inm51051	1984	R		IEEE 384	1992
3610	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	inm51053	1984	R		IEEE 384	1992
3611	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	inm51061	1984	R		IEEE 384	1992
3612	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	inm51063	1985	R		IEEE 384	1992
3613	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	inm51065	1984	R		IEEE 384	1992
3614	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	inm52051	1984	R		IEEE 384	1992
3615	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	inm52053	1984	R		IEEE 384	1992
3616	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	inm52055	1984	R		IEEE 384	1992
3617	IEEE	IEEE 384	1974	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	not85-11	1985	P	Implied endorsement	IEEE 384	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3618	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	reg1.153.r00	1985	R	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.75	IEEE 384	1992
3619	IEEE	IEEE 384	1973	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	reg1.75.r02	1978	R	Basis for IEEE 384-1974. Draft Std.	IEEE 384	1992
3620	IEEE	IEEE 384	1974	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	reg1.75.r02	1978	P	IEEE 384 also designated ANSI N41.14	IEEE 384	1992
3621	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	srp7.1	1984	P	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.75	IEEE 384	1992
3622	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	srp7.2	1981	P	Implied, Reg. Guide 1.75 Supplements	IEEE 384	1992
3623	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	srp7.3	1981	P	Implied, with Reg. Guide 1.75 Supplements	IEEE 384	1992
3624	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	srp8.3.1	1981	P	Review considers IEEE 384 augmented by Reg. Guide 1.75	IEEE 384	1992
3625	IEEE	IEEE 384	N/S	Standard Criteria for Independence of Class IE Equipment and Circuits	srp8.3.2	1981	P	Acceptance criteria, augmented by Reg. Guide 1.75	IEEE 384	1992
3626	IEEE	IEEE 387	1984	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drgsr802-5	1988	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3627	IEEE	IEEE 387	1977	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drgsr802-5	1988	R	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3628	IEEE	IEEE 387	1984	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	drg1021.r00	1992	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3629	IEEE	IEEE 387	1984	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.155.r00	1988	R	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3630	IEEE	IEEE 387	1972	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.70.r02	1975	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3631	IEEE	IEEE 387	N/S	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.70.r03	1978	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3632	IEEE	IEEE 387	1977	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.9.r03	1993	R	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3633	IEEE	IEEE 387	1984	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.9.r03	1993	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3634	IEEE	IEEE 387	N/S	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp8.3.1	1981	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3635	IEEE	IEEE 387	N/S	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp8A	1981	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3636	IEEE	IEEE 387	N/S	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp9.5.4	1981	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3637	IEEE	IEEE 387	N/S	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp9.5.5	1981	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3638	IEEE	IEEE 387	N/S	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp9.5.6	1981	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3639	IEEE	IEEE 387	N/S	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp9.5.7	1981	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3640	IEEE	IEEE 387	N/S	Standard Criteria for Diesel-Generator Units Applied as Standby Power Supplies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp9.5.8	1981	P	IEEE 387 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3641	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	inm-toc	1993	R		IEEE 450	1987
3642	IEEE	IEEE 450	N/S	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	inm70340B	1981	R		IEEE 450	1987
3643	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	inm70440B	1979	R		IEEE 450	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3644	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	inm81058	1984	R		IEEE 450	1987
3645	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	inm9900/IEEE 450	1986	R		IEEE 450	1987
3646	IEEE	IEEE 450	1980	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	inm9900/IEEE 450	1986	R		IEEE 450	1987
3647	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	not85-74	1985	R	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.129	IEEE 450	1987
3648	IEEE	IEEE 450	1980	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	not85-74	1985	R		IEEE 450	1987
3649	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	not89-17	1989	R	Incorrectly referenced as IEEE 540-1975	IEEE 450	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3650	IEEE	IEEE 450	1980	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	not89-17	1989	R	Incorrectly referenced as IEEE 540-1980	IEEE 450	1987
3651	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance Testing and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	not89-17	1989	R	Title in not89-17 is for IEEE 450	IEEE 450	1987
3652	IEEE	IEEE 450	1980	Recommended Practice for Maintenance Testing and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	not89-17	1989	R	Title in not89-17 is for IEEE 450	IEEE 450	1987
3653	IEEE	IEEE 450	1972	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.128.r00	1977	R	Replaced by IEEE Standard 450-1975	IEEE 450	1987
3654	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.128.r00	1977	A	Replaces IEEE Standard 450-1972	IEEE 450	1987
3655	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.128.r01	1978	A	Replaces IEEE Standard 450-1972	IEEE 450	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3656	IEEE	IEEE 450	1972	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.128.r01	1978	R	Replaced by IEEE Standard 450-1975	IEEE 450	1987
3657	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.129.r00	1977	P	With conditions	IEEE 450	1987
3658	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.129.r01	1978	P	With conditions	IEEE 450	1987
3659	IEEE	IEEE 450	1972	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.32.r01	1976	R		IEEE 450	1987
3660	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.32.r01	1976	P	Implied endorsement	IEEE 450	1987
3661	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.32.r02	1977	P	Implied endorsement	IEEE 450	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3662	IEEE	IEEE 450	1972	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.32.r02	1977	P		IEEE 450	1987
3663	IEEE	IEEE 450	1975	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg5.44.r02	1980	R	Endorsed by Reg. Guide 1.129	IEEE 450	1987
3664	IEEE	IEEE 450	N/S	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	srp8.3.2	1981	P	Implied with Reg. Guide 1.129	IEEE 450	1987
3665	IEEE	IEEE 450	1987	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	stsb&wB3.8.4	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987
3666	IEEE	IEEE 450	1980	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	stsb&wB3.8.6	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987
3667	IEEE	IEEE 450	1987	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	stsceB3.8.4	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3668	IEEE	IEEE 450	1980	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	stscB3.8.6	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987
3669	IEEE	IEEE 450	N/S	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	sts4-geB3.8.4	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987
3670	IEEE	IEEE 450	1987	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	sts4-geB3.8.6	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987
3671	IEEE	IEEE 450	1987	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	sts4-geB5.5	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987
3672	IEEE	IEEE 450	1987	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	sts6-geB3.8.4	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987
3673	IEEE	IEEE 450	1987	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	sts6-geB3.8.6	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3674	IEEE	IEEE 450	1987	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	stswstB3.8.4	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987
3675	IEEE	IEEE 450	1980	Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	stswstB3.8.6	1991	P		IEEE 450	1987
3676	IEEE	IEEE 467	1980	Standard Quality Assurance Program Requirements for the Design and Manufacture of Class IE Instrumentation and Electric Equipment for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.152.r00	1985	R		IEEE 467	1980
3677	IEEE	IEEE 484	N/S	Recommended Practice for Installation Design and Installation of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	inm51051	1984	R		IEEE 484	1987
3678	IEEE	IEEE 484	N/S	Recommended Practice for Installation Design and Installation of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	inm51053	1984	R		IEEE 484	1987
3679	IEEE	IEEE 484	N/S	Recommended Practice for Installation Design and Installation of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	inm51055	1984	R		IEEE 484	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3680	IEEE	IEEE 484	1975	Recommended Practice for Installation Design and Installation of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.128.r00	1977	P	With conditions	IEEE 484	1987
3681	IEEE	IEEE 484	1975	Recommended Practice for Installation Design and Installation of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	reg1.128.r01	1978	P	With conditions	IEEE 484	1987
3682	IEEE	IEEE 485	N/S	Recommended Practice for Sizing Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	inm2515/120	1993	R	IEEE 485 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3683	IEEE	IEEE 485	1983	Recommended Practice for Sizing Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	stsb&wB3.8.4	1991	P	IEEE 485 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3684	IEEE	IEEE 485	1983	Recommended Practice for Sizing Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	staceB3.8.4	1991	P	IEEE 485 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3685	IEEE	IEEE 485	1983	Recommended Practice for Sizing Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	sts4-gsB3.8.4	1991	P	IEEE 485 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3686	IEEE	IEEE 485	N/S	Recommended Practice for Sizing Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	sts6-gsB3.8.4	1991	P	IEEE 485 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3687	IEEE	IEEE 485	1983	Recommended Practice for Sizing Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations	stswstB3.8.4	1991	P	IEEE 485 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3688	IEEE	IEEE 497	1981	Standard Criteria for Accident Monitoring Instrumentation for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	inm82102	1993	R	IEEE 497 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3689	IEEE	IEEE 497	1977	Standard Criteria for Accident Monitoring Instrumentation for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.153.r00	1985	R	IEEE 497 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3690	IEEE	IEEE 497	1977	Standard Criteria for Accident Monitoring Instrumentation for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.97.r03	1983	R	IEEE 497 withdrawn 1993	Withdrawn	n/a
3691	IEEE	IEEE 498	1980	Standard Requirements for the Calibration and Control of Measuring and Test Equipment Used in Nuclear Facilities	inm35750	1992	R		IEEE 498	1990
3692	IEEE	IEEE 500	1977	Guide to the Collection and Presentation of Electrical, Electronic, Sensing Components, and Mechanical Equipment Reliability Data for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul80-19.r01	1980	R		IEEE 500	1984 R91
3693	IEEE	IEEE 500	1984	Guide to the Collection and Presentation of Electrical, Electronic, Sensing Components, and Mechanical Equipment Reliability Data for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not93-64	1993	R		IEEE 500	1984 R91
3694	IEEE	IEEE 500	1977	Guide to the Collection and Presentation of Electrical, Electronic, Sensing Components, and Mechanical Equipment Reliability Data for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.2	1992	R		IEEE 500	1984 R91
3695	IEEE	IEEE 535	1979	Standard for Qualification of Class 1E Lead Storage Batteries for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	not83-11	1983	R	Referred to in text	IEEE 535	1986

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3696	IEEE	IEEE 535	1986	Standard for Qualification of Class IE Lead Storage Batteries for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.158.r00	1989	A		IEEE 535	1986
3697	IEEE	IEEE 535	1979	Standard for Qualification of Class IE Lead Storage Batteries for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.158.r00	1989	R		IEEE 535	1986
3698	IEEE	IEEE 535	N/S	Standard for Qualification of Class IE Lead Storage Batteries for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	R	May be used for guidance	IEEE 535	1986
3699	IEEE	IEEE 572	1985	Standard for Qualification of Class IE Connection Assemblies for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.156.r00	1987	A	Endorsed without exceptions	IEEE 572	1985
3700	IEEE	IEEE 603	1977	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 1.II.F	1989	R		IEEE 603	1991
3701	IEEE	IEEE 603	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.110	1992	R		IEEE 603	1991
3702	IEEE	IEEE 603	N/S	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	nureg0933, 3.128	1991	R		IEEE 603	1991
3703	IEEE	IEEE 603	1980	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.152.r00	1985	R		IEEE 603	1991
3704	IEEE	IEEE 603	1980	Standard Criteria for Safety Systems for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.153.r00	1985	P	With modifications and supplements	IEEE 603	1991
3705	IEEE	IEEE 627	N/S	Standard for Design Qualification of Safety Systems Equipment Used in Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	R	May be used for guidance	IEEE 627	1980
3706	IEEE	IEEE 634	1978	Standard Cable Penetration Fire Stop Qualification Test	drgrs809-5	1979	P	IEEE 634 withdrawn 1990	Withdrawn	n/a
3707	IEEE	IEEE 634	N/S	Standard Cable Penetration Fire Stop Qualification Test	inm51061	1984	R	IEEE 634 withdrawn 1990	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3708	IEEE	IEEE 634	N/S	Standard Cable Penetration Fire Stop Qualification Test	inm51065	1984	R	IEEE 634 withdrawn 1990	Withdrawn	n/a
3709	IEEE	IEEE 634	N/S	Standard Cable Penetration Fire Stop Qualification Test	not88-04	1988	P	IEEE 634 withdrawn 1990	Withdrawn	n/a
3710	IEEE	IEEE 634	N/S	Standard Cable Penetration Fire Stop Qualification Test	reg1.120.r01	1977	R	IEEE 634 withdrawn 1990	Withdrawn	n/a
3711	IEEE	IEEE 649	N/S	Standard for Qualifying Class 1E Motor Control Centers for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	R		IEEE 649	1991
3712	IEEE	IEEE 650	N/S	Standard for Qualification of Class 1E Static Battery Chargers and Inverters for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	bul79-01b Sup 2	1980	P		IEEE 650	1990
3713	IEEE	IEEE 650	N/S	Standard for Qualification of Class 1E Static Battery Chargers and Inverters for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	srp3.11	1981	R		IEEE 650	1990
3714	IEEE	IEEE 741	N/S	Standard Criteria for the Protection of Class 1E Power Systems and Equipment in Nuclear Power Generating Stations	glt89-010.s01	1990	R		IEEE 741	1990
3715	IEEE	IEEE 741	1986	Standard Criteria for the Protection of Class 1E Power Systems and Equipment in Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.63.r03	1987	P	Section 5.4	IEEE 741	1990
3716	IEEE	IEEE 765	1983	Standard for Preferred Power Supply for Nuclear Power Generating Stations	reg1.155.r00	1988	R		IEEE 765	1983 R89
3717	IEEE	IEEE 803	1983	Recommended Practice for Unique Identification in Power Plants and Related Facilities - Principles and Definitions	10cfr50.73	1993	A		IEEE 803	1983 R89
3718	IEEE	IEEE 828	1983	Standard for Software Configuration Management Plans	not93-57	1993	R		IEEE 828	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3719	IEEE	IEEE 830	1984	Guide to Software Requirements Specifications	not93-57	1993	R		IEEE 830	1984
3720	IEEE	IEEE 1012	1986	Standard for Software Verification and Validation Plans	not93-57	1993	R		IEEE 1012	1992
3721	IEEE	IEEE P827	N/S	A Method for Determining Requirements for Instrumentation, Control and Electrical Systems Important to Safety	nureg0933, 1.II.F	1989	R	Withdrawn	Withdrawn	n/a
3722	IEEE	IEEE P848	N/S	Procedure for the Determination of the Ampacity Derating of Fire Protected Cables	not93-40	1993	R	Standard being developed, not yet issued	n/a	n/a
3723	ISA	ISA RP3.1	N/S	Flowmeter Installations, Seal and Condensate Chambers	inm52051	1984	R	Out of Print	n/a	n/a
3724	ISA	ISA RP3.2	N/S	Flange Mounted Sharp Edged Orifice Plates for Flow Measurement	inm52053	1984	R	Out of Print	n/a	n/a
3725	ISA	ISA RP4.2	N/S	Control Valve Manifold Designs, Recommended Practice	inm52051	1984	R		ISA RP75.06	1981
3726	ISA	ISA RP4.2	N/S	Control Valve Manifold Designs, Recommended Practice	inm52053	1984	R		ISA RP75.06	1981
3727	ISA	ISA RP7.3	N/S	Quality Standard for Instrument Air	inm52051	1984	R		ISA S7.3	1975 R81
3728	ISA	ISA RP7.3	N/S	Quality Standard for Instrument Air	inm52053	1984	R		ISA S7.3	1975 R81
3729	ISA	ISA RP25.1	N/S	Materials for Instruments in Radiation Service	inm52053	1984	R	Out of Print	n/a	n/a
3730	ISA	ISA RP60.9	N/S	Piping Guide for Control Centers, Recommended Practice	inm52051	1984	R		ISA RP60.9	1981
3731	ISA	ISA S5.1	N/S	Instrumentation Symbols and Identification	inm52051	1984	R		ISA S5.1	1984 R92
3732	ISA	ISA S7.3	1975	Quality Standard for Instrument Air	reg1.68.3.r00	1982	P	Endorsement with respect to oil, water, and particular matter	ISA S7.3	1975 R81

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3733	ISA	ISA S7.3	1975	Quality Standard for Instrument Air	reg1.68.r03	1987	P		ISA S7.3	1975 R81
3734	ISA	ISA S7.3	N/S	Quality Standard for Instrument Air	srp9.3.1	1981	P	Implied endorsement	ISA S7.3	1975 R81
3735	ISA	ISA S7.4	N/S	Air Pressures for Pneumatic Controllers, Transmitters, and Transmission Systems	inm52053	1984	R		ISA S7.4	1981
3736	ISA	ISA S26	N/S	Dynamic Response Testing of Process Control Instrumentation	inm52051	1984	R		ISA S26	1968
3737	ISA	ISA S37.1	N/S	Electrical Transducer Nomenclature and Terminology	inm52051	1984	R		ISA S37.1	1975 R82
3738	ISA	ISA S50.1	N/S	Compatibility of Analog Signals for Electronic Industrial Process Instruments	inm52051	1984	R		ISA S50.1	1982 R92
3739	ISA	ISA S51.1	N/S	Process Instrumentation Terminology	inm52051	1984	R		ISA S51.1	1979
3740	ISA	ISA S67.01	1979	Transducer and Transmitter Installation For Nuclear Safety Applications	drglc131-5	1982	P		ISA S67.01	1979 R87
3741	ISA	ISA S67.01	N/S	Transducer and Transmitter Installation For Nuclear Safety Applications	inm52051	1984	R		ISA S67.01	1979 R87
3742	ISA	ISA S67.01	N/S	Transducer and Transmitter Installation For Nuclear Safety Applications	inm52053	1984	R		ISA S67.01	1979 R87
3743	ISA	ISA S67.02	N/S	Nuclear-Safety-Related Instrument Sensing Line Piping and Tubing Standards for Use in Nuclear Power Plants	inm52051	1984	R		ISA S67.02	1980
3744	ISA	ISA S67.02	N/S	Nuclear-Safety-Related Instrument Sensing Line Piping and Tubing Standards for Use in Nuclear Power Plants	inm52053	1984	R		ISA S67.02	1980

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3745	ISA	ISA S67.02	N/S	Nuclear-Safety-Related Instrument Sensing Line Piping and Tubing Standards for Use in Nuclear Power Plants	nureg0933, 3.64	1983	R		ISA S67.02	1980
3746	ISA	ISA S67.02	1980	Nuclear-Safety-Related Instrument Sensing Line Piping and Tubing Standards for Use in Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.151.r00	1983	P	Endorsed with exceptions	ISA S67.02	1980
3747	ISA	ISA S67.02	1967	Nuclear Safety Related Instrument Sensing Line Piping and Tubing Standard for Use in Nuclear Power Plants	srp7.1.A	1984	P		ISA S67.02	1980
3748	ISA	ISA S67.04	1982	Setpoints for Nuclear Safety-Related Instrumentation Used in Nuclear Power Plants	git91-004	1991	P		ISA S67.04	1988
3749	ISA	ISA S67.04	N/S	Setpoints for Nuclear Safety-Related Instrumentation Used in Nuclear Power Plants	inm52051	1984	R		ISA S67.04	1988
3750	ISA	ISA S67.04	1982	Setpoints for Nuclear Safety-Related Instrumentation Used in Nuclear Power Plants	not89-68	1989	P		ISA S67.04	1988
3751	ISA	ISA S67.04	1982	Setpoints for Nuclear Safety-Related Instrumentation Used in Nuclear Power Plants	not91-29	1991	P	Endorsed by reg1.105	ISA S67.04	1988
3752	ISA	ISA S67.04	1982	Setpoints for Nuclear Safety-Related Instrumentation Used in Nuclear Power Plants	nureg0933, 3.3	1986	R		ISA S67.04	1988
3753	ISA	ISA S67.04	1979	Setpoints for Nuclear Safety-Related Instrumentation Used in Nuclear Power Plants	nureg0933, 3.3	1986	R		ISA S67.04	1988
3754	ISA	ISA S67.04	1982	Setpoints for Nuclear Safety-Related Instrumentation Used in Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.105.r02	1986	P	Additional information provided	ISA S67.04	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3755	ISA	ISA-dS67.06	1980	Response Time Testing of Nuclear Safety-Related Instrument Channels in Nuclear Power Plants	drgic121-5	1982	P		ISA S67.06	1984
3756	ISO	ISO 389	1975	Acoustics Standard Reference Zero for the Calibration of Pure-tone Air Conduction Audiometers	10cfr73	1993	R		ISO 389	1991
3757	ISO	ISO 1496	1978	Series 1 Freight Containers - Specification and Testing: General Cargo Containers for General Purposes	10cfr73	1993	R		ISO 1496	1993
3758	ISO	ISO 1496	N/S	Series 1 Freight Containers - Specification and Testing: General Cargo Containers for General Purposes	inm81370	1986	R		ISO 1496	1993
3759	ISO	ISO 2889	1975	General Principles for Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		ISO 2889	1975
3760	ISO	ISO 2919	1980	Classification of Sealed Radioactive Sources	reg10.11.r00	1987	R	ANSI N43.6 also designated as NBS Handbook 126	ANSI N43.6	1977 R89
3761	MSS	MSS-SP-25	N/S	Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges, and Unions	srp3.9.4	1984	A		MSS-SP-25	1993
3762	NBS	NBS GCR 80-296	1981	The Directory of Commercial Calibration Services for Ionizing Radiation Survey Instruments	drgop32-5	1984	R		NBS GCR 80-296	1981
3763	NBS	NBS Handbook 59	1966	Permissible Dose From External Sources of Ionizing Radiation	not86-23	1986	A		NBS Hand Book 59	1966
3764	NBS	NBS Handbook 59	1954	Permissible Dose From External Sources of Ionizing Radiation	reg8.18.r01	1982	R		NBS Hand Book 59	1966
3765	NBS	NBS Handbook 59	N/S	Permissible Dose From External Sources of Ionizing Radiation	inm9900/20	1970	R		NBS Hand Book 59	1966

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3766	NBS	NBS Handbook 69	1959	Maximum Permissible Body Burdens and Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Radionuclides in Air and in Water for Occupational Exposure	10cfr100	1993	R		NCRP 22	1959
3767	NBS	NBS Handbook 69	1959	Maximum Permissible Body Burdens and Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Radionuclides in Air and in Water for Occupational Exposure	not84-40	1984	R		NCRP 22	1959
3768	NBS	NBS Handbook 80	N/S	A Handbook of Radioactivity Measurements	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 58	1985
3769	NBS	NBS Handbook 116	1975	Classification of Radioactive Self-Luminous Light Sources	reg6.4.r02	1980	R	ANSI N43.4 also designated as NBS Handbook 116	ANSI N43.4	1975 R89
3770	NBS	NBS Handbook 126	1977	Classification of Sealed Radioactive Sources	reg6.4.r02	1980	R	ANSI N43.6 also designated as NBS Handbook 126	ANSI N43.6	1977 R89
3771	NBS	NBS Handbook 129	1979	Classification of Industrial Ionizing Radiation Gauging Devices	drgtp102-5	1980	A	ANSI N43.8 also designated as NBS Handbook 129	ANSI N43.8	1979 R88
3772	NBS	NBS Handbook 136	1982	Gamma Radiography - Specifications for Design and Test of Apparatus	10cfr34	1993	A	ANSI N43.9 also designated as NBS Handbook 136	ANSI N43.9	1991
3773	NBS	NBS Special Publication 510	1978	Tentative Provisions for the Development of Seismic Regulations for Buildings	drgce406-4	1986	R	Proposed reg3.48.r01	ATC 3-06	1984
3774	NBS	NBS Special Publication 603	1981	Requirements for an Effective National Ionizing Radiation Measurements Program	drgop32-5	1984	R		NBS Special Publication 603	1981
3775	NBS	NBS Special Publication 603	1981	Requirements for an Effective National Ionizing Radiation Measurements Program	drgop212-4	1984	R		NBS Special Publication 603	1981

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3776	NBS	NBS Special Publication 633	1982	Procedures for Calibrating Neutron Personnel Dosimeters	drgop32-5	1984	R		NBS Special Publication 633	1982
3777	NBS	NBSIR 73-107	1973	Improved Point Kernels for Electron and Beta-Ray Dosimetry	reg1.109.r01	1977	R		NBSIR 73-107	1973
3778	NBS	NBSIR 76-1050	1976	Tornado-Borne Missile Speeds	srp3.5.1.4	1981	P		NBSIR 76-1050	1976
3779	NCMA	NCMA TR 75B	1979	Specification for the Design and Construction of Load-Bearing Concrete Masonry	srp3.8.4	1981	R		NCMA TR 75B	1987
3780	NCRP	NCRP Commentary No. 3	1989	Screening Techniques for Determining Compliance with Environmental Standards	drg8013.r00	1992	A		NCRP Commentary No. 3	1989
3781	NCRP	NCRP Commentary No. 3	1989	Screening Techniques for Determining Compliance with Environmental Standards	reg8.37.r00	1993	P		NCRP Commentary No. 3	1989
3782	NCRP	NCRP Report 8	1951	Control and Removal of Radioactive Contamination in Laboratories	reg8.21.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 8	1951
3783	NCRP	NCRP Report 8	1951	Control and Removal of Radioactive Contamination in Laboratories	reg8.23.r01	1981	R		NCRP Report 8	1951
3784	NCRP	NCRP Report 8	1951	Control and Removal of Radioactive Contamination in Laboratories	reg8.24.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 8	1951
3785	NCRP	NCRP Report 9	1951	Recommendations for Waste Disposal of Phosphorus-32 and Iodine-131 for Medical Users	reg8.21.r01	1979	R	Out of Print	n/a	n/a
3786	NCRP	NCRP Report 9	1951	Recommendations for Waste Disposal of Phosphorus-32 and Iodine-131 for Medical Users	reg8.23.r01	1981	R	Out of Print	n/a	n/a
3787	NCRP	NCRP Report 10	N/S	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	reg10.7.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 57	1978
3788	NCRP	NCRP Report 10	1952	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	reg8.21.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 57	1978

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3789	NCRP	NCRP Report 10	1978	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	reg8.23.r01	1981	R		NCRP Report 57	1978
3790	NCRP	NCRP Report 17	1954	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	reg8.18.r01	1982	R		NCRP Report 91	1987
3791	NCRP	NCRP Report 17	1954	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	reg8.31	1983	R		NCRP Report 91	1987
3792	NCRP	NCRP Report 28	1961	A Handbook of Radioactivity Measurements	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 58	1985
3793	NCRP	NCRP Report 30	1964	Safe Handling of Radioactive Materials	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		NCRP Report 30	1964
3794	NCRP	NCRP Report 32	1966	Radiation Protection in Educational Institutions	drgop212-4	1984	R		NCRP Report 32	1966
3795	NCRP	NCRP Report 33	N/S	Medical X-Ray, Electron Beam and Gamma-Ray Protection for Energies up to 50 MeV (Equipment Design, Performance and Use)	drgfc414-4	1985	P		NCRP Report 102	1989
3796	NCRP	NCRP Report 33	N/S	Medical X-Ray, Electron Beam and Gamma-Ray Protection for Energies up to 50 MeV (Equipment Design, Performance and Use)	reg10.10.r00	1987	R		NCRP Report 102	1989
3797	NCRP	NCRP Report 33	N/S	Medical X-Ray, Electron Beam and Gamma-Ray Protection for Energies up to 50 MeV (Equipment Design, Performance and Use)	reg10.11.r00	1987	R		NCRP Report 102	1989
3798	NCRP	NCRP Report 34	1970	Structural Shielding Design and Evaluation for Medical Use of X-Rays and Gamma Rays of Energies up to 10 MeV	reg8.18.r01	1982	R	Reissued as NCRP Report 49	NCRP Report 49	1976
3799	NCRP	NCRP Report 37	1970	Precautions in the Management of Patients Who Have Received Therapeutic Amounts of Radionuclides	drgop212-4	1984	R		NCRP Report 37	1970

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3800	NCRP	NCRP Report 37	1970	Precautions in the Management of Patients Who Have Received Therapeutic Amounts of Radionuclides	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		NCRP Report 37	1970
3801	NCRP	NCRP Report 37	1970	Precautions in the Management of Patients Who Have Received Therapeutic Amounts of Radionuclides	reg8.18.r01	1982	R		NCRP Report 37	1970
3802	NCRP	NCRP Report 37	1970	Precautions in the Management of Patients Who Have Received Therapeutic Amounts of Radionuclides	reg8.23.r01	1981	R		NCRP Report 37	1970
3803	NCRP	NCRP Report 39	1971	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	drgop212-4	1984	R		NCRP Report 91	1987
3804	NCRP	NCRP Report 39	1971	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	lnm83750	1988	R		NCRP Report 91	1987
3805	NCRP	NCRP Report 39	1971	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	reg3.42.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 91	1987
3806	NCRP	NCRP Report 39	1971	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	reg8.13.r02	1987	R		NCRP Report 91	1987
3807	NCRP	NCRP Report 39	N/S	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	reg8.29.r01	1981	R		NCRP Report 91	1987
3808	NCRP	NCRP Report 40	1972	Protection Against Radiation from Brachytherapy Sources	drgop212-4	1984	R		NCRP Report 40	1972
3809	NCRP	NCRP Report 40	1972	Protection Against Radiation from Brachytherapy Sources	reg8.18.r01	1982	R		NCRP Report 40	1972
3810	NCRP	NCRP Report 40	1972	Protection Against Radiation from Brachytherapy Sources	reg8.33.r00	1991	R		NCRP Report 40	1972
3811	NCRP	NCRP Report 43	1975	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	reg8.18.r01	1982	R		NCRP Report 91	1987
3812	NCRP	NCRP Report 43	N/S	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	reg8.31	1983	R		NCRP Report 91	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3813	NCRP	NCRP Report 45	N/S	Exposure of the Population in the United States and Canada from Natural Background Radiation	drgop212-4	1984	R		NCRP Report 94	1987
3814	NCRP	NCRP Report 45	N/S	Exposure of the Population in the United States and Canada from Natural Background Radiation	reg4.2.r02	1976	R		NCRP Report 94	1987
3815	NCRP	NCRP Report 45	1975	Exposure of the Population in the United States and Canada from Natural Background Radiation	reg8.30.r00	1983	R		NCRP Report 94	1987
3816	NCRP	NCRP Report 47	1976	Tritium Measurement Techniques	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 47	1976
3817	NCRP	NCRP Report 48	1976	Radiation Protection for Medical and Allied Health Personnel	drgop212-4	1984	R		NCRP Report 105	1989
3818	NCRP	NCRP Report 48	1976	Radiation Protection for Medical and Allied Health Personnel	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		NCRP Report 105	1989
3819	NCRP	NCRP Report 48	1976	Radiation Protection for Medical and Allied Health Personnel	reg8.18.r01	1982	R		NCRP Report 105	1989
3820	NCRP	NCRP Report 48	1976	Radiation Protection for Medical and Allied Health Personnel	reg8.23.r01	1981	R		NCRP Report 105	1989
3821	NCRP	NCRP Report 49	N/S	Structural Shielding Design and Evaluation for Medical Use of X-Rays and Gamma Rays of Energies up to 10 MeV	drgfc414-4	1985	R		NCRP Report 49	1976
3822	NCRP	NCRP Report 49	1976	Structural Shielding Design and Evaluation for Medical Use of X-Rays and Gamma Rays of Energies up to 10 MeV	reg8.18.r01	1982	R		NCRP Report 49	1976
3823	NCRP	NCRP Report 50	1976	Environmental Radiation Measurements	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 50	1976
3824	NCRP	NCRP Report 56	1977	Radiation Exposure of the U.S. Population from Consumer Products and Miscellaneous	drgop212-4	1984	R		NCRP Report 95	1987
3825	NCRP	NCRP Report 57	1978	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	inm83525	1984	R		NCRP Report 57	1978

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3826	NCRP	NCRP Report 57	1978	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	inm83526	1984	R		NCRP Report 57	1978
3827	NCRP	NCRP Report 57	1978	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	inm83726	1991	R		NCRP Report 57	1978
3828	NCRP	NCRP Report 57	1978	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	inm83750	1988	R		NCRP Report 57	1978
3829	NCRP	NCRP Report 57	1978	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		NCRP Report 57	1978
3830	NCRP	NCRP Report 57	1978	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	reg8.21.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 57	1978
3831	NCRP	NCRP Report 57	1978	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	reg8.23.r01	1981	R		NCRP Report 57	1978
3832	NCRP	NCRP Report 57	1978	Instrumentation and Monitoring Methods for Radiation Protection	reg8.24.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 57	1978
3833	NCRP	NCRP Report 58	1985	A Handbook of Radioactivity Measurements	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		NCRP Report 58	1985
3834	NCRP	NCRP Report 58	1978	A Handbook of Radioactivity Measurements	reg4.15.r01	1979	P		NCRP Report 58	1985
3835	NCRP	NCRP Report 58	1978	A Handbook of Radioactivity Measurements	reg4.16.r01	1985	R		NCRP Report 58	1985
3836	NCRP	NCRP Report 58	1978	A Handbook of Radioactivity Measurements	reg8.21.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 58	1985
3837	NCRP	NCRP Report 58	1978	A Handbook of Radioactivity Measurements	reg8.23.r01	1981	R		NCRP Report 58	1985
3838	NCRP	NCRP Report 58	1978	A Handbook of Radioactivity Measurements	reg8.24.r01	1979	R		NCRP Report 58	1985
3839	NCRP	NCRP Report 59	1978	Operational Radiation Safety Programs	reg8.23.r01	1981	R		NCRP Report 59	1978
3840	NCRP	NCRP Report 65	1980	Management of Persons Accidentally Contaminated with Radionuclides	inm83526	1984	R		NCRP Report 65	1980
3841	NCRP	NCRP Report 65	1980	Management of Persons Accidentally Contaminated with Radionuclides	inm83726	1991	R		NCRP Report 65	1980

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3842	NCRP	NCRP Report 65	1980	Management of Persons Accidentally Contaminated with Radionuclides	inm83750	1988	R		NCRP Report 65	1980
3843	NCRP	NCRP Report 71	1983	Operational Radiation Safety-Training	drgfc414-4	1985	R		NCRP Report 71	1983
3844	NCRP	NCRP Report 71	1983	Operational Radiation Safety-Training	inm83523	1984	R		NCRP Report 71	1983
3845	NCRP	NCRP Report 71	1983	Operational Radiation Safety-Training	inm83750	1988	R		NCRP Report 71	1983
3846	NCRP	NCRP Report 71	1983	Operational Radiation Safety Training	reg10.8.r02	1987	R		NCRP Report 71	1983
3847	NCRP	NCRP Report 73	1983	Protection in Nuclear Medicine and Ultrasound Diagnostic Procedures in Children	reg8.13.r02	1987	R		NCRP Report 73	1983
3848	NCRP	NCRP Report 87	1987	Use of Bioassay Procedures for Assessment of Internal Radionuclide Deposition	reg8.9r01	1983	P		NCRP Report 87	1987
3849	NCRP	NCRP Report 88	1986	Radiation Alarms and Access Control Systems	drg3003.r00	1990	R		NCRP Report 88	1987
3850	NCRP	NCRP Report 91	1987	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	drg8011.r00	1992	R		NCRP Report 91	1987
3851	NCRP	NCRP Report 91	1987	Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	pol55FR27522	1990	R		NCRP Report 91	1987
3852	NCRP	NCRP Report 93	N/S	Ionizing Radiation Exposure of the Population of the United States	pol55FR27522	1990	R		NCRP Report 93	1987
3853	NCRP	NCRP Report 95	N/S	Radiation Exposure of the U.S. Population from Consumer Products and Miscellaneous	pol55FR27522	1990	R		NCRP Report 95	1987
3854	NCRP	NCRP Report 106	1989	Limits for Exposure to 'Hot Particles' on the Skin	not90-48	1990	A		NCRP Report 106	1989
3855	NCRP	NCRP Report 107	1990	Implementation of the Principle of As Low As is Reasonably Achievable (ALARA) for Medical and Dental Personnel	drg0002.r00	1991	A		NCRP Report 107	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3856	NCRP	NCRP Report 107	1990	Implementation of the Principle of As Low As Is Reasonably Achievable (ALARA) for Medical and Dental Personnel	reg10.8 App. X	1992	R		NCRP Report 107	1990
3857	NCRP	NCRP Report 107	1990	Implementation of the Principle of As Low As Is Reasonably Achievable (ALARA) for Medical and Dental Personnel	reg10.8.r00	1979	R		NCRP Report 107	1990
3858	NCRP	NCRP Report 112	N/S	Calibration of Survey Instruments used in Radiation Protection for the Assessment of Ionizing Radiation Fields and Radioactive Surface Contamination	not93-30	1993	R		NCRP Report 112	1991
3859	NEMA	NEMA	N/S	National Electric Code	bul79-01B	1980	R	Generic reference to NEMA	n/a	n/a
3860	NEMA	NEMA	N/S	National Electric Manufacturer's Association	bul88-10.s01	1989	R	Generic reference to NEMA	n/a	n/a
3861	NEMA	NEMA 4	N/S	National Electric Code	bul79-01A	1979	P		NEMA 4	1988
3862	NEMA	NEMA AB-1	N/S	Molded-Case Circuit Breakers and Molded Case Switchers	bul88-10	1988	P	Implied endorsement	NEMA AB-1	1986 R99
3863	NEMA	NEMA AB-2	N/S	Procedures for Field Inspection and Performance Verification of Molded-Case Circuit Breakers Used in Commercial and Industrial Applications	bul88-10	1988	P	Cited as acceptable standard	NEMA AB-2	1984
3864	NEMA	NEMA AB-2	N/S	Procedures for Field Inspection and Performance Verification of Molded-Case Circuit Breakers Used in Commercial and Industrial Applications	not85-16	1985	P	Implied endorsement	NEMA AB-2	1984

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3865	NEMA	NEMA AB-4	1991	Guidelines for the Inspection and Preventive Maintenance of Molded Case Circuit Breakers Used in Commercial and Industrial Applications	not92-51	1992	R		NEMA AB-4	1991
3866	NEMA	NEMA AB-4	1991	Guidelines for the Inspection and Preventive Maintenance of Molded Case Circuit Breakers Used in Commercial and Industrial Applications	not93-64	1993	R		NEMA AB-4	1991
3867	NEMA	NEMA MG 1	1978	Motors and Generators	not91-57	1991	R		NEMA MG 1	1987 R91
3868	NETA	NETA STD ATS	1987	National Electrical Testing Association Acceptance Testing Specifications	bul88-10	1988	P	Implied endorsement	NETA STD ATS	1987
3869	NFPA	NFPA	1991	NFPA Fire Protection Handbook	drg3006.r00	1993	R		NFPA Handbook	1991
3870	NFPA	NFPA	N/S	NFPA Fire Protection Handbook	glt86-010	1986	R		NFPA Handbook	1991
3871	NFPA	NFPA	N/S	National Fire Protection Association Standards	glt83-033	1983	R	Generic reference to NFPA	n/a	n/a
3872	NFPA	NFPA	1976	Fire Protection Handbook	inm81054	1980	R		Fire Protection Handbook	1991
3873	NFPA	NFPA	N/S	NFPA Fire Protection Handbook	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA Handbook	1991
3874	NFPA	NFPA 4	1977	Recommendations for Developing Fire Protection Services for the Public	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA 1201	1989
3875	NFPA	NFPA 4	N/S	Recommendations for Developing Fire Protection Services for the Public	reg1.70.r03	1978	R		NFPA 1201	1989
3876	NFPA	NFPA 4	1977	Recommendations for Developing Fire Protection Services for the Public	srp9.5.1	1981	R		NFPA 1201	1992
3877	NFPA	NFPA 4A	1969	Fire Department Organization	reg1.120.r01	1977	R	Withdrawn - out of	Withdrawn	n/a
3878	NFPA	NFPA 4A	N/S	Fire Department Organization	reg1.70.r03	1978	R	Withdrawn - out of	Withdrawn	n/a
3879	NFPA	NFPA 4A	1969	Fire Department Organization	srp9.5.1	1981	R	Withdrawn - out of	Withdrawn	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3880	NFPA	NFPA 6	1974	Recommendations for Organization of Industrial Fire Loss Prevention	reg1.120.r01	1977	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3881	NFPA	NFPA 6	N/S	Recommendations for Organization of Industrial Fire Loss Prevention	reg1.70.r03	1978	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3882	NFPA	NFPA 6	1974	Recommendations for Organization of Industrial Fire Loss Prevention	srp9.5.1	1981	P	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3883	NFPA	NFPA 7	1974	Management of Fire Emergencies	reg1.120.r01	1977	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3884	NFPA	NFPA 7	N/S	Management of Fire Emergencies	reg1.70.r03	1978	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3885	NFPA	NFPA 7	1974	Management of Fire Emergencies	srp9.5.1	1981	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3886	NFPA	NFPA 8	1974	Effects of Fire on Operations Management Responsibility	reg1.120.r01	1977	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3887	NFPA	NFPA 8	N/S	Effects of Fire on Operations Management Responsibility	reg1.70.r03	1978	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3888	NFPA	NFPA 8	1974	Effects of Fire on Operations Management Responsibility	srp9.5.1	1981	R	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3889	NFPA	NFPA 10	1984	Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers	inm64704	1986	R		NFPA 10	1990
3890	NFPA	NFPA 10	N/S	Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 10	1990
3891	NFPA	NFPA 10	1975	Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 10	1990
3892	NFPA	NFPA 10	1977	Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 10	1990
3893	NFPA	NFPA 11	N/S	Standard for Low Expansion Foam and Combined Agent Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 11	1988
3894	NFPA	NFPA 11	1975	Standard for Low Expansion Foam and Combined Agent Systems	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 11	1988
3895	NFPA	NFPA 11	1977	Standard for Low Expansion Foam and Combined Agent Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 11	1988
3896	NFPA	NFPA 11A	N/S	Standard for Medium- and High-Expansion Foam Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 11A	1988
3897	NFPA	NFPA 11A	1970	Standard for Medium- and High-Expansion Foam Systems	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 11A	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3898	NFPA	NFPA 11A	1970	Standard for Medium-and High-Expansion Foam Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 11A	1988
3899	NFPA	NFPA 11B	1974	Standard for Low Expansion Foam and Combined Agent Systems	reg1.120.r01	1977	P	Combined With NFPA 11	NFPA 11	1988
3900	NFPA	NFPA 11B	1974	Standard for Low Expansion Foam and Combined Agent Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P	Combined With NFPA 11	NFPA 11	1988
3901	NFPA	NFPA 12	N/S	Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 12	1993
3902	NFPA	NFPA 12	N/S	Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems	not92-14	1992	P		NFPA 12	1993
3903	NFPA	NFPA 12	1973	Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems	not92-28	1992	R		NFPA 12	1993
3904	NFPA	NFPA 12	1973	Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 12	1993
3905	NFPA	NFPA 12	1973	Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 12	1993
3906	NFPA	NFPA 12A	N/S	Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 12A	1992
3907	NFPA	NFPA 12A	1973	Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems	not92-28	1992	R		NFPA 12A	1992
3908	NFPA	NFPA 12A	1989	Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems	not92-28	1992	R		NFPA 12A	1992
3909	NFPA	NFPA 12A	1973	Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 12A	1992
3910	NFPA	NFPA 12A	1973	Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 12A	1992
3911	NFPA	NFPA 12B	1973	Standard on Halon 1211 Fire Extinguishing Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 12B	1990
3912	NFPA	NFPA 13	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems	glt80-100	1980	R		NFPA 13	1991
3913	NFPA	NFPA 13	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems	glt86-010	1986	R		NFPA 13	1991
3914	NFPA	NFPA 13	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 13	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3915	NFPA	NFPA 13	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems	not84-09	1984	P		NFPA 13	1991
3916	NFPA	NFPA 13	1973	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 13	1991
3917	NFPA	NFPA 13	1976	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 13	1991
3918	NFPA	NFPA 14	1983	Standard for the Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems	inm64704	1986	R		NFPA 14	1993
3919	NFPA	NFPA 14	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 14	1993
3920	NFPA	NFPA 14	1974	Standard for the Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 14	1993
3921	NFPA	NFPA 14	1974	Standard for the Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 14	1993
3922	NFPA	NFPA 15	N/S	Standard for Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection	glt86-010	1986	P		NFPA 15	1990
3923	NFPA	NFPA 15	N/S	Standard for Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 15	1990
3924	NFPA	NFPA 15	1973	Standard for Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 15	1990
3925	NFPA	NFPA 15	1973	Standard for Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 15	1990
3926	NFPA	NFPA 16	N/S	Standard on Deluge Foam-Water Sprinkler and Foam-Water Spray Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 16	1991
3927	NFPA	NFPA 16	1973	Standard on Deluge Foam-Water Sprinkler and Foam-Water Spray Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 16	1991
3928	NFPA	NFPA 20	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Centrifugal Fire Pumps	glt80-100	1980	R		NFPA 20	1993
3929	NFPA	NFPA 20	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Centrifugal Fire Pumps	inm64053B	1979	R		NFPA 20	1993
3930	NFPA	NFPA 20	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Centrifugal Fire Pumps	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 20	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3931	NFPA	NFPA 20	1973	Standard for the Installation of Centrifugal Fire Pumps	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 20	1993
3932	NFPA	NFPA 20	1973	Standard for the Installation of Centrifugal Fire Pumps	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 20	1993
3933	NFPA	NFPA 22	N/S	Standard for Water Tanks for Private Fire Protection	inm64053B	1979	R		NFPA 22	1993
3934	NFPA	NFPA 24	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Private Fire Service Mains and Their Appurtenances	inm64053B	1979	R		NFPA 24	1992
3935	NFPA	NFPA 24	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Private Fire Service Mains and Their Appurtenances	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 24	1992
3936	NFPA	NFPA 24	1973	Standard for the Installation of Private Fire Service Mains and Their Appurtenances	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA 24	1992
3937	NFPA	NFPA 24	1973	Standard for the Installation of Private Fire Service Mains and Their Appurtenances	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 24	1992
3938	NFPA	NFPA 26	1958	Recommended Practice for the Supervision of Valves Controlling Water Supplies for Fire Protection	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 26	1988
3939	NFPA	NFPA 26	1958	Recommended Practice for the Supervision of Valves Controlling Water Supplies for Fire Protection	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 26	1988
3940	NFPA	NFPA 27	1975	Standard on Industrial Fire	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA 600	1992
3941	NFPA	NFPA 27	N/S	Standard on Industrial Fire	reg1.70.r03	1978	R		NFPA 600	1992
3942	NFPA	NFPA 27	1975	Standard on Industrial Fire	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 600	1992
3943	NFPA	NFPA 30	N/S	Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code	glit86-010	1986	P		NFPA 30	1993
3944	NFPA	NFPA 30	N/S	Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 30	1993
3945	NFPA	NFPA 30	N/S	Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code	inm88055	1991	R	Typo in inm88055-was NFPA309	NFPA 30	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3946	NFPA	NFPA 30	N/S	Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 30	1993
3947	NFPA	NFPA 30	1973	Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 30	1993
3948	NFPA	NFPA 31	N/S	Standard for the installation of Oil-Burning Equipment	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 31	1992
3949	NFPA	NFPA 37	N/S	Standard for the installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 37	1990
3950	NFPA	NFPA 45	N/S	Standard on Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 45	1991
3951	NFPA	NFPA 50	N/S	Standard for Bulk Oxygen Systems at Consumer Sites	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 50	1990
3952	NFPA	NFPA 50A	1976	Standard for Gaseous Hydrogen Systems at Consumer Sites	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 50A	1989
3953	NFPA	NFPA 50B	N/S	Standard for Liquefied Hydrogen Systems at Consumer Sites	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 50B	1989
3954	NFPA	NFPA 51B	1984	Standard for Fire Prevention in Use of Cutting and Welding Processes	inm64704	1986	R		NFPA 51B	1989
3955	NFPA	NFPA 51B	N/S	Standard for Fire Prevention in Use of Cutting and Welding Processes	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 51B	1989
3956	NFPA	NFPA 51B	1976	Standard for Fire Prevention in Use of Cutting and Welding Processes	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA 51B	1989
3957	NFPA	NFPA 51B	1976	Standard for Fire Prevention in Use of Cutting and Welding Processes	srp9.5.1	1981	R		NFPA 51B	1989
3958	NFPA	NFPA 54	N/S	National Fuel Gas Code	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 54	1992
3959	NFPA	NFPA 69	N/S	Standard on Explosion Prevention Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 69	1992
3960	NFPA	NFPA 69	1973	Standard on Explosion Prevention Systems	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA 69	1992
3961	NFPA	NFPA 69	1973	Standard on Explosion Prevention Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	R		NFPA 69	1992
3962	NFPA	NFPA 70	1978	National Electrical Code	inm51063	1985	R		NFPA 70	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3963	NFPA	NFPA 70	N/S	National Electrical Code	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 70	1993
3964	NFPA	NFPA 70	N/S	National Electrical Code	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 70	1993
3965	NFPA	NFPA 70	1975	National Electrical Code	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA 70	1993
3966	NFPA	NFPA 70	1975	National Electrical Code	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 70	1993
3967	NFPA	NFPA 70B	N/S	Recommended Practice for Electrical Equipment Maintenance	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 70B	1989
3968	NFPA	NFPA 70B	1990	Recommended Practice for Electrical Equipment Maintenance	not93-64	1993	R		NFPA 70B	1989
3969	NFPA	NFPA 70E	1974	Standard for Electrical Safety Requirements for Employee Workplaces	bul88-10	1988	P		NFPA 70E	1988
3970	NFPA	NFPA 70E	N/S	Standard for Electrical Safety Requirements for Employee Workplaces	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 70E	1988
3971	NFPA	NFPA 70E	N/S	Standard for Electrical Safety Requirements for Employee Workplaces	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 70E	1988
3972	NFPA	NFPA 72D	1979	Standard for the Installation, Maintenance, and Use of Protective Signaling Systems	inm64704	1986	R		NFPA 72	1993
3973	NFPA	NFPA 72D	N/S	Standard for the Installation, Maintenance, and Use of Protective Signaling Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 72	1993
3974	NFPA	NFPA 72D	1975	Standard for the Installation, Maintenance, and Use of Protective Signaling Systems	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 72	1993
3975	NFPA	NFPA 72D	1975	Standard for the Installation, Maintenance, and Use of Protective Signaling Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 72	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3976	NFPA	NFPA 72E	N/S	Standard on Automatic Fire Detectors	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 72E	1990
3977	NFPA	NFPA 72E	1974	Standard on Automatic Fire Detectors	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 72E	1990
3978	NFPA	NFPA 72E	1974	Standard on Automatic Fire Detectors	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 72E	1990
3979	NFPA	NFPA 75	N/S	Standard for the Protection of Electronic Computer/Data Processing Equipment	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 75	1992
3980	NFPA	NFPA 77	N/S	Recommended Practice on Static Electricity	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 77	1993
3981	NFPA	NFPA 78	1968	Lightning Protection Code	drgrs705-4	1979	P		NFPA 78	1989
3982	NFPA	NFPA 78	1975	Lightning Protection Code	drgrs705-4	1979	P		NFPA 78	1989
3983	NFPA	NFPA 78	N/S	Lightning Protection Code	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 78	1989
3984	NFPA	NFPA 78	N/S	Lightning Protection Code	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 78	1989
3985	NFPA	NFPA 79	N/S	Electrical Standard for Industrial Machinery	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 79	1991
3986	NFPA	NFPA 80	N/S	Standard for Fire Doors and Windows	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 80	1992
3987	NFPA	NFPA 80	1975	Standard for Fire Doors and Windows	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 80	1992
3988	NFPA	NFPA 80	1975	Standard for Fire Doors and Windows	srp9.5.1	1981	R		NFPA 80	1992
3989	NFPA	NFPA 80A	N/S	Recommended Practice for Protection of Buildings from Exterior Fire Exposures	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 80A	1993
3990	NFPA	NFPA 80A	N/S	Recommended Practice for Protection of Buildings from Exterior Fire Exposures	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 80A	1993
3991	NFPA	NFPA 85D	N/S	Standard for the Prevention of Furnace Explosions/Implosions in Multiple Burner Boiler-Furnace	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 85C	1991

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
3992	NFPA	NFPA 86C	N/S	Standard for Industrial Furnaces Using a Special Processing Atmosphere	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 86C	1991
3993	NFPA	NFPA 90A	N/S	Standard for Installation of Air Conditioning and Ventilating Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 90A	1993
3994	NFPA	NFPA 90A	N/S	Standard for Installation of Air Conditioning and Ventilating Systems	not83-69	1983	P		NFPA 90A	1993
3995	NFPA	NFPA 90A	N/S	Standard for Installation of Air Conditioning and Ventilating Systems	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 90A	1993
3996	NFPA	NFPA 90B	N/S	Standard for the Installation of Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Systems	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 90B	1993
3997	NFPA	NFPA 92	1972	Waterproofing and Draining of Floors	reg1.120.r01	1977	P	Withdrawn - out of print	Withdrawn	n/a
3998	NFPA	NFPA 92	1972	Waterproofing and Draining of Floors	srp9.5.1	1981	P	Withdrawn, Typo in srp9.5.1 - NFPA 92M	Withdrawn	n/a
3999	NFPA	NFPA 101	N/S	Code for Safety to Life Team Fire in Buildings and Structures	bul77-08	1977	R		NFPA 101	1991
4000	NFPA	NFPA 101	N/S	Code for Safety to Life Team Fire in Buildings and Structures	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 101	1991
4001	NFPA	NFPA 197	1966	Training Standard on Initial Fire Attack	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 1410	1988
4002	NFPA	NFPA 197	1966	Training Standard on Initial Fire Attack	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 1410	1988
4003	NFPA	NFPA 204	1968	Guide for Smoke and Heat Venting	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA 204M	1991
4004	NFPA	NFPA 204	1968	Guide for Smoke and Heat Venting	srp9.5.1	1981	R		NFPA 204M	1991
4005	NFPA	NFPA 204M	N/S	Guide for Smoke and Heat Venting	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 204M	1991
4006	NFPA	NFPA 220	N/S	Standard on Types of Building Construction	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 220	1992
4007	NFPA	NFPA 220	N/S	Standard on Types of Building Construction	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 220	1992

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4008	NFPA	NFPA 220	1975	Standard on Types of Building Construction	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA 220	1992
4009	NFPA	NFPA 220	N/S	Standard on Types of Building Construction	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 220	1992
4010	NFPA	NFPA 232	1975	Standard for the Protection of Records	inm39701	1992	R		NFPA 232	1991
4011	NFPA	NFPA 232	N/S	Standard for the Protection of Records	inm64704	1986	R		NFPA 232	1991
4012	NFPA	NFPA 232	N/S	Standard for the Protection of Records	srp17.1	1981	P		NFPA 232	1991
4013	NFPA	NFPA 251	N/S	Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	gl86-010	1986	R		NFPA 251	1990
4014	NFPA	NFPA 251	N/S	Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	gl92-008	1992	A		NFPA 251	1990
4015	NFPA	NFPA 251	N/S	Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 251	1990
4016	NFPA	NFPA 251	N/S	Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	not92-55	1992	R		NFPA 251	1990
4017	NFPA	NFPA 251	N/S	Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	nureg0933, 3.149	1992	R		NFPA 251	1990
4018	NFPA	NFPA 251	1975	Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA 251	1990
4019	NFPA	NFPA 251	1975	Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 251	1990
4020	NFPA	NFPA 252	N/S	Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies	nureg0933, 3.149	1992	R		NFPA 252	1990
4021	NFPA	NFPA 259	1976	Standard Test Method for Potential Heat of Building Materials	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		NFPA 259	1993
4022	NFPA	NFPA 259	1976	Standard Test Method for Potential Heat of Building Materials	srp9.5.1	1981	R		NFPA 259	1993
4023	NFPA	NFPA 312	N/S	Standard for Fire Protection of Vessels During Construction, Repair, and Lay-Up	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 312	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4024	NFPA	NFPA 321	N/S	Standard on Basic Classification of Flammable and Combustible	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 321	1991
4025	NFPA	NFPA 482	N/S	Standard for the Production, Processing, Handling, and Storage of Zirconium	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 482	1987
4026	NFPA	NFPA 600	N/S	Standard on Industrial Fire Brigades	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 600	1992
4027	NFPA	NFPA 801	N/S	Recommended Fire Protection Practice for Facilities Handling Radioactive Materials	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 801	1991
4028	NFPA	NFPA 802	1974	Recommended Fire Protection Practice for Nuclear Research and Production Reactors	reg1.120.r01	1977	R		NFPA 802	1993
4029	NFPA	NFPA 802	N/S	Recommended Fire Protection Practice for Nuclear Research and Production Reactors	reg1.70.r03	1978	R		NFPA 802	1993
4030	NFPA	NFPA 802	1974	Recommended Fire Protection Practice for Nuclear Research and Production Reactors	srp9.5.1	1981	R		NFPA 802	1993
4031	NFPA	NFPA 803	1983	Standard for Fire Protection for Light Water Nuclear Power Plants	inm64704	1986	R		NFPA 803	1993
4032	NFPA	NFPA 803	N/S	Standard for Fire Protection for Light Water Nuclear Power Plants	inm88055	1991	R		NFPA 803	1993
4033	NFPA	NFPA 1962	1962	Standard for the Care, Use, and Service Testing of Fire Hose Including Couplings and Nozzles	srp9.5.1	1981	P		NFPA 1962	1993
4034	NRA	NRA	1976	High Power Rifle Rules Book	10cfr73	1993	P		High Power Rifle Rules Book	1993
4035	NRA	NRA	1976	High Power Rifle Rules Book	inm81501	1984	A		High Power Rifle Rules Book	1993
4036	NRA	NRA	N/S	NRA Target Manufacturers Index	reg5.20.r00	1974	A		NRA Target Manufacturers Index	1992

**Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part A - Industry Consensus Codes and Standards (continued)**

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4037	NRA	NRA	N/S	NRA Target Manufacturers Index	Inm81501	1984	A		NRA Target Manufacturers Index	1992
4038	NRA	NRA	N/S	NRA Target Manufacturers Index	10cfr73	1993	A		NRA Target Manufacturers Index	1992
4039	UL	UL 555	N/S	UL Standard for Safety Fire Dampers	Inm88055	1991	R		UL 555	1990
4040	UL	UL 586	N/S	UL Standard for Safety High-Efficiency, Particulate, Air Filter Units	Inm88055	1991	R	UL 586 also designated ANSI B132.1	UL 586	1990
4041	UL	UL 752	N/S	UL Standard for Safety Bullet-Resisting Equipment	Inm81084	1994	R		UL 752	1992
4042	UL	UL 768	N/S	UL Standard for Safety Combination Locks	Inm81046	1994	R		UL 768	1989

Part B

Other Guidance

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4043	ACI	ACI Journal	1960	Corrosion of Prestressed Wire in Concrete	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ACI Journal	1980
4044	ACI	ACI Journal	1969	Corrosion and Corrosion Protection of Tendons in Prestressed Concrete Bridges	reg1.107.r01	1977	R	Paper	ACI Journal	1969
4045	ACI	ACI Journal	1966	Influence of Size and Shape of Member on the Shrinkage and Creep of Concrete	reg1.35.1.r00	1990	R		ACI Journal	1966
4046	ACI	ACI Journal	1975	Concrete Quality Control Instruments	reg1.90.r01	1977	R		ACI Journal	1975
4047	ACI	ACI Journal	1949	An Ultrasonic Method of Studying Deterioration and Cracking in Concrete Structures	reg1.90.r01	1977	R		ACI Journal	1949
4048	ACI	ACI Monograph No 2	N/S	Evaluation of Concrete Properties from Sonic Tests	reg1.90.r01	1977	R		ACI Monograph No 2	N/S
4049	ACI	ACI Paper 31 of ACI SP 34	1972	Effect of Temperature on Creep of Concrete, A Literature Review	reg1.35.1.r00	1990	R		ACI Paper 31 of ACI SP 34	1972
4050	AEC	28 F.R. 9678	1963	Notice Regarding Need for Establishment of Film Dosimetry Calibration Laboratory	reg8.3.r00	1973	R		28 F.R. 9678	1963
4051	AEC	AEC Air Cleaning Conference	1974	Nuclear Power Plant Control Room Ventilation System Design for Meeting General Design Criterion 19	nureg0737	1980	R		AEC Air Cleaning Conference	1974
4052	AEC	AEC Contract W-7405-eng-26	1972	Soil Behavior Under Earthquake Loading Conditions - State-of-the-Art Evaluation of Characteristics for Seismic Responses Analyses	srp2.5.5	1981	R		AEC Contract W-7405-eng-26	1972
4053	AEC	AEC Paper	1967	Your Body and Radiation	drp0p212-4	1984	R		AEC Paper	1967
4054	AEC	AEC R&D Report GEAP 4616	1964	Two-Phase Pressure Drop in Straight Pipes and Channels: Water-Steam Mixtures at 600 to 1400 psia	reg1.157.r00	1989	R		AEC R&D Report GEAP 4616	1964

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4055	AEC	AEC R&D Report GEAP-13049	1970	Two-Phase Flow and Heat Transfer in Multirod Geometries: Subchannel and Pressure Drop Measurements in a Nine-Rod Bundle for Diabatic and Adiabatic Conditions	reg1.157.r00	1989	R		AEC R&D Report GEAP-13049	1970
4056	AEC	AEC R&D Report GEAP-4622	1964	Two-Phase Pressure Drop Across Contractions and Expansions: Water-Steam Mixtures at 600 to 1400 psia	reg1.157.r00	1989	R		AEC R&D Report GEAP-4622	1964
4057	AEC	AEC Report UCRL-50163	1968	Prediction of the Maximum Dosage to Man from the Fallout of Nuclear Devices, Handbook for Estimating the Maximum Internal Dose from Radionuclides Released to the Biosphere	reg3.51.r00	1982	R		AEC Report UCRL-50163	1968
4058	AEC	AEC Report, WASH-1232	1972	Basic Properties of Ice as Related to the Performance of Ice Condensers	srp6.5.4	1988	R		AEC Report, WASH-1232	1972
4059	AEC	AEC TID-14844	1962	Calculation of Distance Factors for Power and Test Reactor Sites	nureg0933, 2.C.8	1990	R		AEC TID-14844	1962
4060	AEC	AEC TID-14844	1962	Calculation of Distance Factors for Power and Test Reactor Sites	nureg0933, 3.155	1992	R		AEC TID-14844	1962
4061	AEC	AEC TID-14844	1962	Calculation of Distance Factors for Power and Test Reactor Sites	stsb&w1.1	1991	A		AEC TID-14844	1962
4062	AEC	AEC TID-14844	1962	Calculation of Distance Factors for Power and Test Reactor Sites	stsce1.1	1991	A		AEC TID-14844	1962
4063	AEC	AEC TID-14844	1962	Calculation of Distance Factors for Power and Test Reactor Sites	stsgc-41.1	1991	A		AEC TID-14844	1962
4064	AEC	AEC TID-14844	1962	Calculation of Distance Factors for Power and Test Reactor Sites	stsgc-61.1	1991	A		AEC TID-14844	1962
4065	AEC	AEC TID-14844	1962	Calculation of Distance Factors for Power and Test Reactor Sites	stswst1.1	1991	A	Provides guidance for shielding design	AEC TID-14844	1962

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4066	AEC	AEC-OIS	1973	Reactor Shielding for Nuclear Engineers	srp12.3	1981	R		AEC-OIS	1973
4067	AEC	AEC TID-7024	1963	Nuclear Reactors and Earthquakes	srp3.7.3	1989	R		TID-7024	1963
4068	ANS	ANS Letter	1985	Determination of Crack Leakage Rates in BWRs	glt89-10.s03	1990	R		ANS Letter	1985
4069	ANS	ANS Meeting	1979	Gamma Ray Measurements for Uranium Enrichment Standards	reg5.37.r01	1983	R		ANS Meeting	1979
4070	ANS	ANS Monograph	1980	The Detection of Fissionable Materials by Nondestructive Means	reg5.11.r01	1984	R		ANS Monograph	1980
4071	ANS	ANS Monograph	1980	The Detection of Fissionable Materials by Nondestructive Means	reg5.21.r01	1983	R		ANS Monograph	1980
4072	ANS	ANS Monograph	1980	The Detection of Fissionable Materials by Nondestructive Means	reg5.38.r01	1983	R		ANS Monograph	1980
4073	ANS	ANS Monograph	1980	The Detection of Fissionable Materials by Nondestructive Means	reg5.53.r01	1984	R		ANS Monograph	1980
4074	ANS	ANS Monograph	1980	The Detection of Fissionable Materials by Nondestructive Means	reg5.9.r02	1983	R		ANS Monograph	1980
4075	ANS	ANS Paper	1975	On-Line Power Distribution Monitoring With In-Core Detectors	lnm61702	1980	R		ANS Paper	1975
4076	ANS	ANS Paper	1973	Reactor Siting in the Vicinity of Airfields	srp3.5.1.6	1981	R		ANS Paper	1973
4077	ANS	ANS Proceedings	1989	1989 National Heat Transfer Conference, August 6-9, 1989, Philadelphia, PA, Page 233-241	glt88-20.s03	1990	R		ANS Proceedings	1989
4078	ANS	ANS Topical Meeting	1989	Potential Underestimation of Test and Maintenance Unavailabilities in Probabilistic Risk Assessments	nureg0933, 3.117	1990	R		ANS Topical Meeting	1989
4079	ANS	ANS Transactions	1984	Evaluation of Selected Approximations Used in Pressure Vessel Fluence Calculations	drg1025r00	1993	R		ANS Transactions	1984
4080	ANS	ANS Transactions	1983	Reduction in Reactor Vessel Irradiation Through Fuel Management	drg1025r00	1993	R		ANS Transactions	1983

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4081	ANS	ANS Transactions	1983	Pressure Vessel Fluence Reduction Through Selective Fuel Assembly Replacement	drg1025r00	1993	R		ANS Transactions	1983
4082	ANS	ANS Transactions	1983	Pressure Vessel Damage Fluence Reduction by Low-Leakage Fuel Management	drg1025r00	1993	R		ANS Transactions	1983
4083	ANS	ANS Transactions	1991	Reactor Cavity Dosimetry - A Regulatory Perspective	drg1025r00	1993	R		ANS Transactions	1991
4084	ANS	ANS Transactions	1984	Benchmarking of Pressure Vessel Fluence Calculations	drg1025r00	1993	R		ANS Transactions	1984
4085	ANS	ANS Transactions	1979	Shielding Benchmarks	drg1025r00	1993	R		ANS Transactions	1979
4086	ANS	ANS Transactions	1983	Trends in Chemical Analysis Procedures at Nuclear Power Plants	inm79501	1989	R		ANS Transactions	1976
4087	ANS	ANS Transactions	1973	Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 1973 Winter Meeting	reg1.70.r03	1978	R		ANS Transactions	1973
4088	ANS	ANS Transactions	1976	Engineering Evaluation of Radiation Environment in LWR Containments	reg1.89.r01	1984	R		ANS Transactions	1976
4089	ANS	ANS Transactions	1974	Calculation of Accident Doses to Equipment Inside Containment of Power Reactors	reg1.89.r01	1984	R		ANS Transactions	1974
4090	ANS	ANS Transactions	1976	A Simple Algorithm to Calculate the Immersion Dose	reg1.89.r01	1984	R		ANS Transactions	1976
4091	ANS	ANS Transactions	1974	Empirical Model to Estimate Energy Releases from Accidental Criticality	reg3.33.r00	1977	R		ANS Transactions	1974
4092	ANS	ANS Transactions	1974	Empirical Model to Estimate Energy Releases from Accidental Criticality	reg3.34.r01	1979	R		ANS Transactions	1974
4093	ANS	ANS Transactions	1974	Empirical Model to Estimate Energy Releases from Accidental Criticality	reg3.35.r01	1979	R		ANS Transactions	1974

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4094	ANS	ANS-58.2 Working Group	1985	Determination of Crack Leakage Rates in BWRs	glt89-10.s03	1990	R		n/a	n/a
4095	ASCE	ASCE	1974	Inspection, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation of Old Dams	reg1.127.r01	1978	R		ASCE	1974
4096	ASCE	ASCE	N/S	Suggested Specification for Structures of Aluminum Alloys 6061-T6 and 6067-T6	srp3.8.4	1981	R		ASCE	N/S
4097	ASCE	ASCE 12th Engineering Conference	1970	Analysis of Hurricane Tides at Padre Island, Texas	srp2.4.5	1981	R	Implied endorsement for specific model	ASCE 12th Engineering Conference	1970
4098	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1988	Analysis of Gradual Earth-Dam Failure	nureg0933, 2.B.31	1989	R		ASCE Journal	1988
4099	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1972	Hydrothermal Analysis by Finite Element Method	reg1.113.r01	1977	P	Implied endorsement for specific model	ASCE Journal	1972
4100	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1971	Diffusion of Sewage Effluent from Ocean Outfall	reg1.113.r01	1977	P		ASCE Journal	1971
4101	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	The Mechanics of Dispersion in Natural Streams	reg1.113.r01	1977	P		ASCE Journal	1967
4102	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1971	Sediment Discharge Formulas	reg1.113.r01	1977	R		ASCE Journal	1971
4103	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	Waco Dam Slide	reg1.127.r01	1978	R		ASCE Journal	1967
4104	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1972	Analyses of Waco Dam Slide	reg1.127.r01	1978	R		ASCE Journal	1972
4105	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	Electro Osmotic Stabilization of West Branch Dam	reg1.127.r01	1978	R		ASCE Journal	1967
4106	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	Slide in the Siburus Dam	reg1.127.r01	1978	R		ASCE Journal	1967
4107	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	Investigation of Embankment Performance	reg1.127.r01	1978	R	Implied endorsement	ASCE Journal	1967
4108	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1976	Cyclic Triaxial Strength of Standard Test Sand	reg1.138.r00	1978	P		ASCE Journal	1976
4109	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1976	Pinhole Test for Identifying Dispersive Spills	reg1.138.r00	1978	R		ASCE Journal	1976
4110	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1976	Identification and Nature of Dispersive Soils	reg1.138.r00	1978	R		ASCE Journal	1976
4111	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1968	Cyclic Stress Strain Characteristics of Clay	reg1.138.r00	1978	R		ASCE Journal	1968

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4112	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1971	Deformation Characteristics of Sand Under Cyclic Loading	reg1.138.r00	1978	R		ASCE Journal	1971
4113	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1971	Sand Liquefaction in Triaxial and Simple Shear Tests	reg1.138.r00	1978	R		ASCE Journal	1971
4114	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1975	Testing Procedure Effects on Dynamic Soil Behavior	reg1.138.r00	1978	R		ASCE Journal	1975
4115	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1977	Creep of Concrete A Consistent Engineering Approach	reg1.35.1.r00	1990	P	Implied endorsement as acceptable scientific method	ASCE Journal	1977
4116	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1977	Stochastic Process for Extrapolating Concrete Creep	reg1.35.1.r00	1990	P		ASCE Journal	1977
4117	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1975	Definition of Statistically Independent Time Histories	reg1.92.r01	1976	R		ASCE Journal	1975
4118	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	Seismic Failures of Chilean Tailings Dams	reg3.11.r02	1977	R		ASCE Journal	1967
4119	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1974	Inspection, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation of Old Dams	reg3.11.1.r01	1980	R		ASCE Journal	1974
4120	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	Seismic Failures of Chilean Tailings Dams	reg3.11.1.r01	1980	R		ASCE Journal	1967
4121	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	Stability Analysis of Embankments	reg3.11.r02	1977	R		ASCE Journal	1967
4122	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	Use of Computers for Slope Stability Analysis	reg3.11.r02	1977	R		ASCE Journal	1967
4123	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1965	Earthquake Induced Displacement in Sand Embankments	reg3.11.r02	1977	R		ASCE Journal	1965
4124	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1971	The Slides in the San Fernando Dam During the Earthquake of February 9, 1971	reg3.11.r02	1977	R		ASCE Journal	1971
4125	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	Slope Stability During Earthquakes	reg3.11.r02	1977	R		ASCE Journal	1967
4126	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1971	Dynamic Analysis of the Slide in the Lower San	reg3.11.r02	1977	R		ASCE Journal	1971
4127	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1982	Estimating Soil Water Retention From Soil Properties	reg3.64.r01	1989	R		ASCE Journal	1982
4128	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1972	Hydrothermal Analysis by the Finite Element Method	reg4.4.r00	1975	R		ASCE Journal	1972

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4129	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1968	New Distribution of Extreme Winds	srp2.3.1	1981	R	Endorsed on a case by case basis	ASCE Journal	1968
4130	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1967	Darcy's Flow Solutions with a Free Surface	srp2.4.13	1981	P		ASCE Journal	1967
4131	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1968	New Distribution of Extreme Winds in the United States	srp2.4.3	1989	R		ASCE Journal	1968
4132	ASCE	ASCE Journal	N/S	Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division	srp2.5.4	1981	R	Acceptable for three dimensional earthquake effects	ASCE Journal	N/S
4133	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1973	Design Response Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants	srp3.9.2	1981	A		ASCE Journal	1973
4134	ASCE	ASCE Journal	1975	Definition of Statistically Independent Time Histories	srp3.9.2	1981	R	Acceptable model	ASCE Journal	1975
4135	ASCE	ASCE Paper	1971	Regional Water Supply Systems Analysis for a Megalopolis	reg1.113.r01	1977	P		ASCE Paper	1971
4136	ASCE	ASCE Paper	1981	Consequences of Earthquakes in the Mississippi Valley	srp2.5.2	1989	R		ASCE Paper	1981
4137	ASCE	ASCE Paper	1974	Soil Motion Computation by Characteristics Methods	srp2.5.2	1989	R	Implied endorsement on a case by case basis	ASCE Paper	1974
4138	ASCE	ASCE Paper 3269	1961	Wind Forces on Structures	srp3.3.1	1981	P	Implied endorsement on a case by case basis	ASCE Paper 3269	1961
4139	ASCE	ASCE Paper 3269	1961	Wind Forces on Structures	srp3.3.2	1981	P		ASCE Paper 3269	1961
4140	ASCE	ASCE Power Division	1971	Testing for Large Curved Prestressing Tendons	reg1.107.r01	1977	R		ASCE Power Division	1971
4141	ASCE	ASCE Soil Mechanics Foundation Division	1972	Investigation for Design and Construction of Foundations of Buildings	reg1.132.r01	1979	R		ASCE Soil Mechanics Foundation Division	1972

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4142	ASCE	ASCE Soil Mechanics Foundation Division	1967	ASCE Soil Mechanics and Foundation Division Conference on Stability and Performance of Slopes and Embankments	srp2.5.5	1981	R	Acceptable model	ASCE Soil Mechanics Foundation Division	1967
4143	ASCE	ASCE Specialty Conference	1969	Delaware River Basin Modeling	reg1.113.r01	1977	P	Implied endorsement	ASCE Specialty Conference	1969
4144	ASCE	ASCE Specialty Conference	1975	Seismic Field Methods for In Situ Moduli	reg1.132.r01	1979	P	ASCE paper	ASCE Specialty Conference	1975
4145	ASCE	ASCE Specialty Conference	1970	Technique for Study of Granular Materials	reg1.132.r01	1979	R	Implied endorsement	ASCE Specialty Conference	1970
4146	ASCE	ASCE Specialty Conference	1973	Generation of Seismic Floor Response Spectra for Equipment Design	reg1.143.r01	1979	P		ASCE Specialty Conference	1973
4147	ASCE	ASCE Specialty Conference	1972	A Method for Analyzing Effects of Dam Failures in Design Studies	srp2.4.4	1981	R		ASCE Specialty Conference	1972
4148	ASCE	ASCE Specialty Conference	1973	Dynamic Analysis of Structural Systems Excited at Multiple Support Locations	srp3.9.2	1981	R		ASCE Specialty Conference	1973
4149	ASCE	ASCE Specialty Conference	1973	Influence of Closely Spaced Modes in Response Spectrum Method of Analysis	srp3.9.2	1981	R	Implied endorsement	ASCE Specialty Conference	1973
4150	ASCE	ASCE Structural Engineering Meeting	1973	Design Response Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.61.r00	1973	P	Implied endorsement	ASCE Structural Engineering Meeting	1973
4151	ASCE	ASCE Structural Engineering Meeting	1973	Design Response Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants	reg1.60.r01	1973	P		ASCE Structural Engineering Meeting	1973

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4152	ASME	ASME	1969	Correlation of Critical Heat Flux in a Bundle Cooled by Pressurized Water	10cfr50 App. K	1991	A		ASME Paper	1969
4153	ASME	ASME Paper HT-31	1969	Prediction of Blowdown and Jet Thrust Forces	srp3.6.2	1981	R		ASME Paper HT-31	1969
4154	ASME	Journal of Heat Transfer	1965	Maximum Flow Rate of a Single Component, Two-Phase Mixture	10cfr50 App. K	1991	A		Journal of Heat Transfer	1965
4155	ASME	Nuclear Engineering and Design	1991	A Review of the ASME Low Upper Shelf Toughness Evaluation Procedures for Nuclear Reactor Pressure Vessels	drg1023.r00	1993	R		Nuclear Engineering and Design	1991
4156	ASME	Transactions of ASME, 695 - 702	1948	Prediction of Pressure Drop During Forced Circulation Boiling of Water	10cfr50 App. K	1991	A	certification required by ASNT-IRRSP	Transactions of ASME, 695 - 702	1948
4157	ASNT	ASNT-IRRSP	N/S	American Society for Nondestructive Testing	10cfr34	1991	A		n/a	n/a
4158	ASTM	ASTM Bulletin	1957	Stress Corrosion Cracking of Insulated Austenitic Stainless Steel	reg1.36.r00	1973	R		ASTM Bulletin	1957
4159	ASTM	ASTM Fifth International Conference	1980	Burst Criterion of Zircaloy Fuel Claddings in a LOCA	srp4.2	1981	R	Current version and date not found	ASTM Fifth International Conference	1980
4160	ASTM	ASTM-EURATOM Symposium	1985	Solid-State Track Recorder Neutron Dosimetry in Light-Water Reactor Pressure Vessel Surveillance Mockups in Reactor Dosimetry	drg10025.r00	1993	R		ASTM-EURATOM Symposium	1985
4161	ASTM	ASTM-EURATOM Symposium	1990	Contributions of the Venus-Engineering Mock-Up Experiments to the LWR-PV Surveillance	drg10025.r00	1993	R		ASTM-EURATOM Symposium	1990
4162	AWWA	AWWA	N/S	Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater	reg1.137.r00	1978	R		n/a	n/a
4163	AWWA	AWWA Journal	1965	Corrosion Protection Properties of Portland Cement Concrete	reg1.107.r01	1977	R	Current version and date not found	AWWA Journal	1965

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4164	DOE	DOE Bulletin	N/S	Filter Unit Inspection and Testing Service	reg1.52.r02	1978	R		n/a	n/a
4165	DOE	DOE Order 5632.1	N/S	Protection Program Operations	10cfr73	1992	R		DOE Order 5632.1B	1992
4166	DOE	DOE Order 5632.2	N/S	Physical Protection of Special Nuclear Material and Vital Equipment	10cfr73	1993	R		DOE Order 5632.2A	1989
4167	DOE	DOE ORO-651 Rev 5	N/S	Uranium Hexafluoride: Handling Procedures and Container Descriptions	not80-27	1990	R		ANSI N14.1	1990
4168	DOE	DOE/DO/0053-H1 (MLM-3245)	N/S	DOE Evaluation Document for DOT 7A-Type A Packaging	not90-35	1990	R		DOE/DO/0053-H1 (MLM-3245)	1987
4169	DOE	DOE/EV/1830-T5	1980	A Guide to Reducing Radiation Exposure to As Low As Reasonably Achievable (ALARA)	drg618-4.r00	1982	R		DOE/EV/1830-T5	1980
4170	DOE	UMTRA-DOE/ALO 165	1981	Radon Attenuation Effectiveness and Cost Optimization for Uranium Mill Tailings and Composite Covers	reg3.64.r00	1989	R		UMTRA-DOE/ALO 165	1981
4171	DOE	UMTRA-DOE/ALO-193	1982	Engineering Guides for Estimating Cover Material Thickness and Volume	reg3.64.r00	1989	R		UMTRA-DOE/ALO-193	1982
4172	DOT	10 CFR 71.3	N/S	Packaging and Transportation of Radioactive Material	glt80-09	1980	R		10 CFR 71	1993
4173	DOT	10 CFR 71.5(b)	N/S	Packaging and Transportation of Radioactive Material	reg7.7r0r	1977	R		10 CFR 71	1993
4174	DOT	DOT	1983	A Review of the DOT Regulations for Transportation of Radioactive Material	not84-14	1984	R	Packages not authorized after 6/30/85.	49 CFR	1993
4175	DOT	DOT	N/S	DOT Specification 55	not87-47	1987	P	Deals with Medical Waste	49 CFR	1993
4176	DOT	49 CFR 100-177	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	inm86740	1992	R		49 CFR 100-177	1993
4177	DOT	DOT	N/S	DOT 17H Steel Drums	not89-85	1989	R		49 CFR	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4178	DOT	49 CFR 100-177	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	inm86740	1992	R		49 CFR 100-177	1993
4179	DOT	49 CFR 100-177	1983	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not84-14	1984	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 100-177	1993
4180	DOT	49 CFR 100-180	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not90-56	1990	P		49 CFR 100-180	1993
4181	DOT	49 CFR 100-199	N/S	Various Titles	not92-62	1992	R		49 CFR 100-199	1993
4182	DOT	49 CFR 100-199	N/S	Various Titles	not92-72	1992	R		49 CFR 100-199	1993
4183	DOT	49 CFR 170-178	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	inm1232	1986	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-178	1993
4184	DOT	49 CFR 170-178	1979	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not81-02	1981	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-178	1993
4185	DOT	49 CFR 170-178	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not82-47	1982	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-178	1993
4186	DOT	49 CFR 170-178	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not84-14	1984	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-178	1993
4187	DOT	49 CFR 170-178	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not90-35	1990	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-178	1993
4188	DOT	49 CFR 170-179	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	bul79-19	1979	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-179	1993
4189	DOT	49 CFR 170-179	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	bul79-20	1979	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-179	1993
4190	DOT	49 CFR 170-179	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	bul79-20	1979	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-179	1993
4191	DOT	49 CFR 170-179	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not79-21	1979	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-179	1993
4192	DOT	49 CFR 170-179	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not89-74	1989	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-179	1993
4193	DOT	49 CFR 170-189	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	10cfr71	1993	A		49 CFR 170-189	1993
4194	DOT	49 CFR 170-189	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	cir78-03	1978	P		49 CFR 170-189	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4195	DOT	49 CFR 170-189	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	drgfc410-4	1985	A	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-189	1993
4196	DOT	49 CFR 170-189	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not80-32	1980	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-189	1993
4197	DOT	49 CFR 170-189	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not86-67	1986	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 170-189	1993
4198	DOT	49 CFR 170-189	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not87-47	1987	P		49 CFR 170-189	1993
4199	DOT	49 CFR 170-189	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	not93-086	1993	R		49 CFR 170-189	1993
4200	DOT	49 CFR 170-189	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	reg10.06.r01	1981	R		49 CFR 170-189	1993
4201	DOT	49 CFR 171-173	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	Enforcement Manual, Appendix	1979	R		49 CFR 171-173	1993
4202	DOT	49 CFR 171-178	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	inm86740	1992	A		49 CFR 171-178	1993
4203	DOT	49 CFR 171-178	N/S	Hazardous Materials Regulations	inm86740	1992	R		49 CFR 171-178	1993
4204	DOT	49 CFR 171.15	N/S	Immediate Notice of Certain Hazardous Material Incidents and Detailed Hazardous Material Incident Reports	49 FR 12335	1984	R		49 CFR 171.15	1993
4205	DOT	49 CFR 171.15	N/S	Immediate Notice of Certain Hazardous Material Incidents and Detailed Hazardous Material Incident Reports	inm1330	1984	R		49 CFR 171.15	1993
4206	DOT	49 CFR 171.15 and 171.16	N/S	Immediate Notice of Certain Hazardous Material Incidents and Detailed Hazardous Material Incident Reports	inm9900/ 10CFR20	1980	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 171.15 and 171.16	1993
4207	DOT	49 CFR 171.15 and 171.16	N/S	Immediate Notice of Certain Hazardous Material Incidents and Detailed Hazardous Material Incident Reports	not90-56	1990	P		49 CFR 171.15 and 171.16	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4208	DOT	49 CFR 171.16	N/S	Detailed Hazardous Material Incident Reports	Enforcement Manual, Appendix	1979	R		49 CFR 171.16	1993
4209	DOT	49 CFR 172	N/S	Hazardous Materials Tables, Hazardous Materials Communications Requirements and Emergency Response Information Requirements	drgrc407-4	1985	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 172	1993
4210	DOT	49 CFR 172.101	1979	Purpose and Use of Hazardous Material Table	not82-47	1982	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 172.101	1993
4211	DOT	49 CFR 172.101 and 173.21(b)	1979	Various Titles	not80-25	1980	P		49 CFR 172.101 and 173.21(b)	1993
4212	DOT	49 CFR 172.202	N/S	Description of Hazardous Material on Shipping Papers	10cfr73	1993	A		49 CFR 172.202	1993
4213	DOT	49 CFR 172.400	N/S	Hazardous Materials Tables, Hazardous Materials Communications Requirements and Emergency Response Information Requirements	not91-35	1991	A	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 172.400	1993
4214	DOT	49 CFR 172.436-440	N/S	Radioactive Labeling	not90-35	1990	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 172.436-440	1993
4215	DOT	49 CFR 172.500-519, & 172.556	N/S	Various Titles	not87-47	1987	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 172.500-519, & 172.556	1993
4216	DOT	49 CFR 172.506 and 172.508	1979	Vehicle Placards	not82-47	1982	P		49 CFR 172.506 and 172.508	1993
4217	DOT	49 CFR 173	N/S	Shippers General Requirements for Shipments and Packaging	10cfr71	1993	A	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173	1993
4218	DOT	49 CFR 173	N/S	Shippers General Requirements for Shipments and Packaging	55 FR 27522	1990	R		49 CFR 173	1993
4219	DOT	49 CFR 173	N/S	Shippers General Requirements for Shipments and Packaging	glt80-09	1980	R		49 CFR 173	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4220	DOT	49 CFR 173.1(b)	N/S	Shippers General Requirements for Shipments and Packaging	inm83723	1991	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.1(b)	1993
4221	DOT	49 CFR 173.389(o)	1979	Requirements for Exclusive Use Shipments	not80-32	1980	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.389(o)	1993
4222	DOT	49 CFR 173.393 (i) & (j)	N/S	Shippers - General Requirements for Shipments and Packages	not80-32.r01	1982	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.393 (i) & (j)	n/a
4223	DOT	49 CFR 173.394 (a) (2) and 178.250	1979	DOT Specification 55	not81-02	1981	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.394 (a) (2) and 178.250	1993
4224	DOT	49 CFR 173.397	N/S	Shippers - General Requirements for Shipments and Packages	git81-38	1981	P		49 CFR 173.397	n/a
4225	DOT	49 CFR 173.394 (a) (2) and 178.250	1979	DOT Specification 55	not82-47	1982	P		49 CFR 173.394 (a) (2) and 178.250	1993
4226	DOT	49 CFR 173.403 (m) and (w)	N/S	Shippers - General Requirements for Shipments and Packages	10cfr20 Subparts A-O	1993	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.403 (m) and (w)	1993
4227	DOT	49 CFR 173.394(a) (1) and 178.350	1979	Specification 7A, General Packaging, Type A	not81-02	1981	P	Packages not authorized after 6/30/85.	49 CFR 173.394(a) (1) and 178.350	1993
4228	DOT	49 CFR 173.415(b) and 173.416 (a)	1983	Authorized Type A and Type B Packages	not84-14	1984	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.415(b) and 173.416 (a)	1993
4229	DOT	49 CFR 173.415a	N/S	Authorized Type A Packages	not90-35	1990	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.415a	1993
4230	DOT	49 CFR 173.417	N/S	Authorized Packaging - Fissile Materials	not86-86	1986	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.417	1993
4231	DOT	49 CFR 173.420	1989	UF6 Cylinder Packing Requirements	not90-27	1990	P		49 CFR 173.420	1993
4232	DOT	49 CFR 173.420	N/S	Shippers - General Requirements for Shipments and Packages	not92-58	1992	R		49 CFR 173	1993
4233	DOT	49 CFR 173.421-424	N/S	Shippers - General Requirements for Shipments and Packages	10cfr20 Subparts A-O	1993	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.421-424	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4234	DOT	49 CFR 173.441 (a) and (b)	N/S	Radiation Level Limitations	not88-101	1988	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.441(a) and (b)	1993
4235	DOT	49 CFR 173.443	N/S	Contamination Controls	not85-46	1985	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.443	1993
4236	DOT	49 CFR 173.465 and 178.350	1983	Type A Packaging Tests and Specification 7A, General Packaging, Type A	not84-14	1984	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.465 and 178.350	1993
4237	DOT	49 CFR 173.471	N/S	Requirements for USNRC Approved Packages	not88-33	1988	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 173.471	1993
4238	DOT	49 CFR 173.472	N/S	Requirements for Exporting DOT Specification Type B and Fissile Packages	not87-47	1987	P	Typo - was 40CFR173-178	49 CFR 173.472	1993
4239	DOT	49 CFR 173-178	N/S	Various Titles	inm2600	1990	R		49 CFR 173-178	1993
4240	DOT	49 CFR 174 - 177	N/S	Various Titles	Enforcement Manual, Appendix	1979	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 174 - 177	1993
4241	DOT	49 CFR 177.842(d)	N/S	Radioactive Material	not87-55	1987	P		49 CFR 177.842(d)	1993
4242	DOT	49 CFR 178	N/S	Shipping Container Specifications	49 FR 12335	1984	R		49 CFR 178	1993
4243	DOT	49 CFR 178	N/S	Shipping Container Specifications	Enforcement Manual, Appendix	1979	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 178	1993
4244	DOT	49 CFR 178.120 & 178.121	N/S	DOT Specifications 20PF or 21PF Series	not90-27	1990	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 178.120 & 178.121	1993
4245	DOT	49 CFR 178.121	N/S	DOT Specification 21PF-1A, Specifications for Protective Overpacks	not90-27	1990	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 178.121	1993
4246	DOT	49 CFR 178.194	1983	Specification 20 WC - Wooden Protective Jackets	not84-14	1984	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 178.194	1993
4247	DOT	49 CFR 178.194	N/S	Specification 20 WC - Wooden Protective Jackets	not87-47	1987	P	Specification disqualified by 49CFR 173.469	49 CFR 178.194	1993
4248	DOT	49 CFR 178.34	1983	Specification 2R	not84-14	1984	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 178.34	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4249	DOT	49 CFR 178.350	N/S	DOT Specification 7A, Type A Packaging	not85-46	1985	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 178.350	1993
4250	DOT	49 CFR 178.350	N/S	DOT Specification 7A, Type A Packaging	not87-47	1987	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 178.350	1993
4251	DOT	49 CFR 178.350	N/S	DOT Specification 7A, Type A Packaging	not90-27	1990	P	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 178.350	1993
4252	DOT	49 CFR 178.350 & 173.395 (a) (1)	1979	DOT Specification 7A	not82-47	1982	P		49 CFR 178.350 & 173.395 (a) (1)	1993
4253	DOT	49 CFR 390-397	N/S	Various Titles	Enforcement Manual, Appendix	1979	R		49 CFR 390-397	1993
4254	DOT	49 CFR 390-397	N/S	Various Titles	reg10.06.r01	1981	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR 390-397	1993
4255	DOT	49 CFR 393.100, 393.102, 393.104	N/S	Tie Down of Radioactive Packages	not87-31	1987	P		49 CFR 393.100, 393.102, 393.104	1993
4256	DOT	DOT	1990	1990 Emergency Response Guidebook	inm86740	1992	R		49 CFR	1993
4257	DOT	DOT 7A	N/S	Authorized Type A Packages	10cfr002, Appendix C	1990	A		49 CFR	1993
4258	DOT	DOT 7A	N/S	Authorized Type A Packages	inm86740	1992	A	Cited as a reference	49 CFR	1993
4259	DOT	DOT Class 106A	1989	Specifications for Multi-Unit Tank Cars	not90-27	1990	R	Medical Usage	49 CFR	1993
4260	DOT	DOT E 7060	N/S	DOT Exemption DOT E 7060	not89-74	1989	R	Air Cylinder Exemption	49 CFR	1993
4261	DOT	DOT E 7235	N/S	DOT Exemption DOT E 7235	not84-34	1984	R	Air Cylinder Exemption	49 CFR	1993
4262	DOT	DOT E 7235	N/S	DOT Exemption DOT E 7235	not85-48	1985	R	Air Cylinder Exemption	49 CFR	1993
4263	DOT	DOT E 7235	N/S	DOT Exemption DOT E 7235	not86-24	1986	R	Air Cylinder Exemption	49 CFR	1993
4264	DOT	DOT E 8059	N/S	DOT Exemption DOT E 8059	not86-24	1986	R	Medical Usage	49 CFR	1993
4265	DOT	DOT E 8308	N/S	DOT Exemption DOT E 8308	not89-74	1989	R	Implied endorsement	49 CFR	1993
4266	DOT	DOT P5200.8	1973	Truck Top Markings for Visual Identification	reg5.17.r00	1974	P		49 CFR	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4267	DOT	DOT Pamphlet	1983	A Review of the DOT Regulations for Transportation of Radioactive Materials	inm86740	1992	R		DOT Pamphlet	1983
4268	DOT	DOT Publication	1983	A Review of the DOT Regulations for Transportation of Radioactive Materials	inm86740	1992	R		DOT Publication	1983
4269	DOT	DOT Publication	1990	1990 Emergency Response Guidebook	inm86740	1992	R		DOT Publication	1990
4270	DOT	DOT Publication DOT/RSPA/MTB-81-4	N/S	Radioactive Materials Transportation Information and Incident Guidance	inm86740	1992	R		DOT Publication DOT/RSPA/MTB-81-4	1981
4271	EPA	38 FR 24936	1973	Memorandum of Understanding between the Environmental Protection Agency and the Atomic Energy Commission	10cfr20	1989	A		10CFR20	1993
4272	EPA	40 CFR 190	N/S	Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operations	10cfr002 App. C	1992	R		40 CFR	1993
4273	EPA	40 CFR 190	N/S	Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operations	glt79-41	1979	R		40 CFR	1993
4274	EPA	40 CFR 190	N/S	Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operations	reg3.51.r00	1982	R		40 CFR	1993
4275	EPA	40 CFR 191	N/S	Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Management and Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel, High-level and Transuranic Radioactive Wastes	drg3003.r00	1990	R		40 CFR	1993
4276	EPA	40 CFR 192	N/S	Health and Environmental Protection Standards for Uranium and Thorium Mill Tailings	reg3.64.r00	1989	R		40 CFR	1993

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4277	EPA	40 CFR 192, Subparts D and E	N/S	Health and Environmental Protection Standards for Uranium and Thorium Mill Tailings	10cfr40	1993	P		40 CFR	1993
4278	EPA	40 CFR 261	N/S	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste	55 FR 27522	1990	R		40 CFR	1993
4279	EPA	40 FR 60115	1975	Second Memorandum of Understanding Regarding Implementation of Certain NRC and EPA Responsibilities and Policy Statement on Implementation of Section 511 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA)	10cfr51	1991	R		40 FR 60115	1975
4280	EPA	40CFR259	N/S	Standards for the Tracking and Management of Medical Waste, Interim Final Rule and Request for Comments	not89-85	1989	P		Current Part 259	1991
4281	EPA	40CFR261	N/S	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste	10cfr61	1993	R	Not in EPA On-line Library System	40CFR261	1993
4282	EPA	EPA	N/S	Emergency Worker and Life Saving Activity Protective Action Guides	10cfr50.47	1993	P	Not in EPA On-line Library System	n/a	n/a
4283	EPA	EPA	N/S	Emergency Workers and Lifesaving Activity Protective Action Guides	not84-40	1984	P		n/a	n/a
4284	EPA	EPA	N/S	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	not86-18	1986	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4285	EPA	EPA	N/S	Manual of Protective Action Guides and Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	not92-38	1992	R	published monthly	EPA 400/R-92/001	1991
4286	EPA	EPA	N/S	Radiological Health Data and Reports	reg1.113.r01	1977	R		n/a	n/a
4287	EPA	EPA	1978	Consideration of Environmental Criteria for Radioactive Waste	reg3.8.r02	1982	R		EPA PB82-185182	1978
4288	EPA	EPA	1969	Mathematical Models for Prediction of Thermal Energy Changes in Impoundments	reg1.113.r01	1977	R		EPA-WQ0-16130-EXT-12/69	1969

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4289	EPA	EPA 520/5-84-006	1984	Eastern Environmental Radiation Facility Radiochemistry Procedures Manual	inm84725	1991	R		EPA 520/5-84-006	1984
4290	EPA	EPA Contracts 68-02-0006	1971	A Particle in Cell Method for Numerical Solution of the Atmospheric Diffusion Equation and Applications to Air Pollution Problems	reg1.111.r01	1977	R		EPA APTD-0952	1971
4291	EPA	EPA Project No. 160700ZV, Contract 14-12-551	1971	Estuarine Modeling, An Assessment	reg1.113.r01	1977	R		EPA-WQO-16070-DZV-02/71	1971
4292	EPA	EPA-68-01-5971	1980	Development of Procedures and Costs for Proper Abandonment and Plugging of Injection Wells	drge114-4	1983	R	Not listed in EPA On-line Library System	EPA-68-01-5971	1980
4293	EPA	EPA Report 16070DGW	1971	One-Dimensional Real Time Model for Estuarine Water Quality Prediction	reg1.113.r01	1977	R		n/a	n/a
4294	EPA	EPA-69-03-3089	1982	MINTEQ: A Computer Program for Calculating Aqueous Geochemical Equilibria	drge115-4	1983	R		EPA-69-03-3089	1982
4295	EPA	EPA-440/9-73-003	1973	Auto-Qual Modeling System	reg1.113.r01	1977	R		EPA TR-54	1973
4296	EPA	EPA-520/1-84-022-1	N/S	Radionuclides: Background Information Document for Final Rules. Volume 1	reg8.13.r02	1987	R		EPA 520/1-84/022-1	1984
4297	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001	N/S	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	not91-72	1991	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4298	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001	N/S	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	not92-08	1992	P		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4299	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001	1975	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	reg3.42.r01	1979	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4300	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001-A	1990	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	inm82202	1993	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4301	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001-A	1990	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	inm82206	1993	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4302	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001-A	1990	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	inm82206	1993	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4303	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001-A	1990	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	inm82207	1993	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4304	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001-A	1990	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	inm822202	1993	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4305	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001-A	1990	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	inm82301	1993	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4306	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001-A	1990	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	inm82301	1993	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4307	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001-A	1990	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	inm82701	1993	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4308	EPA	EPA-520/1-75-001-A	1990	Manual of Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	reg3.67.r00	1992	R		EPA 520/1-75-001A	1990
4309	EPA	EPA-520/1-76-001	1976	Potential Radiological Impact of Airborne Releases and Direct Gamma Radiation to Individuals Living Near Inactive Uranium Mill Tailings Piles	reg3.51.r00	1982	R		EPA-520/1-76-001	1976
4310	EPA	EPA-520/1-76-001	1976	Potential Radiological Impact of Airborne Releases and Direct Gamma Radiation to Individuals Living Near Inactive Uranium Mill Tailings Piles	reg3.51.r01	1982	R		EPA 520/1-76-001	1976
4311	EPA	EPA-520/1-78-016	1978	Planning Basis for the Development of State and Local Government Radiological Emergency Response Plans in Support of Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants	10cfr50 App. E	1993	R		EPA 520/1-78-016	1978

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4312	EPA	EPA-520/1-78-016	1978	Planning Basis for the Development of State and Local Government Radiological Emergency Response Plans in Support of Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants	10cfr50.33	1993	R		EPA 520/1-78-016	1978
4313	EPA	EPA-520/1-78-016	1978	Planning Basis for the Development of State and Local Government Radiological Emergency Response Plans in Support of Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants	10cfr50.54	1993	R		EPA 520/1-78-016	1978
4314	EPA	EPA-520/1-78-016	1978	Planning Basis for the Development of State and Local Government Radiological Emergency Response Plans in Support of Light Water Nuclear Power Plants	44 FR 61123	1979	R		EPA 520/1-78-016	1978
4315	EPA	EPA-520/1-78-016	1978	Planning Basis for the Development of State and Local Government Radiological Emergency Response Plans in Support of Light Water Nuclear Power Plants	45 FR 2893	1980	R		EPA 520/1-78-016	1978
4316	EPA	EPA-520/1-80-012	1980	Upgrading Environmental Radiation Data: Health Physics Society Committee Report HPSR-1	reg8004-draft	1991	R		EPA 520/1-80-012	1980
4317	EPA	EPA-520/1-80-012 (PB-81-100364)	1980	Upgrading Environmental Radiation Data: Health Physics Society Committee Report HPSR-1	drg8004.r00	1991	R		EPA 520/1-80-012	1980
4318	EPA	EPA-520/1-88-020	1988	Limiting Values of Radionuclide Intake and Air Concentration and Dose Conversion Factors for Inhalation, Submersion, and Ingestion	drg8010.r00	1992	R		EPA-520/1-88-020	1988

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4319	EPA	EPA-520/1-88-020	1988	Limiting Values of Radionuclide Intake and Air Concentration and Dose Conversion Factors for Inhalation, Submersion, and Ingestion	drg8011.r00	1992	R		EPA-520/1-88-020	1988
4320	EPA	EPA-520/1-88-020	1988	Limiting Values of Radionuclide Intake and Air Concentration and Dose Conversion Factors for Inhalation, Submersion, and Ingestion	reg8.34.r00	1992	R		EPA 520/1-88-020	1988
4321	EPA	EPA-520/1-88-020	1988	Limiting Values of Radionuclide Intake and Air Concentration and Dose Conversion Factors for Inhalation, Submersion, and Ingestion	reg8.36.r00	1992	R	Typo in inm82207 in Standard	EPA-520/1-88-020	1988
4322	EPA	EPA-520/1-95-001-A	1990	Manual of Protective Action Guides and Protective Actions for Nuclear Incidents	inm82207	1993	P		EPA 400/R-92/001	1991
4323	EPA	EPA-520/3-74-009	1974	Storage of Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in the Ground: Hydrogeologic and Hydrochemical Factors	drges115-4	1983	R		EPA-520/3-74-009	1974
4324	EPA	EPA-520/4-73-002	1974	Environmental Radiation Dose Commitment: An Application to the Nuclear Power Industry	reg3.51.r00	1982	R	Not listed in EPA On-line Library System	EPA-520/4-73-002	1974
4325	EPA	EPA-520/4-73-002	1974	Environmental Radiation Dose Commitment: An Application to the Nuclear Power Industry	reg3.51.r01	1982	R		n/a	n/a
4326	EPA	EPA-520/4-80-001	1980	Occupational Exposure to Ionizing Radiation in the United States: A Comprehensive Summary for 1975	reg8.29.r00	1981	R		EPA 520/4-80-001	1980
4327	EPA	EPA-520/5-84-006	1984	Eastern Environmental Radiation Facility Radiochemistry Procedures Manual	inm84850	1988	R		EPA 520/5-84-006	1984

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4328	EPA	EPA-520/6-74-002	1974	Evacuation Risks - An Evaluation	glt80-60	1980	R		EPA 520/6-74-002	1974
4329	EPA	EPA-520/8-74-002	N/S	1974 Evacuation Risks - An Evaluation	glt79-067	1979	R		EPA-520/8-74-002	1974
4330	EPA	EPA-520/9-73-003-B	1973	Environmental Analysis of the Uranium Fuel Cycle, Part I -- Fuel Supply	reg3.51.r00	1982	R		EPA-520/9-73-003-B	1973
4331	EPA	EPA-520/9-73-003-B	1973	Environmental Analysis of the Uranium Fuel Cycle, Part I -- Fuel Supply	reg3.51.r01	1982	R		EPA 520/9-73-003B	1973
4332	EPA	EPA-520/9-73-003-C	1973	Environmental Analysis of the Uranium Fuel Cycle, Part II - Nuclear Power Reactors	reg3.51.r00	1982	R		EPA-520/9-73-003-C	1973
4333	EPA	EPA-520/9-73-003-C	1973	Environmental Analysis of the Uranium Fuel Cycle, Part II - Nuclear Power Reactors	reg3.51.r01	1982	R		EPA 520/9-73-003-C	1973
4334	EPA	EPA-530/SW-611	1977	Procedures Manual for Ground-Water Monitoring at Solid Waste Disposal Facilities	drges114-4	1983	R		EPA-530/SW-611	1977
4335	EPA	EPA-550/9-74-004	1974	Information on Levels of Environmental Noise Requisite to Protect Public Health and Welfare with an Adequate Margin of Safety	reg4.2.r02	1976	R		EPA 550/9-74-004	1974
4336	EPA	EPA-570/9-75-001	1976	Manual of Water Well Construction Practices	drges114-4	1983	R		EPA-570/9-75-001	1976
4337	EPA	EPA-600/2-81-160	1981	Manual of Ground-Water Quality Sampling Procedures	drges114-4	1983	R		EPA-600/2-81-160	1981
4338	EPA	EPA-600/3-77-095	1977	Impact of Abandoned Wells on Ground Water	drges114-4	1983	R		EPA-600/3-77-095	1977
4339	EPA	EPA-600/4-75-008	1975	Interim Radiochemical Methodology for Drinking Water	drges114-4	1983	R		EPA-600/4-75-008	1975
4340	EPA	EPA-600/4-76-030-A	1976	Atmospheric Dispersion Parameters in Gaussian Plume Modeling	srp2.3.4	1981	R		EPA 600/4 76 030a	1976

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4341	EPA	EPA-600/4-76-049	1976	Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA 600/4-82-029	1982
4342	EPA	EPA-600/4-77-001	1977	Environmental Radioactivity Laboratory Intercomparison Studies Program	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA-600/4-77-001	1977
4343	EPA	EPA-600/4-77-027-A	1977	Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulates in the Atmosphere (High Volume Method)	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA 600/4-77-027a	1977
4344	EPA	EPA-600/4-77-039	1977	Sampling of Water and Wastewater	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA 600/4-77-039	1977
4345	EPA	EPA-600/4-79-019	1979	Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Waste Water Laboratories	drge114-4	1983	R		EPA-600/4-79-019	1979
4346	EPA	EPA-600/4-79-019	1979	Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Waste Water Laboratories	inm79501	1989	R		EPA-600/4-79-019	1979
4347	EPA	EPA-600/4-79-020	1979	Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes	drge114-4	1983	R		EPA-600/4-79-020	1979
4348	EPA	EPA-600/4-79-020	1983	Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes	inm79501	1989	R		EPA-600/4-79-020	1979
4349	EPA	EPA-600/4-82-062	1983	Quality Assurance Handbook for Air Pollution Measurement Systems: Volume IV, Meteorological Measurements	inm80521	1984	R		EPA-600/4-82-062	1982
4350	EPA	EPA-600/4-82-062	1983	Quality Assurance Handbook for Air Pollution Measurement Systems: Volume IV, Meteorological Measurements	inm80721	1991	R		EPA-600/4-82-062	1982
4351	EPA	EPA-600/4-82-062	1983	Quality Assurance Handbook for Air Pollution Measurement Systems: Volume IV, Meteorological Measurements	inm84850	1988	R		EPA-600/4-82-062	1982

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4352	EPA	EPA-600/7-77-088	1977	Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Radioanalytical Laboratories	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA 600/7-77-088	1977
4353	EPA	EPA-600/D-80-003	1980	National Secondary Drinking Water Regulations	drge114-4	1983	R		EPA-600/D-80-003	1980
4354	EPA	EPA-625/6-78-004	1978	Industrial Guide for Air Pollution Control	reg3.56.r00	1986	R		EPA 625/ 6-78-004	1978
4355	EPA	EPA-625/6-74-003	1974	Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA 625/4-79/020	1979
4356	EPA	EPA-660/7-77-14	1977	Quality Control for Environmental Measurements Gamma-Ray Spectrometry	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA 600/7-77-144	1977
4357	EPA	EPA-670/4-73-001	1973	Biological Field and Laboratory Methods for Measuring the Quality of Surface Waters and Effluents	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA 670/4-73 001	1973
4358	EPA	EPA-680/4-75-001	1975	Handbook of Radiochemical Analytical Methods	reg4.14.r01	1980	R		EPA 680/ 4-75-001	1975
4359	EPA	EPA-680/4-75-001	1975	Handbook of Radiochemical Analytical Methods	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA 680/4-75-001	1975
4360	EPA	EPA-905/2-79-002	1979	Management and Technical Procedures for Operation and Maintenance of Air Pollution Control Equipment	reg3.56.r00	1986	R		EPA 905/ 2-79-002	1979
4361	EPA	EPA-AP-101	1972	Mixing Heights, Wind Speeds, and Potential for Urban Air Pollution Throughout the Contiguous United States	srp2.3.1	1981	R		EPA AP-101	1972
4362	EPA	EPA-APTD-1114	1972	Accidental Episode Manual	reg1.78.r00	1974	R		EPA APTD-1114	1972
4363	EPA	EPA-NC 27711	N/S	Valley Model Computer Program (Model-Simulation)	reg1.111.r01	1977	R		EPA DF-78/002	1978
4364	EPA	EPA-ORP/LV-76-9	1976	Sampling and Data Reporting Considerations for Airborne Particulate Radioactivity	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA ORP/LV-76-9	1976

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4365	EPA	EPA-ORP/LV-76-9	1976	Sampling and Data Reporting Considerations for Airborne Particulate Radioactivity	reg4.16.r01	1985	R		EPA ORP/LV-76-9	1976
4366	EPA	EPA-ORP/SID 72-2	1972	Analytical Quality Control Methods	reg4.15.r01	1979	R	Not listed in EPA On-line Library System	EPA ORP/SID 72-2	1972
4367	EPA	EPA-ORP/SID 72-2	1972	Analytical Quality Control Methods	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		EPA ORP/SID-72-2	1972
4368	EPA	EPA-ORP/SID-72-2	1972	Analytical Quality Control Methods	reg4.14.r01	1980	R		EPA ORP/SID-72-2	1972
4369	EPA	EPA-PAGs	N/A	EPA Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs)	inm82206	1993	R	Not listed in EPA On-line Library System	n/a	n/a
4370	EPA	EPA-PB-275-525	1977	Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors	reg3.59.r00	1987	R		n/a	n/a
4371	EPA	EPA-R2-72-005b	1974	Workbook on Thermal Plume Prediction Vol. 2-Surface Discharge	reg1.113.r01	1977	R		EPA PB 235841	1974
4372	EPA	EPA-RD No. 71-1	1971	Radiological Surveillance Studies at a Pressurized Water Nuclear Power Reactor	reg1.113.r01	1977	R		EPA-RD-71-1	1971
4373	EPA	EPA/NRC	N/S	Joint EPA/NRC Guidance on the Definition and Identification of Commercial Mixed Low-Level Radioactive and Hazardous Waste and Answers to Anticipated Questions	not90-31	1990	R		EPA OSWER #943200-2	1988
4374	EPA	NEPA	1969	National Environmental Policy Act of 1969	reg4.7.r01	1975	R		NEPA	1969
4375	EPA	NPDES	N/S	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	glt89-13	1989	R	Computer Code	Clean Water Act	1977
4574	ERDA	ERDA 76-21	1976	Nuclear Air Cleaning Handbook	reg1.140.r01	1979	P		ERDA 76-21	1976
4575	ERDA	ERDA 76-21	1976	Nuclear Air Cleaning Handbook	reg1.52.r02	1978	P		ERDA 76-21	1976
4576	ERDA	ERDA 76-21	1976	Nuclear Air Cleaning Handbook	srp6.5.1	1981	P		ERDA 76-21	1976
4577	ERDA	ERDA 77-24	1977	A Guide for Environmental Radiological Surveillance at ERDA Installations	reg4.14.r01	1980	R		ERDA 77-24	1977

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4578	ERDA	ERDA 77-24	1977	A Guide for Environmental Radiological Surveillance at ERDA Installations	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		ERDA 77-24	1977
4579	ERDA	ERDA CONF 730 015	1975	The Dosimetry of the Radioactive Noble Gases	reg1.109.r01	1977	R		ERDA CONF. 730 015	1975
4580	ERDA	ERDA Report MLM-2228	1975	Certification of ERDA Contractors Packaging with Respect to DOT Specification 7A Performance Requirements	inm86740	1992	R		ERDA Report MLM-2228	1975
4581	ERDA	ERDA Symposium Series 38	1974	Wind as Related to Critical Flushing Speed Versus Reflotation Speed by High-Volume Sampler Particulate Loading	reg8.30.r01	1983	R		ERDA Symposium Series 38	1974
4582	ERDA	ERDA X- and Gamma-Ray Symposium	1976	Bulk Sample Self-Attenuation Correction by Transmission Measurement	reg5.11.r01	1984	R		ERDA X- and Gamma-Ray Symposium	1976
4583	ERDA	ERDA X- and Gamma-Ray Symposium	1976	Bulk Sample Self-Attenuation Correction by Transmission Measurement	reg5.23r01	1984	R		ERDA X- and Gamma-Ray Symposium	1976
4584	ERDA	ERDA X- and Gamma-Ray Symposium	1976	Bulk Sample Self-Attenuation Correction by Transmission Measurement	reg5.37.r01	1983	R		ERDA X- and Gamma-Ray Symposium	1976
4585	ERDA	ERDA X- and Gamma-Ray Symposium	1976	Bulk Sample Self-Attenuation Correction by Transmission Measurement	reg5.38.r01	1983	R		ERDA X- and Gamma-Ray Symposium	1976
4586	ERDA	HASL-300	1972	Environmental Measurements Laboratory Procedures Manual	reg4.15.r01	1979	R		HASL-300	1990
4587	ERDA	HASL-312	1976	Guidance for Air Sampling at Nuclear Facilities	reg4.15.r01	1979	R	Cancelled 1985	HASL-312	1976
4588	FFPR	FF-P-001480	N/S	Padlock, Key Operated	not82-46	1982	A	Cancelled 1985	n/a	n/a
4589	FFPR	FF-P-001480	N/S	Padlock, Key Operated	reg5.12.r00	1973	A		n/a	n/a
4590	FFPR	FF-P-110	N/S	Padlock, changeable combination	not82-46	1982	A		FF-P-110D	1966
4591	FFPR	FF-P-110F	N/S	Padlock, changeable combination	reg5.12.r00	1973	A	Cancelled 1987	FF-P-110G	1987

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4592	FFPR	MIL-L 29151	N/S	Locks and Lock Sets, Exterior, Ordinance, High Security	not82-46	1982	A		n/a	n/a
4593	FFPR	MIL-P-43607	N/S	Padlock, Key Operated, High Security, Shrouded Shackle	not82-46	1982	A		MIL-P-43607G(3)	1986
4594	FFPR	W-A-00450 A	N/S	Components for Interior Alarm Systems	reg1.17.r01	1973	A		W-A-00450B	1973
4595	FFPR	W-A-00450 B	N/S	Components for Interior Alarm Systems	10cfr73	1993	A		W-A-00450B	1973
4596	FFPR	W-A-00450 B	1973	Components for Interior Alarm Systems	reg1.70.r03	1978	A		W-A-00450B	1973
4597	FM	FM	N/S	Factory Mutual System Approval Guide	inm88055	1991	R		FM Approval Guide	1993
4598	FM	FM	N/S	Factory Mutual System Approval Guide	reg1.120.r01	1977	P		FM Approval Guide	1993
4599	FM	FM	N/S	Factory Mutual System Approval Guide	srp9.5.1	1977	P		FM Approval Guide	1993
4600	FWPCA	FWPCA	N/S	Federal Water Pollution Control Act	10cfr51	1991	R		n/a	n/a
4601	HPS	Publication No. (FDA) 73-	1972	Health Physics in the Healing Arts	reg8.18.r01	1982	R		Publication No. (FDA) 73-8029	1972
4602	IEEE	IEEE Catalog No. TH0073-7	1980	Record of the Working Conference on Advanced Electrotechnology Applications to Nuclear Power Plants	nureg0933, 1.E	1989	R		IEEE Catalog No. TH0073-7	1980
4603	IEEE	IEEE No. F77017-7	1978	Joint Frequency Distribution of Stroke Current Rise and Crest Magnitude to Transmission Lines	drgrs705-4	1979	R		IEEE No. F77017-7	1978
4604	IEEE	IEEE Power Engineering Committee Vol. 88, No. 5	1969	Comparison of Polish Versus American Lightning Records	drgrs705-4	1979	R		IEEE Power Engineering Committee Vol. 88, No. 5	1969
4605	IEEE	IEEE Power Engineering Committee Vol. 97, No. 1	1978	Transient Lightning Overvoltage Protection Requirements for a 500 kV Gas-Insulated Substation	drgrs705-4	1979	R		IEEE Power Engineering Committee Vol. 97, No. 1	1978

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4606	IEEE	IEEE Transactions Vol. PAS-97, No. 1	1978	Lightning Performance - I Shielding Failures Simplified	drgrs705-4	1979	R		IEEE Transactions Vol. PAS-97, No. 1	1978
4607	NBS	NBS	N/S	National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP)	10cfr20	1989	R		n/a	n/a
4608	NBS	NBS Publication 582	1980	Measurement Technology	inm85207	1986	R	out of print	n/a	n/a
4609	NBS	NBS Publication 582	1980	Measurement Technology	inm85407	1986	R	out of print	n/a	n/a
4610	NBS	NBS Special Publication 633	1982	Procedures for Calibrating Neutron Personnel Dosimeters,	inm83750	1988	R		NBS Special Publication 633	1982
4311	NBS	NBSIR 85-3105	1985	Principles of Quality Assurance of Chemical Measurements	inm79701	1988	R		NBSIR 85-3105	1985
4612	NBS	NBSIR 85-3105	1985	Principles of Quality Assurance of Chemical Measurements	inm84750	1988	R		NBSIR 85-3105	1985
4613	NBS	NBSIR 85-3151	1986	Compendium of Benchmark Neutron Fields for Reactor Dosimetry	drg1025.r00	1993	R	EPRI report number does not belong to title	NBSIR 85-3151	1986
4614	NCRP	NCRP Committee	1960	Somatic Radiation Dose for the General Population	reg8.8.r01	1978	R		n/a	n/a
4615	NIOSH	30 CFR 11	N/S	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health	10cfr20	1989	R		30CFR11	1993
4616	NIOSH	30 CFR 11	N/S	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health	not84-60	1984	R		30CFR11	1993
4617	NIOSH	NIOSH	1974	Certified Personal Protective Equipment List	drg618-4	1982	A		NIOSH	1974
4618	NIOSH	NIOSH	1973	Toxic Substances List	reg1.78.r00	1974	R		NIOSH	1973
4619	NIOSH	NIOSH	N/S	Certified Personnel Protective Equipment List	reg3.52.r01	1986	R		n/a	n/a

Codes and Standards and Other Guidance Cited in Regulatory Documents
Part B - Other Guidance (continued)

Record No.	Code	Standard	Standard Version	Title	Document	Doc. Date	Acceptability	Comments	Current Version	Current Version Date
4620	NIOSH	NIOSH	N/S	Certified Personnel Protective Equipment List	reg3.55.r00	1985	R		n/a	n/a
4621	NIOSH	NIOSH	1974	Certified Personnel Protective Equipment List	reg8.8.r03	1978	R		n/a	n/a
4622	NIOSH	NIOSH 80-106	1979	Criteria for a Recommended Standard...Working in Confined Spaces	not81-26	1981	R		NIOSH 80-106	1979
4623	NIOSH	NIOSH 80-106	1979	Criteria for a Recommended Standard...Working in Confined Spaces	not81-26Part4	1981	R		NIOSH 80-106	1972
4624	NIOSH	NIOSH 82-106	1981	Supplement to the NIOSH Certified Equipment List	inm83100	1991	R		NIOSH 92-101	1991
4625	NIOSH	NIOSH 82-106	1981	Supplement to the NIOSH Certified Equipment List	inm83525	1984	R		NIOSH 92-101	1991
4626	NIOSH	NIOSH 82-106	1981	Supplement to the NIOSH Certified Equipment List	inm83725	1991	R		NIOSH 92-101	1991
4627	NIOSH	NIOSH 82-106	1981	Supplement to the NIOSH Certified Equipment List	inm83750	1988	R		NIOSH 92-101	1991
4628	NIST	NIST	N/S	National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP)	10cfr20 Subparts A-O	1993	A		n/a	n/a
4629	UL	UL Outline of Investigation 1724	1984	Fire Tests for Electrical Circuit Protective Systems	not93-40	1993	R		UL Outline of Investigation 1724	1984

Appendix A

Summation of Codes and Standards Citations in Regulatory Documents (Part A)

AIM

Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
301/587-8202

Centimeter

Inches

MANUFACTURED TO AIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

5 of 5

Appendix A

Summation of Codes and Standards Citations in Regulatory Documents (Part A)

	<u>Citations</u>
American Concrete Institute	81
American Institute of Steel Construction	12
American Nuclear Society	234
American National Standards Institute	906
American Petroleum Institute	8
Acoustical Society of America	1
American Society of Civil Engineers	4
American Society of Mechanical Engineers	1617
American Society for Nondestructive Testing	14
American Society for Testing and Materials	339
American Welding Society	27
American Water Works Association	5
Crane Manufacturers Association of America	2
Diesel Engine Manufacturers Association	5
Factory Mutual	2
Health Physics Society	8
International Commission on Radiological Protection	61
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers	395
Instrument Society of America	33
International Standards organization	5
Manufacturers Standards Society	1
National Bureau of Standards	17
National Concrete and Masonry Association	1
National Council on Radiation Protection	79
National Electrical Manufacturers Association	9
National Electrical Testing Association	1
National Fire Protection Association	165
National Rifle Association	6
Underwriters Laboratory	4
Total	4042

Appendix B

Summation of Other Government and Industry Guidance Citations in Regulatory Documents (Part B)

Appendix B

Summation of Other Government and Industry Guidance Citations in Regulatory Documents (Part B)

	<u>Citations</u>
American Concrete Institute	7
Atomic Energy Commission	18
American Nuclear Society	27
American Society of Civil Engineers	57
American Society of Mechanical Engineers	5
American Society for Nondestructive Testing	1
American Society for Testing and Materials	4
American Water Works Association	2
Department of Energy	8
Department of Transportation	99
Environmental Protection Agency	105
Energy Research and Development Administration	14
Federal Specification	9
Federal Water Pollution Control Act	1
Factory Mutual	3
Health Physics Society	1
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers	5
National Bureau of Standards	7
National Council on Radiation Protection	1
National Institute for Occupational Health and Safety	13
Underwriters Laboratory	<u>1</u>
Total	388

DISTRIBUTION

No. of
Copies

OFFSITE

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

5 Mr. Gene Suh
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
Mailstop O-12 E4
Washington, DC 20555

ONSITE

26 Pacific Northwest Laboratory

Mr. E. J. Cleary (20)
Publishing Coordination (1)
Technical Report Files (5)

**DATE
FILMED**

10 / 19 / 94

END